1	Monday, 10 July 2023	1
•	0.30 am)	2
3 L	ADY HALLETT: Ms Blackwell.	3
	S BLACKWELL: Good morning, my Lady. May I please call	4
5	Dr Claas Kirchhelle.	5
6	DR CLAAS KIRCHHELLE (sworn)	6
7	Questions from COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY	7
	S BLACKWELL: Thank you, Dr Kirchhelle, for the assistance	8
9	that you've so far given to the Inquiry. You have	ç
10	provided an expert report that we have at INQ000205178.	1
11	Can you confirm, please, that that is your report and	1
12	that it's true to the best of your knowledge and belief.	1:
13 A		1
14 Q		1
15	During the course of your evidence this morning, if	1
16	you require a break at any time, please just say so.	1
17	Try and speak clearly and slowly and into the microphone	1
18	so that the stenographer is able to prepare the	1
19	transcript.	1
20	I'm going to begin by taking you through your	2
21	qualifications and experience so far as they're relevant	2
22	to this Inquiry.	2
23	You are currently a tenured assistant professor of	2
24	the history of medicine at the University College	2
25	Dublin. Prior to that you were a research associate at 1	2
1 2	cohesion of the public health system, information	1
2	sharing, the workforce, and on pandemic preparedness and resilience.	4
4	You make it clear within your report that you were	2
5	assisted by others in its compilation, but can you	
6	confirm, please, Dr Kirchhelle, that the text and	
7	opinions stated in the report are yours.	-
		8
8 A 9	. Yes, I would, however, like to acknowledge the fact that peers have reviewed this, as of Professor Sally Sheard,	ç
9 10	Professor Virginia Berridge, Professor John Stewart and	1
10	l've particularly drawn on help by Dr James Lancaster,	1
12		1
12	and I would also really like to acknowledge the fact that I was allowed to draw on unpublished research and	1
13 14	insights by Professor Allyson Pollock and	י 1
14	Peter Roderick.	י 1
16 Q 17	-	1
	Your report is in three parts, which correspond with	1
18 10	the major shifts of public health policy that took place	1
19 20	across all four nations. The first part covers 1939 to	1
20 21	2002, and is an overview of the post-war evolution of	2
21 22	United Kingdom public health arrangements and	2
22 22	infrastructures prior to the major health security	2
23 24	oriented regulatory reconfigurations that took place	2
24	following the 1990s BSE crisis and also the 2001 attacks	2
25	on the World Trade Center.	2

1		the University of Oxford, and you describe yourself as
2		being a historian of bugs and drugs, of laboratory
3		infrastructures and the development, marketing and
1		regulation of antibiotics and vaccines; is that right?
5	A.	Yes.
3	Q.	You are also an honorary fellow of the Oxford Vaccine
7	-	Group, you have an MA in modern and medieval history
3		from the University of Munich, an MA in social sciences
9		from the University of Chicago, and you are a doctor of
0		philosophy at the University College, University of
1		Oxford.
2		You have a large number of published journal
23		articles, edited volumes and book chapters, some of
		•
4 5		which we'll touch upon during the course of your
5		evidence, and you are the recipient of a number of
6		research and engagement and teaching awards, which are
7		all listed in your CV.
8		You were instructed by the Inquiry to address the
9		following matters: the history of public health bodies
0		in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland;
1		a description of the key EPRR functions and structures
2		of those public health bodies, including public health
3		laboratories, which we will feature very much during the
4		course of your evidence; and the impact of the changes
5		of public health structures on issues such as the
		2
		Det 0 survey 0000 to 0010 and is subbasided
ו ר		Part 2 covers 2002 to 2010, and is subheaded
2		"Centralisation and Fragmentation", covering the
3		performance of the new integrated health protection
1 -		bodies at the level of the UK and also the devolved
5		nations, local health services and evolving pandemic
5		preparedness amidst the 2003 and 2009 outbreaks of
7		SARS CoV-1 and swine flu.
3		Part 3 covers 2010 to 2019 and is subheaded
9		"Austerity and Localism", with a specific focus on the
0		impacts of new doctrines of localism amidst
1		austerity-related cuts to local public health budgets
2		and the influence of new molecular technologies on
3		laboratory infrastructures; is that right?
4		You know, Dr Kirchhelle, that Module 1 is focusing
5		on a date range from 2009 to 2020, so why is it
6		necessary, in your opinion, for us to go as far back
7		as 1939?
8	Α.	So I think there are two reasons for this. The first
9		reason is that the decisions made between 2009 and 2019 $% \left(1,1,2,2,2,3,2,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,$

were heavily influenced by doctrines which were put in

The second thing is that there's a huge diversity of different public health systems that have been put in

4

place prior to this and also by structural path dependencies within public health systems that had

evolved over decades.

(1) Pages 1 - 4

1

2

3

4

1 place historically in the UK, so I think you need to 2 have this broad view, this high-level review of these 3 things, in order to make informed decisions about how 4 public health can move forward. 5 Q. Is it right, Dr Kirchhelle, that your own experience 6 focuses on the history of public health in England and 7 Wales, and so although your report includes the 8 consideration of Scotland and Northern Ireland, you have 9 drawn on published reports in order to include that 10 information within your report? A. Yes, that's true, I'm not an expert on Northern Ireland 11 12 or Scotland for that matter. The report is a high level 13 report, it summarises peer reviewed published historical 14 evidence, and it also draws, where I can, on primary 15 sources such as those released to me by the Inquiry. 16 Q. How much published material is available on the devolved 17 nations compared to that of England or the 18 United Kingdom as a whole? 19 Α. Surprisingly little. If you think about the fact that 20 various devolved arrangements have been in place for 21 quite a while, there's a remarkable lack of comparative 22 performance data, but there's also a remarkable lack of 23 really holistic, historical overviews for most of the 24 devolved nations, and then also particularly in 25 relationship to England and Wales. 5 1 local, in some cases. 2 Q. Right. About what public health laboratories? 3 A. So those get formalised a lot after -- actually during 4 the Second World War, when Britain puts in place the 5 Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service in 6 preparation for major outbreaks that are predicted to 7 result from aerial bombing and civilian displacement. 8 So in preparation for the war, the UK designates 9 a series of locations across the country, outside of 10 London, where microbiology can be performed, it will be 11 provided free of charge, to local authorities, and the 12 idea there is to have local microbiological competence 13 that is decentralised and flexible to react to problems 14 as they emerge. LADY HALLETT: Could you just -- you are speaking terribly 15 16 quickly. MS BLACKWELL: I'm so sorry. 17 LADY HALLETT: I do understand how difficult it is, and 18 you're not the first person, don't worry, but we have to 19

- you re not the first person, don't worry, but we have to
 remember that -- maybe if you could pause after the
- 21 answer, Ms Blackwell.
- 22 MS BLACKWELL: Yes, of course.
- 23 Medical officers of health, I was going to ask you
- 24 about. When did they come into being and how did they
- 25 connect with the Emergency Public Health Laboratory
 - 7

- Q. Right, but you have done your best with the material that's been available to you?
 A. Absolutely.
 Q. We're grateful for that.
- My Lady has heard already about differing types of 5 6 laboratories, over various time periods. 7 I am going to ask you to begin by assisting us in 8 setting out broad definitions of the various 9 laboratories that were available to the various devolved 10 nations over the course of time. 11 Starting with local laboratories, these are 12 predominantly based in NHS hospitals, carrying out 13 clinical microbiological testing to provide diagnoses 14 for patients cared for as either hospital in-patients or 15 outpatients, and they mostly provide a diagnostic 16 service as well for local practitioners; is that right? 17 Α. It's a bit more complicated than that. So the 18 laboratories evolved substantially over the course of 19 the 20th century, so whereas nowadays a diagnostic 20 laboratory would definitely perform the functions that 21 you have described, if you go back there's a broad 22 institutional diversity of laboratories in the UK --23 with, in Scotland, for example, university 24 laboratories -- actually part of carrying out core 25 public health functions, which would still be considered
 - 6
- 1 Service that you've described? 2 A. The office of medical officers of health emerges in the 3 19th century and it is one of the first key offices of 4 public health in the UK. The medical officer is in 5 charge of infectious disease investigation and control. 6 It's also increasingly important -- and usually it's 7 a he -- in the form of reporting of diseases. The role 8 evolves quite a bit. For a while they run their own hospitals, at the local level they integrate a variety 9 10 of services, but after the Second World War they form 11 part of a tripartite function of the new national health 12 service, and this is a similar function across nearly 13 all UK nations, where they function as the central port 14 of call for public health at the local level and can 15 draw on their -- what then becomes the public health 16 laboratory service or the various other 17 microbiological services. Indeed, did the Emergency Public Health Laboratory 18 Q. 19 Service then become the Public Health Laboratory 20 Service, the PHLS, which we see existing over a long 21 period of time? 22 A. Yes. The success during the Second World War is so 23 strong that something that is actually just meant as 24 a stopgap emergency solution becomes permanent.
- 25 **Q.** Did it start off as an integrated network of 8

⁵

1		19 laboratories across England and Wales but by 1969 had
2		the number of PHLS laboratories grown to 63?
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	Many of the new laboratories were located within local
5		hospitals?
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	All right.
8		Now, I'd like to display, please, a figure that
9		comes from your article called Giants on Clay Feet which
10		is at INQ000207449. We can see that here.
11		If we go to page 17, and zoom in to figure 1, just
12		to familiarise ourselves with these four charts, are the
13		red dots representing local laboratories and the black
14		dots representing regional laboratories?
15	Α.	Yes. The distinctions vary over time, but I think
16		between 1946 and 1965 that's a very accurate
17		description.
18	Q.	Looking at figure A, we can see that at the north of
19		England and Wales there are mainly local laboratories
20		but in the south they are mainly regional laboratories,
21		and we can see that there is a blue square around the
22		Greater London area, which is blown up and depicted in
23		figure B. So we can see that there were a number ten
24		in number, I think of laboratories in the Greater
25		London area.
		9
1	Q.	By 1972 you tell us in your report that the successful
1 2	Q.	By 1972 you tell us in your report that the successful integration of local public health and health services
	Q.	
2	Q. A.	integration of local public health and health services
2 3		integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America?
2 3 4	Α.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network.
2 3 4 5	Α.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now.
2 3 4 5 6	Α.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was
2 3 4 5 6 7	Α.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Α.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns both about the overstretched service, and this was also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns both about the overstretched service, and this was also a time when there was significant political desire to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	 integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns both about the overstretched service, and this was also a time when there was significant political desire to reform and make the NHS more efficient. And as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns both about the overstretched service, and this was also a time when there was significant political desire to reform and make the NHS more efficient. And as a consequence also of the epidemiological shift which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns both about the overstretched service, and this was also a time when there was significant political desire to reform and make the NHS more efficient. And as a consequence also of the epidemiological shift which we're seeing, where people are no longer primarily dying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns both about the overstretched service, and this was also a time when there was significant political desire to reform and make the NHS more efficient. And as a consequence also of the epidemiological shift which we're seeing, where people are no longer primarily dying of infectious diseases but of non-infectious diseases,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns both about the overstretched service, and this was also a time when there was significant political desire to reform and make the NHS more efficient. And as a consequence also of the epidemiological shift which we're seeing, where people are no longer primarily dying of infectious diseases but of non-infectious diseases, there's also a relative de-emphasis on the infection
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	integration of local public health and health services was unparalleled in Western Europe or North America? There is no comparable public health laboratory network. All right, thank you. We can take that down now. Moving to a slightly later period, in 1974, was there a major reorganisation of the NHS and local authority services, which led to the abolition of the role of medical officers of health? Yes. Why were they abolished at that time? There were concerns about the performance of medical officers of health, that the service had become overstretched. I believe there were 550 officers spread over 1,244 local authorities, so that led to concerns both about the overstretched service, and this was also a time when there was significant political desire to reform and make the NHS more efficient. And as a consequence also of the epidemiological shift which we're seeing, where people are no longer primarily dying of infectious diseases but of non-infectious diseases, there's also a relative de-emphasis on the infection control duties and that the MOH, you know, had done

quir	у	10 July 2023
1 2		Would you have described those as local or regional laboratories?
3	Α.	The London laboratories were technically not part of the
4		Emergency Public Health Laboratory Service but of the
5		Emergency Medical Service, however they did contribute
6		to the overall microbiological intelligence gathering.
7	Q.	All right.
8	Α.	So, again, over historical time periods of almost
9		a century, the distinctions vary and blur a bit.
10	Q.	Now, if we look at figure C, we can see that by 1946
11		there were a significantly larger number of both local
12		and regional laboratories. And by 1965, an increase in
13		local laboratories, but around about the same number, if
14		not slightly fewer, of regional laboratories, now
15		configurated in the north west and the sort of southern
16		belt or the southern Midlands belt of England.
17		Is it right that there was no formal requirement to
18		send samples or report disease outbreaks to the Public
19		Health Laboratory Service?
20	Α.	That's correct. The idea behind this was very simple:
21	Λ.	this service was designed to slot into existing public
22		health services without disrupting them, so the idea was
23		you would provide free testing services, free
24		epidemiological expertise, without stepping on anybody's
25		administrative toes at the local level.
		10
1		this integrating focal point of public health at the
2	~	local level disappears and is very difficult to replace.
3	Q.	In 1988, a report by the then Chief Medical Officer,
4		Donald Acheson, led to further significant changes,
5		didn't it? Each health authority was then to employ
6		a consultant in communicable disease control, or a CCDC,
7		who was accountable to the newly created office of
8		Director of Public Health, and that's something that we
9		recognise in the Inquiry because my Lady has heard
10		evidence about that role before this morning.
11		The regional DPHs, or directors of public health,
12		would co-ordinate health protection across the districts
13		or their regions and report annually on the health of
14		the population in the area that they served; is that
15		right?
16 17	A.	That's correct.
17	Q.	Just pausing and remaining for a moment on the situation
18		of laboratories, though, the 1970s had seen 11 of the
19		Public Health Laboratory Service laboratories close, and
20		by the early 1980s, competition for limited public
21		health resources amidst a growing emphasis, as you've
22		said, on non-communicable diseases led to cost-cutting

- 23 reviews and posed what you describe as a threat to the
- 24 whole system; is that right?
- 25 A. Yes.

1	Q.	
2		Service had sole management of the laboratories and
3		charged health authorities and GPs for diagnostic tests;
4		is that right?
5	Α.	That's correct.
6	Q.	How did that formalised charging arrangement impact the
7		relationship between the Public Health Laboratory
8		Service and the NHS?
9	Α.	It significantly complicated the very effective yet
10		quite informal arrangements of the post-war period. You
11		have to imagine public health, especially at the local
12		level, as a bricks and mortar infrastructure, where
13		people knew where to go. It was clear that there was
14		an anchor point within the PHLS. That local anchor
15		point was integrated into a national network, and often
16		there were informal economies of intelligence gathering.
17		So, as a microbiologist, you would speak to your local
18		clinician, you would know what was going on, you would
19		also speak, prior to the abolition, to the MOH. So it
20		was a very dynamic horizontally-integrated system that
21		was still vertically connected upwards, especially after
22		the Acheson reforms, with the ability to surge if there
23		were outbreaks going forward.
24 25		The idea of the internal market, that's introduced in the 1990s, was that you would create efficiency in
20		13
1		the PHLS local public health laboratories to the NHS
2		hospital trusts, and also the setting up of the primary
3		care trusts.
4		You describe the establishment of the Health
5		Protection Agency as a painful birth, and that staff
6		described the integration at that time as challenging,
7		which perhaps isn't surprising, given that it fused into
8		a single entity 80 organisations in 140 locations, and
9		400 distinct IT applications with 40 to 50 websites.
10		It was estimated, was it not, that it would take up
11		to five years to fully integrate all HPA services, and
12		did that prove to be the case, Dr Kirchhelle?
13	Α.	So the painful birth is a quote from witnesses at the
14		time, actually it's from the first executive of the HPA
15		who describes it in those words. I'd like to take you
16		back very quickly just into why the HPA was created in
17	_	the first place.
18	Q.	Yes, please.
19	Α.	This was an attempt to move and fundamentally reform
20		public health reporting to a more upstream function of
21		intelligence gathering and co-ordination. There had
22		been long-standing complaints about parallel hierarchies
23		and competition between the NHS and public health
24		laboratory provision at the local level, and following

1		the system by making the system perform according to
2		
		market rules. The problem was, however, with the PHLS,
3		that charging for every single service in many ways
4		destroys these informal economies of exchange. It
5		incentivises the NHS and other providers, perhaps, to go
6		with private providers or it incentivises perhaps less
7		testing and less reporting.
8		So the PHLS was struggling during this time.
9	Q.	All right.
10		Moving forward a few years to the mid to late 1990s,
11		the PHLS was divided into ten regional groups with
12		devolved budgets, and that number of groups was reduced
13		to eight by 2002, at which point the Welsh public health
14		arrangements diverged significantly, didn't they, from
15		those in England?
16	Α.	Yes, that's a result of a major re-ordering, actually
17		more at the English level than at the Welsh level.
18	Q.	Well, let's now deal with each of the four nations
19		independently, please, starting with England, and the
20		time period 2002 to 2010.
21		You tell us in your report that the Blair government
22		made significant reports to health services and the
23		public health infrastructure, and the ones that I want
24		to focus on during this period are the establishment of
25		the Health Protection Agency, the transfer of control of
		14
1		UK's government, the then UK CMO Liam Donaldson
1 2		UK's government, the then UK CMO Liam Donaldson reconceptualised health protection in a very American
		C
2		reconceptualised health protection in a very American
2 3		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine
2 3 4		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could,
2 3 4 5		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and
2 3 4 5 6		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the
2 3 4 5 6 7		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for resources within the HPA, and at the same time you have,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for resources within the HPA, and at the same time you have, I think, just a significant organisational challenge.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for resources within the HPA, and at the same time you have, I think, just a significant organisational challenge. It was set up within a matter of months. There was not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for resources within the HPA, and at the same time you have, I think, just a significant organisational challenge. It was set up within a matter of months. There was not years of preparation for this set-up, for things to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for resources within the HPA, and at the same time you have, I think, just a significant organisational challenge. It was set up within a matter of months. There was not years of preparation for this set-up, for things to work. So it was running from 2003; whether the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for resources within the HPA, and at the same time you have, I think, just a significant organisational challenge. It was set up within a matter of months. There was not years of preparation for this set-up, for things to work. So it was running from 2003; whether the functions were perfect, I think the witnesses agree that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	0	reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for resources within the HPA, and at the same time you have, I think, just a significant organisational challenge. It was set up within a matter of months. There was not years of preparation for this set-up, for things to work. So it was running from 2003; whether the functions were perfect, I think the witnesses agree that there were significant issues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	reconceptualised health protection in a very American CDC-led style, where you would integrate and combine responsibilities for infection control, radioactive and chemical hazard control, into one big agency that could, in a kind of command and control system, gather the intelligence and swoop in and help, should there be problems at the local level. Now, as you've already referred to, it's an organisational behemoth in contrast to the initial infection control infrastructures, and the painful nature of the birth also results from the fact that there are very strong distinct identities within these organisations which are all being integrated. So what you have witnesses describing is an extreme territoriality of different departments vying for resources within the HPA, and at the same time you have, I think, just a significant organisational challenge. It was set up within a matter of months. There was not years of preparation for this set-up, for things to work. So it was running from 2003; whether the functions were perfect, I think the witnesses agree that

In terms of the transfer of the local public health 16

1		laboratories, let's just return, if we can, please, to	1
2		your Giants on Clay Feet report and look at another set	2
3		of figures showing, as we can see in the description at	3
4		the bottom of this page, the extent of laboratory	4
5		networks under the Public Health Laboratory Service	5
6		in 1980, and then the HPA in 2010.	6
7		Now, what do we see happening in 1980? And take us	7
8 9		through how that has transitioned by the time we get to 2010, please.	8
9 10	Α.	So in 1980 you already see a slightly slimmed down	9 1(
11		version of the post-war arrangement of public health in	1
12		England and Wales. We're not talking about Scotland and	1:
13		Northern Ireland here.	1;
14	Q.	Yes.	14
15	Α.	It's a very networked infrastructure of public health	1:
16		laboratories, with regional centres that collate	16
17		information and a very strong national reference system	17
18		in Colindale in North London, which is now the	18
19		headquarters also of UKHSA.	19
20		In 2010, what you see is the result of this attempt	20
21		to make health protection upstream and integrated, so	2
22		a complete handing away of the local infrastructure of	22
23		public health laboratories to the NHS, the microbiology	23
24		service which takes over the running of those local	24
25		labs, and a very significant limitation of dedicated	2
		17	
1		something many other countries are doing at the time,	1
2		but this is this idea of creating a kind of top-heavy,	2
3		slimmed-down, rapid-response command and control	3
4		architecture, that is quite different actually from the	4
5		architecture of emergency that was predominant during	5
6		the Second World War.	6
7	Q.	Is there a difference between a specialist and reference	7
8		laboratory and a public health laboratory?	8
9	Α.	I mean, both are within the public health service.	9
10		A specialist laboratory will be able to perform, as the	1(
11		name says, specialist tests and highly also have higher	11
12		security clearance for specific groups of pathogens.	1:
13	Q.	All right. You describe in your report that the	1:
14		dissolution of local PHLS structures was traumatic. Why	14
15		do you describe it as such?	1
16	Α.	Again I quote, so this is the words of the	16
17		contemporaries. A large part of the PHLS workforce was	17
18		obviously located in these local laboratories; they had	18
19 20		existed for decades, and had an extremely strong identity. And suddenly these laboratories were	19 20
20 21		transferred to the NHS, a very different employment	20 2'
21		system, and the PHLS was against the will, essentially,	2
22		of the board, fused with a much larger agency, and for	23
24		members of the PHLS, if you look at the witness seminars	24
25		of the time, it is described as traumatic and very	- 2
		19	

1		public health laboratory capacity into these regional
2		labs, and London actually has two of these specialist
3		centres.
4	Q.	Right. So what we see by 2010 is nine, only, what you
5		would describe as regional laboratories? I know that
6		there are only eight dots on the page, but you've said
7		that there are two
8	Α.	That's a feature of the mapping.
9	Q.	All right.
10		How did that affect the service that was able to be
11		provided?
12	Α.	The ideal of the service was again slimmed down and
13		efficient. So you would have regional teams which would
14		provide local PCTs, so primary care trusts, with advice.
15		They would also be able to commission more detailed
16		public health work from NHS laboratories. But the idea
17		was that the expertise would be condensed in regional
18		centres, which would also provide epidemiologists and
19		epidemic intelligence to counter outbreaks or identify
20		outbreaks.
21		London again, here, is the centre of most of the
22		specialist laboratories at the time, with Colindale
23 24		functioning as essentially the heart or the brain of the UK's system here. But you see here a new vision of
24 25		public health, which is not unique to the UK, this is
25		18
1		turbulant with late of confusion with between late
1		turbulent, with lots of confusion with between lots
2	0	of different systems and also within the HPA.
2 3	Q.	of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the
2 3 4	Q.	of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health
2 3 4 5	Q.	of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was
2 3 4 5 6		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC is employed by the HPA, with these regional teams,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC is employed by the HPA, with these regional teams, rather than being anchored at this local nexus within
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC is employed by the HPA, with these regional teams, rather than being anchored at this local nexus within the PCTs, and I'm sure we'll talk about the pandemic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC is employed by the HPA, with these regional teams, rather than being anchored at this local nexus within the PCTs, and I'm sure we'll talk about the pandemic responses it causes all manner of confusion where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC is employed by the HPA, with these regional teams, rather than being anchored at this local nexus within the PCTs, and I'm sure we'll talk about the pandemic responses it causes all manner of confusion where this function is located within the administrative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC is employed by the HPA, with these regional teams, rather than being anchored at this local nexus within the PCTs, and I'm sure we'll talk about the pandemic responses it causes all manner of confusion where this function is located within the administrative system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Α.	of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC is employed by the HPA, with these regional teams, rather than being anchored at this local nexus within the PCTs, and I'm sure we'll talk about the pandemic responses it causes all manner of confusion where this function is located within the administrative system. So organisational change on a large scale. In terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Α.	of different systems and also within the HPA. What about primary care trusts, their creation and the intention that they would improve or provide a health improvement role? How did they come about and how was that change received? So, I can't I think I think talking through the history of the overall Blairite reforms of the NHS would be perhaps too big now, but the idea of the PCTs is to unify and to make health and public health more efficient at the local level by integrating various functions, including the health improvement function. Interestingly, however, the proper officer, so, you know, what previously used to be the MOH, and then was the CCDC, that is now moved to the HPA. So the CCDC is employed by the HPA, with these regional teams, rather than being anchored at this local nexus within the PCTs, and I'm sure we'll talk about the pandemic responses it causes all manner of confusion where this function is located within the administrative system. So organisational change on a large scale. In terms of government support for the newly formed HPA, you

(5) Pages 17 - 20

25

1		£116 million of funding from the Department of Health
2		in 2013, that was its first year in existence, then that
3		rose to £193 million I'm so sorry, not 2013; in 2003.
4		Then that rose to £193 million following the 2009
5		swine flu outbreak, and then went back down to
6		£142 million in the 2012/2013 budgetary year.
7		That differing rise and fall was also mirrored in
8		staffing levels, wasn't it? So did that in itself cause
9		a level of confusion?
10	Α.	I think this is a classic example of yo-yo funding for
11		public health in and outside crises. So once the
12		immediate perception of a crisis has passed, funding
13		tends to go down. Within the HPA it's it's difficult
14		to comment on whether the funding itself led to
15		confusion. I think it certainly made it difficult to
16		plan for resilience capability building, if there were
17		these huge fluctuations in funding.
18	Q.	Thank you.
19		I'd like to move now to the period of time that this
20		Inquiry is concerned with, and it's really 2009 or 2010
21		up to the time that Covid hit.
22		You describe in your report that in 2012, in
23		England, we saw the most complex political restructuring
24		of health and public health services that had happened
25		in decades, or perhaps ever. The primary care trusts
		21
1		a blurred statutory overlap between local authority,
2		Secretary of State and the Civil Contingencies Act
3		duties, and I think you describe it in the following
4		terms: what sounded complicated on paper proved
5		complicated in practice?
6	Α.	That's true. I think I spent on this page I spent
7		probably the most time per page to get my head around
8		
		who was responsible for what, and I think the Inquiry
9	_	has shown the famous spaghetti chart.
9 10	Q.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes.
9 10 11	Q. A.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to
9 10 11 12		has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report
9 10 11 12 13		has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so
9 10 11 12 13 14	Α.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15		has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Α.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Α.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Α.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health organisations, health protection and promotion
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Α.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health organisations, health protection and promotion functions, brought all of those together, which involved
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health organisations, health protection and promotion functions, brought all of those together, which involved a merging of 5,000 staff from 120 organisations?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health organisations, health protection and promotion functions, brought all of those together, which involved a merging of 5,000 staff from 120 organisations? Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health organisations, health protection and promotion functions, brought all of those together, which involved a merging of 5,000 staff from 120 organisations? Yes. Right. Although it absorbed many pre-existing
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health organisations, health protection and promotion functions, brought all of those together, which involved a merging of 5,000 staff from 120 organisations? Yes. Right. Although it absorbed many pre-existing structures, it also differed from its predecessors in
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health organisations, health protection and promotion functions, brought all of those together, which involved a merging of 5,000 staff from 120 organisations? Yes. Right. Although it absorbed many pre-existing structures, it also differed from its predecessors in key ways: firstly, as we've just mentioned, the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	has shown the famous spaghetti chart. Yes. I think it's mirrored in that. So if you want me to explain this, I can. I would prefer to read the report itself so that I don't get it wrong, it's so complicated. All right, we'll turn to do that in a short while, but, by way of a very high-level summary, Public Health England combined previously distinct health organisations, health protection and promotion functions, brought all of those together, which involved a merging of 5,000 staff from 120 organisations? Yes. Right. Although it absorbed many pre-existing structures, it also differed from its predecessors in

1		were abolished and public health competencies were
2		transferred back to local authorities, as had been the
3		case before their creation, and now we see that the HPA
4		was replaced by what is described as
5		a super-organisation, in the form of Public Health
6		England.
7		What was the rationale for making these significant
8		and complex changes?
9	Α.	So in the case of Public Health England, the rationale
10		is to integrate health protection and health improvement
11		functions. The English reforms actually come after
12		similar reforms in the devolved administrations. So
13 14		health improvement during this time is becoming very big
14		in international health, and the UK is in line with the trends there.
16		At the local level, the idea here is, and this is
17		quoting in many ways the reports of the time, is to
18		avoid and overcome what is perceived to be
19		a structurally inefficient structure of the PCTs, and
20		also to empower local authorities to tackle poor health
21		outcomes with their local knowledge. The assumption is
22		local people know best what the local problems are, so
23		if you devolve power to them they will be best able to
24		spend money rationally to take care of this.
25	Q.	Despite those intentions, was there, at first at least,
		22
		_
1		
1		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English
1 2 3		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health
2		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English
2 3		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively
2 3 4		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard,
2 3 4 5		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your
2 3 4 5 6		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health?
2 3 4 5 6 7		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	А.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the dissolution of HPA but also after the creation of PHE. I know that Jenny Harries has also commented on the independence that she still perceives PHE had. What the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the dissolution of HPA but also after the creation of PHE. I know that Jenny Harries has also commented on the independence that she still perceives PHE had. What the historical investigation shows is that senior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the dissolution of HPA but also after the creation of PHE. I know that Jenny Harries has also commented on the independence that she still perceives PHE had. What the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the dissolution of HPA but also after the creation of PHE. I know that Jenny Harries has also commented on the independence that she still perceives PHE had. What the historical investigation shows is that senior microbiologists, HPA officials, have consistent concerns about what this might do, in terms of Public Health
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the dissolution of HPA but also after the creation of PHE. I know that Jenny Harries has also commented on the independence that she still perceives PHE had. What the historical investigation shows is that senior microbiologists, HPA officials, have consistent concerns about what this might do, in terms of Public Health Agency's ability to speak openly to power. Ahead of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the dissolution of HPA but also after the creation of PHE. I know that Jenny Harries has also commented on the independence that she still perceives PHE had. What the historical investigation shows is that senior microbiologists, HPA officials, have consistent concerns about what this might do, in terms of Public Health Agency's ability to speak openly to power. Ahead of the transformation, the BMA surveys its members within the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the dissolution of HPA but also after the creation of PHE. I know that Jenny Harries has also commented on the independence that she still perceives PHE had. What the historical investigation shows is that senior microbiologists, HPA officials, have consistent concerns about what this might do, in terms of Public Health Agency's ability to speak openly to power. Ahead of the transformation, the BMA surveys its members within the PHE establishment in 2014; they themselves say that it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	But didn't it also break with post 1950s English traditions of statutory non-departmental public health bodies, because Public Health England became effectively an executive body, as the Inquiry has already heard, within the Department of Health? That in itself resulted in what you describe in your report as far greater political control over public health activities by its ministers, and also meant that the employees of Public Health England were effectively civil servants and subject to the Official Secrets Act? Yes. Was that a cause for concern? That was a significant cause of concern ahead of the dissolution of HPA but also after the creation of PHE. I know that Jenny Harries has also commented on the independence that she still perceives PHE had. What the historical investigation shows is that senior microbiologists, HPA officials, have consistent concerns about what this might do, in terms of Public Health Agency's ability to speak openly to power. Ahead of the transformation, the BMA surveys its members within the

they feel that PHE could do more to lobby for public

1		health protection to the Department of Health.	1	
2		So there are numerous different points of evidence	2	
3		which I think paint a slightly more complicated than	3	
4		perhaps Duncan Selbie or Jenny Harries have said.	4	
5	Q.	Just touching upon Duncan Selbie, as you mention him,	5	
6		and the fact that he had, at the time that he took over	6	
7		as chief executive of Public Health England, no	7	
8		scientific or medical background.	8	
9		He explained in his evidence to my Lady that despite	9	
10		that and the we've talked about the light-hearted way	10	
11		in which that was dealt with in The Lancet article	11	Q.
12		despite that, he felt that he had sufficient experience	12	
13		in the roles that he had fulfilled prior to taking over	13	
14		the chief executive role so that his lack of medical and	14	
15		scientific knowledge did not create any difficulty.	15	
16		Do you think that it is a problem, that the chief	16	
17		executive of Public Health England was neither qualified	17	
18		in science or medicine?	18	
19	Α.	Let me phrase it this way: it's remarkable that for	19	
20		70 years the UK decided to have a medically qualified	20	
21		and scientifically expert executive of the most	21	
22		important Public Health Agency, consistently. And it's	22	
23		also interesting that the choice for UKHSA seems to have	23	
24		gone in the same direction.	24	
25		I admire Duncan Selbie's statement for its frankness	25	
		25		
1		was some confusion over those responsibilities arising	1	
2		out of what she described as a complicated, overlapping	2	
3		or blurred state of statutory responsibilities, and	3	
4		although she agreed that it wasn't a perfect system	4	
5		before, there was a level of confusion when Public	5	
6		Health England was first created.	6	
7		However, she said that whenever there's any level of	7	
8		structural change, there will be a bedding-in period	8	
9			_	
		during which there's confusion. Do you agree with that?	9	
10	A.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how	10	
11	A.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the	10 11	
11 12	Α.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the	10 11 12	
11 12 13	Α.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public	10 11 12 13	
11 12 13 14	Α.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that	10 11 12 13 14	
11 12 13 14 15	Α.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would	10 11 12 13 14 15	
11 12 13 14 15 16	Α.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Α.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the setting up of an agency the confusion would die down,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Α.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the setting up of an agency the confusion would die down, and unfortunately I think in the documents you see that	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the setting up of an agency the confusion would die down, and unfortunately I think in the documents you see that that is not necessarily the case.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the setting up of an agency the confusion would die down, and unfortunately I think in the documents you see that that is not necessarily the case. All right.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the setting up of an agency the confusion would die down, and unfortunately I think in the documents you see that that is not necessarily the case. All right. I'd like to turn to funding, please, and display	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the setting up of an agency the confusion would die down, and unfortunately I think in the documents you see that that is not necessarily the case. All right. I'd like to turn to funding, please, and display your report at page 72, paragraph 108. Thank you. We	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the setting up of an agency the confusion would die down, and unfortunately I think in the documents you see that that is not necessarily the case. All right. I'd like to turn to funding, please, and display your report at page 72, paragraph 108. Thank you. We can read through this together:	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		Of course. I think the salient question to ask is how long the confusion lasts for. And if we look at the preparedness exercises, if we look at all of the statements that we have from internal reviews of public health and they are cited in the report, you see that this confusion is remarkably persistent. So you would expect that after, let's say, seven years after the setting up of an agency the confusion would die down, and unfortunately I think in the documents you see that that is not necessarily the case. All right. I'd like to turn to funding, please, and display your report at page 72, paragraph 108. Thank you. We	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	

	to see how you would be able to communicate complex scientific information to ministers in meetings as the de facto head of the public health establishment.
	I have no doubt about the managerial expertise, but I do think that if you look at the statements of previous
	Public Health Laboratory Service directors and HPA
	directors, you will see that there was substantial
	effort that they also had to do to communicate the
	science effectively.
ָם.	The 2012 reforms, about which my Lady has heard, and the
	creation of Public Health England evoked mixed responses
	from the English public health community, as we've touched upon. When Dame Jenny Harries gave evidence,
	I took her through five issues which are also dealt with
	in your report, and I'm going to ask you about now,
	Dr Kirchhelle.
	One, confusion over EPRR responsibilities.
	Two, independence from government, which we've
	already touched upon.
	Three, funding issues.
	Four, capacity issues.
	Five, fragmentation of the services. So in terms of the first of these topics, confusion
	over EPRR responsibilities, Dame Jenny agreed that there
	26
	politics. At the local level, the abolition of [primary
	care trusts] meant that overall public health
	performance was strongly dependent on local authority
	capabilities to commission and deliver effective
	services. Ministers had promised to ring-fence the
	public health budget for local authorities. However,
	an in-year cut of £200 million in 2015 was followed by further reductions over the next 5 years. According to
	the Local Government Association, this amounted to
	a real term reduction of the public health grant from
	over £3.5 billion in 2015-16 to just over £3 billion in
	2020-21"
	That's a reduction of 14%.
	"Other estimates by the Institute for Public Policy
	Research spoke of an even more dramatic reduction of
	£850 million in net expenditure between 2014/2015 and
	2019/2020, with the poorest areas in England
	experiencing disproportionately high cuts of almost 15 percent. Resulting pressures on local public health
	were exacerbated by an overall 49 percent real term cut
	in central government funding for local authorities
	between 2010/11 and 2016/17 and a resulting practice of
	'top slicing' whereby authorities reallocated
	ring-fenced public health budgets to other services
	broadly impacting health and wellbeing such as trading
	28
	(7) Pages 25 - 28
	(7) 1 4963 20 - 20

 Interval and grower spaces. In 2010. <i>Healtry</i> Loca, <i>Healtry People hash and promised to give focal government the freedom, responsibility and funding to a government the freedom and severe during was defin lating.¹¹</i> New, Dama Jeany, whan she gave exidence, agreed that the imgfenced public health budget reduced over time due to assistify, and he said that she recognised downe for a government the twisting severe assisting. The said that she recognised downe for the gaves that sapeer in your report. but she was to a change in the hierarchy within the local subtrictify of the local authorities and accode frau in terms of the directors of a public health cells, there was a feed. Con difference of the gaves that was a could be the beal authorities. While she agrees with that interpretation? A I solid adagree with a solid at the cours of a solid adagree with the solid authorities. A I solid adagree with a solid adagree with the solid adagree with the solid adagree with the solid adagree with the solid adagree with a solid adagree with a solid adagree with a solid adagree with the adagree that the solid adagree with a solid adagre 						
 government the freedom, responsibility and funding to being and averaging and the row ways of free row and the row ways of free r						
 incrvate and develop their own ways of improving public health in their area". Freedom and responsibility had beakth in their area". Freedom and responsibility had c) In terms of voorfdroce capacity issues - we can take the inquiry that too as start there are 152 bo piter local authorities c) In terms of voords, with some of the directors of d) and a 200 million of the by serv. With the solar authorities c) In their sort, that is a auto a cataly area and a thory were a feeling that they were were that the directors of public health they area. Well, that as 1 million to a tab authorities. There was a feeling that they were were they were the solar authorities and a so material too and so workforce capacity. A i would disagree with parts of it. It hink c) for a local authorities. The were and avereand the discuss of a sould penetrate saving to a something which you recognised during the change taking they area that were a the wereand the formation of a second that the control or actual to a significant toring. d) the coart of a crucial headpart that is 1 million d) the soart of a crucial headparenty that a 1 million d) the coart of a crucial						
 balah in their area'. Freedom and responsibility hald been granted - but funding was often lacking." Chi terms of workforce capacity issues - we can take the infigenced public health budger reduced over time due to susterity, and health budger reduced over time due to susterity, and health budger reduced over time due to susterity, and health budger reduced over time due to susterity, and health budger reduced over time due to susterity, and health budger reduced over time due to susterity, and health budger reduced over time due to susterity, and health budger reduced over time reduced really in terms of bair importance and so that being and the directors of public health reduced really in terms of their importance and so that be local authorities. reduced really in terms of their importance and so that be local authorities and so could generate savings to mildiget be loss. and congrese with parts of it. It think contra local authority is significant qu, and can due and so that a be local authority is significant qu, and can due and so that a be local authority is significant qu, and can due and so the source and so could generate savings to midget be loss. and congere with parts of it. It think due and so that a be local authority is significant qu, and can due and so that a be local authority is significant qu, and can due and and so the local authority is significant qu, and can due and and be and the diverse of public health and authoritis. It heat and competence is lost over time, and believe at some diring. down and congrese and so could headth center or of down and congrese and and believe at so	3			3		
 been granted - but funding was often lacking." C. In terms of workforce capacity issues - we can take New, Dame Jenny, When she gave evidence, agreed that the indiginated public health budget reduced over time due to austerfly, and abe said that she recognised some due to austerfly, and abe said that she recognised some Public Health England because in part at least there was a change in the hierarchy within the local authorities in million each across the various local authorities. relation of the directors of public health budget reduced over time and 200 million cut in the year: Weil, that's about public health cost, three was a feeling that they ware least three was a feeling that they ware least three was a feeling that they ware least that a some third is a particularly from the smaller local authorities, there was a feeling that they ware least that bo you agree with that interpretation? A I wand disagree with parts of I. I thrik Durcan Solib has put it doguments. If a first mail on a change in the ware the local authorities and so that a three in the cost. a three interpretation? A I wand disagree with parts of I. I thrik Durcan Solib has put it dogument, that at 51 million a three interpretation? A I wand disagree with a saignificant turnol. the cosure of a crucial health centre or of and competione is lost over time, and the leave at the leave at the way the set that some down and the is is based or oreases that is eas made reform occurs - a loss of examt. Yeas Yeas the set his ower time, but if you thirk about the set heads over time, but if you thirk about the set heads over time, but if you	4			4		
7 Now, Dame, Jenny, when she gave exidence, apreed that 7 that down, thank you – Dame, Jenny, Yamies told 8 the inglenced public health budget reduced over time 8 the inquiry that loss of staff were lost in the move to 9 due to subtrify, and able staff that appear in your report, but she went 0 0 Public Health England because in part at least there was a change in the liver.city within the local authority 1 ont to sup that there are 152 to pit local authorities. 1 roles, in other words, with some of the directors of public health 1 were under significant pressure, she added that the 15 in addition to that, particularly from the smaller local 1 were under significant pressure, she added that the 16 16 incal authority eve a cardiaction to staff. 16 1 were under significant pressure, she added that the 16 16 incal authority eve a cardiaction the mean are significant torial that authorities. There was a reduction in staff. 16 2 Duccan Selble has put it eloquently, that a £1 million 21 Duncan Selble has put it eloquently, that a £1 million 21 1 below 2 O Right. 23 65 10 below is a significant turmoil. 2 O	5			5		
 be inglenced public health budget reduced over time due to austerity, and she said that she recognised some due to austerity, and she said that she recognised some public health Lengland because in part at least there was a change in the hierarchy within the local authority and a 2200 million cut in the year. Well, that's about 12 public health holes, there was a feating in the local authorities. if million each across the various local authorities. if each authorities were actually very efficient in in addition to shat, particularly from the smaller local authorities were actually very efficient in courties and so could generate savings to misigate the locs. Durcan Solite has put it locquently, that a 11 million cut for a local authority is a significant tor, and can do a cortain amount of loss of warkforce capacity. believe. Cut for a local authority is a significant tor, and can cut for a local authority is a significant tor, and can cut for a local authority is a significant tor, and can cut for a local authority is a significant tor, and can do acrue and health centre or of slicing. 29 we see this every time a major reform occurs – a loss of expertise, people go into early returnent, knowledge on research for the inforzact and basis based or for about tor when you are also tasked with this as a process that is less than a decade long before quarker, and also at the national this as a process that is less than a de	6			6	Q.	
9 due to austerity, and she said that she recognised some 9 Public Health England Decause in part at least there was a feeling that they were as the appear in your report, but she went 10 of the figures that appear in your report, but she went 10 a change in the hierarchy within the local authority 11 ontio say that there are 152 top teri local authorities 11 roles; in other words, with some of the importance and so that 14 Whilst she agreed that the directors of public health 14 led to a certain amount of loss of workforce capacity. 15 were under significant pressure, she added that the 16 local authorities were actually ever efficient in 16 local authorities were actually ever efficient in 16 local authorities were actually ever efficient in 17 commissioning services and so could generate savings to 17 something which you recognised during the change taking place? 18 A I would disagree with parts offic. 1 think 16 authorities, were as early notice in a staff. Is that 20 cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can 2 0. Right. 30 21 other ordual services. Were see this with the top 2 and competence is lost over time, and believe at some 3 20	7			7		
 of the figures that appear in your report, but she went on to say that there are 152 top ter local authorities an at 2200 million cut in the year. Weal, that's about public health roles, there was a feeling that they were timilion each across the various local authorities. tocal authorities were actually very efficient in contromissioning services and so could generate savings to mitigate the loss. Do you agree with parts of 1. Uthink point for a crucial health contre or of col for a local authority is a significant tout, and can col for a local authority is a significant tout, and can and conserties. and conserties. go and conserties. g	8			8		
11 on to say that here are 152 top tier local authorities 11 roles, in other words, with some of the directors of 12 and a 220 million each across the various local authorities. 12 public health roles, there was a feeling that they were 14 Whils the agreed that the directors of public health 14 14 Whils the agreed that the directors of public health 15 were under significant pressure, she added that the 15 authorities, there was a reduction in staff. Is that 16 local authorities were actually very efficient in 16 authorities, there was a reduction in staff. Is that 17 commissioning services and so could generate savings to 17 something which your recognised during the change taking 18 mildigate the loss. 19 A. Yes, but just to clouthy that PHE would not be the DPH 20 cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can 20 C. Right. 21 cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can 20 C. Right. 23 20 expertite, people go into early retirement, knowledge 20 or research for the infected Blood Inquiry that 3 and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some 3 Allyson Pollock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster	9		due to austerity, and she said that she recognised some			
12 and a £200 million cut in the year. Well, that's about 12 public health roles, there was a feeling that they were 13 1 million each across the various local suborilies. 13 reduced really in terms of their importance and so that 14 Whils she agreed that the directors of public health 14 16 loss of workforce capacity. 15 were under significant pressure, she added that the 15 In addition to that, particularly from the smaller local 16 local authorities were actually vory efficient in 16 authorities, there was a feeling that charge taking 17 commissioning services and so could generate savings to million to that, public health roles, the was a reduction in staff. Is that 18 million to char, public health the interpretation? 10 A. Yes, built just to clarify that PHE would not be the DPH 20 rol local authority is a significant tort, and can 27 R. Right. 21 I believe. 21 Duncan Sebie has put it elosure to a cutal with the top 24 other crucial services. We see this with the top 24 organisational change, quite a significant turmoil. 23 nat convertence is lost over time, and believe at some 30 authorities were along reducin which resuit, gagain - and 30<	10					
13 trailion each across the various local authorities. 13 reduced really in terms of their importance and so that 14 Whilst be agreed that the directors of public health 14 led to a certain amount of loss of workforce capacity. 15 were under significant pressure, she added that the 16 local authorities. there was a reduction in staff. Is that 16 local authorities were actually very efficient in 16 authorities. there was a reduction in staff. Is that 17 commissioning services and so could generate savings to 17 something which you recognised during the change taking 18 miligate the loss. 17 A. I would losagree with that interpretation? 19 A. Ves. bud just to clarify that PHE would not be the DPH 20 arise all in the closure of a cucial health centre or of 20 R light. 21 1 believe. 21 Duncan Selbie has put I eloquently, that a Y million 21 1 believe. 23 - R light. 23 result in the coss of a cucial health centre or of 23 - R light. - A light. 24 other cucial services. We see this with the top 24 organisational change, quite a significant turnoil. 25 of expertise, pecople go into early refirem	11			11		
 Whilst she agreed that the directors of public health Whilst she agreed that the directors of public health were under significant pressure, she added that the diadutorities were actualy very efficient in commissioning services and so could generate savings to mitigate the loss. Do you agree with that interpretation? A I vould disagree with parts of L. It hink cout for a local authorities were actualy very that a £1 million cout for a local authority is a significant out, and can cout for a local authority is a significant out, and can result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of diter crucial services. We see this with the top slicing. 29 and competence is locit over time, and believe save opint, of local director of public health posts were qoint in the report 1 quole the figure that 17%, at some goint in the report 1 quole the figure that 17%, at some quot all director of public health posts were Q. All right. Lat's go back to your report at point, of local director of public health posts were Q. All right. Lat's go back to your report at post proving resilence. You say: The save proses that is less than a decade long before the save provers that is less than a decade long before the save provers that is less than a decade long before the save provers that is less than a decade long before the save provers that is less than a decade long before the save row removing torwards now, 6% of the porviding resilience. and consultates, the OHD, and the NHS, and of non-clinical providing resilience. anotical work force were located in the newy diff	12		and a £200 million cut in the year. Well, that's about	12		public health roles, there was a feeling that they were
 swere under significant pressure, she added that the local authorities, were actually very efficient in local authorities, were actually very efficient in local authorities, mere was a reduction in staff. Is that authorities, three was a reduction in staff. Is that place? Do you agree with that interpretation? A loculd disagree with parts of L. 1 think Durcan Selbie has put it eloquently, that a 21 million cut, and can can cut and can authority is a significant cut, and can can cut and can can cut and can cut, and can can cut and computed services. We see this with the top slicing. a the observent ime a major reform occurs – a loss of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge on research for the infected Blood Inquiry that and competence is lost over time, and believe at some point in the report 1 quote the figure that 17%, at some form in the report 1 quote the figure that 17%, at some form in the report 1 quote the figure that 17%, at some form occurs – a loss of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge and competence is lost over time, and believe at some for vacant. A result in the close of public health posts were did. A result and competence is lost over time, but if you think about the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational the result and a the local level, and also at the national the expension of the formation form decailer levels of the kits, that is quite a lot of organisational for were highly valued and the appreciate were moving forwards mow, 69% of the service medial workforce wertice, and also at the national for experimence dust of the formation of the formation for the service medial workforce wertice of public health promotion. A resite and and the service the medial were moving fo	13		1 million each across the various local authorities.	13		reduced really in terms of their importance and so that
 local authorities were actually very efficient in commissioning services and so could generate savings to minisging the loss. Do you agree with that interpretation? Do you agree with that interpretation? A I voold disagree with parts of L. Ithink Do you agree with that interpretation? A I voold disagree with parts of L. Ithink Do you agree with that interpretation? A I voold disagree with parts of L. Ithink Do you agree with that interpretation? A I voold disagree with parts of L. Ithink Do you agree with that interpretation? A I voold disagree with parts of L. Ithink Do you agree with that interpretation? A I voold disagree with parts of L. Ithink Do you agree with that interpretation? A Ves, but just to cloantly that a f1 million cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of dt duter crucial services. We see this with the top slicing. 29 We see this every time a major reform occurs – a loss of experitse, people go into early refirement, knowledge on research for the Infected Blood Inquiry that Allyson Poliock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster ddi. C Yes. A This is compensated over time, but if you think about you agre, "A userity and workforce pressures also impacted providing resilience. You asy: the local livel, and also at the national turnoil at the local livel, and also at the national providing resilience. You asy: Lurmoil at the local livel, and also at the national providing resilience. You asy cellus in your report that by 2021. parti	14		-	14		
 17 commissioning services and so could generate savings to mitigate the loss. 17 something which you recognised during the change taking place? 19 Do you agree with hat interpretation? 20 A I would disagree with parts of it. 1 think 21 Duncan Selbie has put if eloquently, that a £1 million 22 or a local authority is a significant cut, and can result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of 23 result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of 24 other crucial services. We see this with the top 25 slicing. 20 20 21 we see this every time a major reform occurs a loss of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge and competence is lost over time, and 1 believe at some point, of local director of public health posts were vacant. 20 21 we see this is compensated over time, but if you think about 31 this as a process that is less than a decade long before 32 more approximation of the paragraph 10. please, which is at page 74, drawing the paragraph 10. please, which is at page 74, drawing the set threads together. Thank you. 32 Marking and workforce pressures also impacted fipulation that proving resultineously setting out 33 anothilous vision of maintaining and expanding 44 O, You also tell us in your report that by 2021, 15 a parceelate with movifore of releated in the newly established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and on-on-clincial 34 postice medical workforee were inocal authorities and largely concerned with health promotion. 35 or that shif, hory were with readiting or porating expenses of anore-ingeleadists, which include the majority of directors of<!--</td--><td>15</td><td></td><td>were under significant pressure, she added that the</td><td></td><td></td><td>In addition to that, particularly from the smaller local</td>	15		were under significant pressure, she added that the			In addition to that, particularly from the smaller local
 mitigate the loss. 18 mitigate the loss. 19 Do you agree with that interpretation? 20 A I would diagree with parts of it. I think 21 Duncan Selbie has put it eloquently, that a £1 million 22 out for a local authority is a significant cut, and can 23 result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of 24 other crucial services. We see this with the top 25 slicing. 20 1 we see this every time a major reform occurs - a loss of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge and competence is lost over time, and I believe a some point, of local director of public health posts were point, of local director of public health posts were fut is as process that is less than a decade long before the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational fut runoil at the local level, and also at the national providing resilience. Q. Vau also tell us in your report that by 221, la preciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the porviding resilience. Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2221, la ppreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the porviding resilience. Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2221, la ppreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the porviding resilience. Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2221, la ppreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the porviding resilience. Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021, la ppreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the porviding resilience. Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021, la ppreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the porviding resilience. Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021, la ppreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the poveright and netw	16					
 ¹⁹ Do you agree with that interpretation? ²⁰ A. I would diagree with parts of it. 1 think ²¹ Duncan Seible has put if eloquently, that a £1 million ²² cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can ²³ result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of ²⁴ other crucial services. We see this with the top ²⁵ slicing. ²⁰ 2²⁰ ²⁰ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²⁰ ²¹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²¹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²¹ ²¹ ²¹ ²¹ ²¹ ²¹ ²¹	17		commissioning services and so could generate savings to	17		something which you recognised during the change taking
 A. I would disagree with parts of it. I think Duncan Selbie has put it eloquently, that a £1 million cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of other crucial services. We see this with the top slicing. 29 A. So I think at both levels there is, as with any big organisational change, quite a significant turmoil. There are early retirements which result, again and 30 and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some point, of local director of public health posts were quart. Q. Yes. A. This is compensated over time, but if you think about the pandemic his, that is quite a lot of organisational the pandemic his, that is quite a lot of organisational the pandemic his, that is quite a lot of organisational the pandemic his, that is quite a lot of organisational the pandemic his, that is quite a lot of organisational providing resilience. Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021, paperciate werk envoying forwards now, 69% of the service medical workforce were located in the newy stabilities out off, but his, and ono-clinical specialists, which include the majority of directors of public health and consultants, 90% ore in local specialists, which include the majority of directors of public health and consultants, 90% ore in local specialists, which include the majority of directors of public health and consultants, 90% were in local authorities and largely concerned with health promotion. So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised focal level infection control capabilities; is that specialists, which include the majority of directors of <li< td=""><td>18</td><td></td><td>mitigate the loss.</td><td>18</td><td></td><td>place?</td></li<>	18		mitigate the loss.	18		place?
 21 Duncan Sebie has put it eloquently, that a £1 million cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of strucial health centre or of expertise, people go into early reference, and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some point, of local director of public health posts were vacant. A This is compensated over time, but if you think about this as a process that is less than a decade long before the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational time report. Thank you. Yes. A This is compensated over time, but if you think about this as a process that is less than a decade long before the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational time report. Thank you. You say: <	19		Do you agree with that interpretation?	19	Α.	Yes, but just to clarify that PHE would not be the DPH
22 cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can 22 Q. Right. 23 result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of 3 A So I think at both levels there is, as with any big 24 other crucial services. We see this with the top 3 A So I think at both levels there is, as with any big 25 silicing. 29 30 1 we see this every time a major reform occurs – a loss 1 earlier but I think does gather steam, and this is based 2 of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge 2 on research for the Infected Blood Inquiry that 3 and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some 3 Allyson Pollock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster 4 point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some 5 Q. All fight. Let's go back to your report at 5 yacant. 6 You say: 7 6 Yacant. 8 This is compensated over time, but if you think about 8 You say: 9 "Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted 7 You say: 1 turmoil at the local level, and also at the national 11 nearatherbitsk. thtat's quite a lot of organisa	20	Α.	I would disagree with parts of it. I think	20		post, right, that would be the local authority now,
 result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of other crucial services. We see this with the top slicing. and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 3 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, and b leive at some 4 and competence is lost over time, but if you think about 5 were were the local level, and also at the national 10 the pandemic hist, that is quite a lot of organisational 10 (Public Health England, Landed of the formation of the new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of 12 level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with 12 workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out an ambitous vision of maintaining and expanding 11 and expanding 12 level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with 12 surveilance capacities as well as of improving surveilance capacities as well as of improving 13 an ambitous vision of maintaining and expanding 14 a. You also tell us in your report that by 2021, 14 surveilance capacities as well as of improving 14 authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data, and services were highly valued and the HNFS, and fon-clinical 18 and services were highly valued and the HNFS, and fon-clinical 18 and services were highly valued and the HNFS, and fon-clinical 18 and services were highly valued and the HNFS, and fon-clinical 19 increased over time, PHE experienced us to force 19 public health more over time, hew the hord in form the sindicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data, an	21		Duncan Selbie has put it eloquently, that a £1 million	21		l believe.
24 other crucial services. We see this with the top 24 organisational change, quite a significant turmoil. 25 slicing. 29 30 1 we see this every time a major reform occurs – a loss 1 earlier but I think does gather steam, and this is based 2 of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge 2 on research for the Infected Blood Inquiry that 3 and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some 3 Allyson Pollock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster 4 point, of local director of public health posts were 6 All right. Let's go back to your report at 6 vacant. 7 C Yes. 7 7 C Yes. 7 Nuesterity and workforce pressures also impacted 10 the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational 10 Flucic Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the 11 turmoil at the local level, and also at the national 11 new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warred of 12 level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with 12 workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out 13 providing resilience. 13 an ambitious vision of maintaining and expand	22		cut for a local authority is a significant cut, and can	22	Q.	Right.
25 slicing. 29 There are early retirements which result, again – and 30 1 we see this every time a major reform occurs – a loss of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some point, of local director of public health posts were over ant. 1 earlier but I think does gather steam, and this is based on research for the Infected Blood Inquiry that 3 and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some point, of local director of public health posts were vacant. 5 0 . 1 garagraph 110, please, which is at page 74, drawing this as a process that is less than a decade long before the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational turmoil at the local level, and also at the national level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with providing resilience. 8 You say: 14 0 . You also tell us in your report that by 2021, less the in gendemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational line providing resilience. 13 an ambitize indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data, and an empty retire moder, highly valued and the appreciation of maintaining and expanding surveillance capacities as well as of improving estillation to the sperities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical section of molecular to files indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data, and services were located in the newly the dimer indication of the provement and public health molecular by 60% of the services were highly valued and that appreciation increased over time, PHE expertise, data, and services were highly valued and that appreciation increased inder the NHS,	23		result in the closure of a crucial health centre or of	23	Α.	So I think at both levels there is, as with any big
29301we see this every time a major reform occurs – a loss of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some point, of local director of public health posts were vacant.1earlier but I think does gather steam, and this is based on research for the Infected Blood Inquiry that Allyson Pollock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster did.7Q. Yes.7Q. Yes.7Q. Yes.7Q. Yes.7C. Yes.7C. Yes.7You say:87This is compensated over time, but if you think about the sandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational 1010IPublic Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out an ambitous vision of maintaining and expanding surveillance capacities as well as of improving oversight and network integration. This vision was esrice medical workforce were located in the newly established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.11nervaser were highly valued and that appreciation increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received <b< td=""><td>24</td><td></td><td>other crucial services. We see this with the top</td><td>24</td><td></td><td>organisational change, quite a significant turmoil.</td></b<>	24		other crucial services. We see this with the top	24		organisational change, quite a significant turmoil.
1 we see this every time a major reform occurs a loss 1 earlier but I think does gather steam, and this is based 2 of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge 2 on research for the Infected Blood Inquiry that 3 and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some 3 Allyson Pollock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster 4 point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some 4 did. 5 point, of local director of public health posts were 5 Q. All right. Let's go back to your report at 6 vacant. fparagraph 110, please, which is at page 74, drawing 7 Q. Yes. 7 these threads together. Thank you. 8 A. This is compensated over time, but I you think about 8 You say: 9 this as a process that is less than a decade long before 9 "Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted 10 the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational 10 [Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the 11 turnoil at the local level, and also at the national 1 new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of 12 level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with 12 workforce attrition while simulta	25		•	25		
2of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge2on research for the Infected Blood Inquiry that3and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some3Allyson Pollock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster4point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some4did.5point, of local director of public health posts were5Q.All right. Let's go back to your report at6vacant.6paragraph 110, please, which is at page 74, drawing7Q.Yes.7these threads together. Thank you.8AThis is compensated over time, but if you think about8You say:9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13an arbititous vision of maintaining and expanding14Q.14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of l			29			30
2of expertise, people go into early retirement, knowledge2on research for the Infected Blood Inquiry that3and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some3Allyson Pollock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster4point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some4did.5point, of local director of public health posts were5Q.All right. Let's go back to your report at6vacant.6paragraph 110, please, which is at page 74, drawing7Q. Yes.7these threads together. Thank you.8A. This is compensated over time, but if you think about8You say:9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13an arbitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the	1		we see this every time a major reform occurs a loss	1		earlier but I think does gather steam, and this is based
3and competence is lost over time, and I believe at some3Allyson Pollock and Peter Roderick and James Lancaster4point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some4did.5point, of local director of public health posts were5 Q . All right. Let's go back to your report at6vacant.6paragraph 110, please, which is at page 74, drawing7 Q . Yes.7these threads together. Thank you.8 A This is compensated over time, but if you think about8You say:9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of13providing resilience.13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly val						-
4point in the report I quote the figure that 17%, at some4did.5point, of local director of public health posts were5Q.All right. Let's go back to your report at6vacant.6paragraph 110, please, which is at page 74, drawing7Q.Yes.7these threads together. Thank you.8A.This is compensated over time, but if you think about8You say:9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation<						
5point, of local director of public health posts were5Q.All right. Let's go back to your report at6vacant.6paragraph 110, please, which is at page 74, drawing7Q.Yes.7these threads together. Thank you.8A.This is compensated over time, but if you think about8You say:9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13providing resilience.13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of						-
6vacant.6paragraph 110, please, which is at page 74, drawing7Q. Yes.7these threads together. Thank you.8A. This is compensated over time, but if you think about8You say:9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13providing resilience.13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Q.</td><td></td></t<>					Q.	
7Q.Yes.7these threads together. Thank you.8A.This is compensated over time, but if you think about8You say:9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,1415oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly1617established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and1718and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of1919specialists, which include the majority of directors of1910public health and consultants, 90% were in local2020So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised2221So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised2222So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised2223local level infection control capabilities; is that23249 percent budget fall since					_ .	
8A.This is compensated over time, but if you think about this as a process that is less than a decade long before9You say:9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,1415lappreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of <td< td=""><td></td><td>Q.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		Q.				
9this as a process that is less than a decade long before9"Austerity and workforce pressures also impacted10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities						
10the pandemic hits, that is quite a lot of organisational10[Public Health England]. Ahead of the formation of the11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an						
11turmoil at the local level, and also at the national11new agency, a 2012 strategy paper had warned of12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13providing resilience.13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q. You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
12level, to compensate for when you are also tasked with12workforce attrition while simultaneously setting out13providing resilience.13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for						
13providing resilience.13an ambitious vision of maintaining and expanding14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
14Q.You also tell us in your report that by 2021,14surveillance capacities as well as of improving15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
15I appreciate we're moving forwards now, 69% of the15oversight and network integration. This vision was16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease		Q.				
16service medical workforce were located in the newly16difficult to fulfil. Although regular polling of local17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data,18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
17established UKHSA, the Office for Health Improvement and Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical17authorities indicated that PHE's staff, expertise, data, and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
18Disparities, the OHID, and the NHS, and of non-clinical18and services were highly valued and that appreciation19specialists, which include the majority of directors of19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease			-			
19specialists, which include the majority of directors of public health and consultants, 90% were in local19increased over time, PHE experienced cuts of core20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
20public health and consultants, 90% were in local20funding. In 2013/2014, PHE had received21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease			•			
21authorities and largely concerned with health promotion.21a non-ring-fenced revenue for operating expenses of22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
22So that shift, in your view, inevitably compromised22£405 million. By 2018/2019, operating activities were23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A. It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						-
23local level infection control capabilities; is that23priced at £395.8 million, which amounted to an over24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A.It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
24right?249 percent budget fall since 2013/14 in real terms.25A. It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts25Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
25 A. It's an exacerbation of a longer-term trend that starts 25 Although allocation of funds for infectious disease						
•		Α.	-			

1		control rose during this period, the number of staff	1	
2		employed for the protection from infectious diseases	2	L
3		fell from 2,397 to 2,093 ([a fall of] 12.7 percent)	3	
4		while those employed in environmental hazards protection	4	
5		and emergency preparedness fell from 517 to 476 ([which	5	N
6		was a fall of] 7.9 percent)."	6	
7		Dame Jenny told the Inquiry that almost all public	7	
8		sector organisations had budget decreases around this	8	
9		time, but of course the combined effect of that meant	9	
10		that if the local authority also had insufficient and	10	
11		the NHS had also dropped their numbers of staff, what	11	
12		happened was, in her view, when you met around the local	12	
13		resilience forum table you may not see the person you	13	
14		saw last week because they'd gone to another position.	14	
15		Did you recognise that in her evidence, and did you	15	
16		recognise that as a problem?	16	
17	Α.	0	17	
18		tabletop exercises and the departmental reviews of PHE,	18	
19 20		where it's noted that the pondents(?), so the	19	
20		corresponding people in other administrations, are	20	Α
21 22		increasingly difficult to identify. So this is,	21 22	
22		I think, a systems-wide problem. You can also refer to the evidence of	22	
23 24		Dame Sally Davies here, who says that it's obviously not	23 24	
24 25		just limited to public health but also to the numbers of	24 25	
25		33	20	
1		and also in terms of commercialising some of the	1	
2		services, so spinning out intellectual property, or	2	
3		offering contractual services.	3	
4		Now, in the witness seminars, this is justified by	4	
5		saying it's a moral imperative to save taxpayer money	5	L
6		via income generation from public competency, so to	6	
7		speak. The problem this is a well known problem in	7	
8		international health is that if you become too	8	
9		reliant on ringfenced short-term funding for specialist	9	
10		projects, it can come at the expense of core	10	
11		capabilities. So you might end up having a winner, so	11	A
12		to speak, in your department which is endlessly	12	
13		generating money, and that winner then becomes favoured	13	
14		in terms of resource allocation by the department, and	14	
15		departments within PHE or HPA might get less support for	15	
16		the ongoing performance of routine health functions.	16	
17		It also and this is again from very interesting	17	
18		witness seminars creates tensions within the public	18	
19		health organisations between departments which are seen	19	
20		to be flush with funding and people who consider	20	
21		themselves as providing core important services but	21	
22		might have less time and resources to devote to winning	22	
23		these external grants.	23	
24		So there is more money, but it's often quite	24	
25		limited, it can fall off cliff edges, you can get	25	
		35		

1	people employed in health services in general.
2	LADY HALLETT: Sorry, just before you go on, if we've
3	finished with funding of PHE, do we need to consider
4	paragraph 111 of the report?
5	MS BLACKWELL: Yes, I was going to go on to deal with that.
6	It's a convenient moment to deal with that now.
7	Similar to PHA, efficiency drives and external
8	funding played an important role in supplementing core
9	budgets, because in 2013 to 2014 PHE gained
10	an additional operational income of £180.3 million
11	through research grants, commercial services, and
12	contract income. By 2018 to 2019, this amount had risen
13	to £240.4 million. That was a 24.2% increase on the
14	2013 to 2014 year, including inflation.
15	Can we just go a little further down, please.
16	Thank you. In fact, let's pause there.
17	Is it important to recognise what's contained within
18	paragraph 111, in looking at the whole picture of
19	funding, both for the HPA and then later PHE.
20	A. I think it's a very important story. It starts already
21 22	with PHLS, with the internal market and the focus of
22	earning money, but under HPA it becomes much more pronounced. So there's a focus within HPA of winning
23 24	external grants from funders like, for example, the
24	Wellcome Trust or from the United Kingdom Government,
20	34
1	funding for a apopial project but then it just draps
1	funding for a special project but then it just drops
2	off, and it might distort management priorities towards
2 3	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily
2 3 4	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions.
2 3 4 5	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets
2 3 4 5 6	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its
2 3 4 5	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the
2 3 4 5 6 7	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding from certain elements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding from certain elements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding from certain elements. There is a telling quote from Sir Mark Walport, the director of public health, talking to I think one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding from certain elements. There is a telling quote from Sir Mark Walport, the director of public health, talking to I think one of the HPA senior executives where he says, "I'm a bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding from certain elements. There is a telling quote from Sir Mark Walport, the director of public health, talking to I think one of the HPA senior executives where he says, "I'm a bit frustrated with HPA, we would like to fund your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding from certain elements. There is a telling quote from Sir Mark Walport, the director of public health, talking to I think one of the HPA senior executives where he says, "I'm a bit frustrated with HPA, we would like to fund your infectious diseases department but they never seem to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding from certain elements. There is a telling quote from Sir Mark Walport, the director of public health, talking to I think one of the HPA senior executives where he says, "I'm a bit frustrated with HPA, we would like to fund your infectious diseases department but they never seem to have the capacity to even apply for the grants in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 off, and it might distort management priorities towards incentivising income rather than necessarily guaranteeing core functions. LADY HALLETT: But if one part of the organisation gets a grant and therefore has sufficient funds to do its work, why doesn't that mean that the money that the organisation would otherwise have had to put into that department not then move to the core capabilities department? A. I think that's a very good question. I think you need to see it in the context of an overall decline of funding that is happening. So redistribution might happen, but over time it creates a distortion of priorities within the department to perhaps win funding from certain elements. There is a telling quote from Sir Mark Walport, the director of public health, talking to I think one of the HPA senior executives where he says, "I'm a bit frustrated with HPA, we would like to fund your infectious diseases department but they never seem to have the capacity to even apply for the grants in the first place". So I think that would require more

(9) Pages 33 - 36

UK Covid-19 Inq

1		from the senior executives and also from the funders
2		themselves suggests that infectious disease did not
3		perform perhaps as well as radiation threats within HPA,
4		and then within PHE that will require further research.
5	MS	BLACKWELL: I'd like to ask you about surge capacity,
6		because Dame Jenny Harries told the Inquiry that, in
7		relation to microbiological testing of virus samples
8		that we're talking about, HCIDs such as SARS, MERS or
9 10		SARS-CoV-2, microbiological testing of virus samples
10 11		require what she described as a containment level 4
12	A.	laboratory. Which is the highest level, isn't it? (Witness nods)
12	Q.	And are only situated in two sites for Public Health
14	ω.	England: Colindale and Porton Down.
14		She told the Inquiry that if we have an HCID or
16		a pathogen X that we're uncertain about, they need to be
17		managed in a way which means that they would almost
18		certainly go to Porton Down, possibly Colindale, and
19		have to be dealt with initially in those high
20		containment facilities; is that right?
21	A.	Yes.
22	Q.	All right. So does that mean that at the time that
23		Covid hit, there were only two laboratories that would
24		have been able to initially handle the pathogen?
25	Α.	I'm not sure whether this is the total amount of P4
		37
1		the other laboratories?
2	Α.	So the sample from Colindale flowing out so the
3		sample would not flow out, right. It would be typed, it
4		would be processed, but the epidemic intelligence that
5		is gathered would flow out and, technically speaking,
6		inform control attempts at the regional and local level.
7	Q.	At what stage would PHE's involvement then pass over to
8		the other local laboratories?
9	Α.	So even with the PHLS there was a point when testing
10		would also have been handed over to the NHS.
11	Q.	Yes.
12	Α.	This is part of the multi-phased plans which the UK has
13		had since the 1990s, where you divide a pandemic into
14		specific phases by number of cases and community
15		infection, for example, and you would then, at a certain
16		point, perhaps, hand over testing capabilities.
17		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009
17 18		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009 onwards, with the rapid deployment of PCR, so
17 18 19		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009 onwards, with the rapid deployment of PCR, so molecular-based testing, during the swine flu pandemic.
17 18 19 20		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009 onwards, with the rapid deployment of PCR, so molecular-based testing, during the swine flu pandemic. The HPA had been preparing for this. They had in 2006
17 18 19 20 21		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009 onwards, with the rapid deployment of PCR, so molecular-based testing, during the swine flu pandemic. The HPA had been preparing for this. They had in 2006 established a Regional Microbiology Network and they
17 18 19 20 21 22		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009 onwards, with the rapid deployment of PCR, so molecular-based testing, during the swine flu pandemic. The HPA had been preparing for this. They had in 2006 established a Regional Microbiology Network and they also had good contacts to NHS virology labs which could
17 18 19 20 21 22 23		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009 onwards, with the rapid deployment of PCR, so molecular-based testing, during the swine flu pandemic. The HPA had been preparing for this. They had in 2006 established a Regional Microbiology Network and they also had good contacts to NHS virology labs which could get this gold standard diagnostic test and then perform
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009 onwards, with the rapid deployment of PCR, so molecular-based testing, during the swine flu pandemic. The HPA had been preparing for this. They had in 2006 established a Regional Microbiology Network and they also had good contacts to NHS virology labs which could get this gold standard diagnostic test and then perform this test themselves.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23		This approach becomes much more pronounced from 2009 onwards, with the rapid deployment of PCR, so molecular-based testing, during the swine flu pandemic. The HPA had been preparing for this. They had in 2006 established a Regional Microbiology Network and they also had good contacts to NHS virology labs which could get this gold standard diagnostic test and then perform

quir	у	10 July 2023
1		certified laboratories in the UK. Porton Down and
2		Colindale have certainly historically been the places in
3		the UK where these pathogens were handled, and you see
4		this in the SARS contingency plan from 2003, they
5		actually give you the sample numbers per day that can be
6		handled in these facilities in the 2003 SARS plan, and
7		that is clearly that Colindale would be the lead but
8		Porton Down actually has a greater capacity for
9		processing
10	Q.	Right.
11		Have you discovered through your research any
12		concerns as to the capacity that Porton Down and
13		Colindale provided in terms of the number of samples
14		that they could effectively work through at any one
15		time?
16	Α.	I'm uncertain about how you I can differentiate here
17		now between P4 labs, P3 labs, et cetera. I can only
18		tell you a vague guesstimate in terms of, for example,
19		whole genome sequencing capabilities, which played a key
20		role during the early part of the pandemic, and in 2016
21		a review of the Colindale's functions says they can do
22	_	600 samples per day in Colindale.
23	Q.	Right. Can you explain to us, Dr Kirchhelle, how the
24		initial analysis of a pathogen being dealt with at
25		either Porton Down or Colindale would then flow out to 38
1		in the time periods that we're talking about. With
2		molecular testing, if you have a PCR machine and you
3		receive the kind of golden recipe, the validated recipe
4		for testing from Colindale, you can technically scale up
5		infinitively, if with the laboratories, if the
6		laboratories are using this test.
7		HPA had recognised this capability from the
8		mid-2000s onwards. They did it for swine flu. I think
9		one of the big questions for Module 2 will be how the
10		algorithm for outsourcing or, you know, expanding the
11		testing range was devised for SARS-CoV-2.
12	Q.	Right. The Inquiry has heard that there may be
13		a criticism laid at the feet of Public Health England
14		that there was little engagement with private testing
15		laboratory facilities in the years running up to
16		Covid-19 hitting. Is that a criticism that you have
17		come across, and do you agree with it?
18	Α.	I know where the criticism is coming from, when it's in
19		comparison to European neighbour states like Germany,
20		which, for example, outsourced or incentivised private
21		testing very early on in the pandemic. However, I think
22		that in the UK case it's a slightly odd criticism,
23		because the UK has a significant sequencing public

- 24 capability within the NHS and it also has significant
- 25 sequencing capabilities within the university sector, of 40

1		which PHE were naturally aware because they were working	1	
2		with all of these laboratories prior to the pandemic.	2	MS
3		So, yes, obviously one could have developed contacts	3	LAD
4		with private industry more, but also I think this is not	4	
5		so much a question of should PHE have automatically gone	5	MS
6		to the private sector and have mass scale-up with	6	
7 8		Lighthouse Labs. It's very interesting to see the NHS	7	MS
		capabilities perhaps not being used as strongly as some observers would have wanted them to be used in 2020.	8	(11.
9 10	Q.		9 10	(11.
10	હ.	about PCR testing and the position where Public Health	10	LAD
12		England was at the time that Covid struck, do you	12	MS
3		consider that there were any concerns or any valid	13	
14		concerns in terms of surge capacity within the public	14	
5		laboratory system?	15	
6	Α.	Concerns about surge capacity are voiced in multiple	16	
7		preparedness exercises when it comes to the ability to	17	
8		surge beyond the initial hit of one or two HCID cases in	18	
9		the UK.	19	
20	Q.	Yes.	20	
1	Α.	That is a perpetual challenge, I believe, for every	21	
2		emerging pathogens, when you move from the core elite	22	
3		capability of processing and public health handling	23	
24		towards a broader health systems response.	24	
			~ -	
25	LA	DY HALLETT: Are you moving to a different topic, 41	25	
1	LA	41 seven local health board directors of public health and	1	
1 2		41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts?	1 2	
1 2 3	A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so.	1 2 3	
1 2 3		41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health	1 2 3 4	
1 2 3 4 5	A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease	1 2 3 4 5	
1 2 3 4 5 6	A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained	1 2 3 4 5 6	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13	A. Q. A. A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. A.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories? If they continued to function like the original PHLS,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. Q.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories? If they continued to function like the original PHLS, yes, they did. That is, however, for further research,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 17 18	А. Q. А. Q. А.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories? If they continued to function like the original PHLS, yes, they did. That is, however, for further research, I think.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 10 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	А. Q. А. Q. А.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories? If they continued to function like the original PHLS, yes, they did. That is, however, for further research, I think. All right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	А. Q. А. Q. А.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories? If they continued to function like the original PHLS, yes, they did. That is, however, for further research, I think. All right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1$	А. Q. А. Q. А.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories? If they continued to function like the original PHLS, yes, they did. That is, however, for further research, I think. All right. Well, let's have a look at INQ000107113, which is a report on <i>Civil Emergencies in Wales</i> by the Wales	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\1\\1\\1\\2\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1\\1$	А. Q. А. Q. А.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories? If they continued to function like the original PHLS, yes, they did. That is, however, for further research, I think. Alt right. Well, let's have a look at INQ000107113, which is a report on <i>Civil Emergencies in Wales</i> by the Wales Audit Office. My Lady has already seen this during the evidence of Reg Kilpatrick last week.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 20 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19 20	А. Q. А. Q. А.	41 seven local health board directors of public health and their staff of public health experts? Yes, I think so. There was an integrated network of public health laboratories as well as Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre in Cardiff, and they were maintained when Public Health Wales was created? Yes, so just to confirm that PHLS in England, the reforms abolished the local level laboratories. Yes. Wales decides to take over that system wholesale in 2002. So did they carry out public health as well as clinical diagnosis functions, those laboratories? If they continued to function like the original PHLS, yes, they did. That is, however, for further research, I think. All right. Well, let's have a look at INQ000107113, which is a report on <i>Civil Emergencies in Wales</i> by the Wales Audit Office. My Lady has already seen this during the evidence of Reg Kilpatrick last week.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	

- Ms Blackwell?
- BLACKWELL: I am, yes.
- DY HALLETT: It's been suggested that we break slightly earlier.
- BLACKWELL: Certainly, that's a convenient moment.
- DY HALLETT: Very well, I'll return at quarter to.
- BLACKWELL: Thank you.
- .31 am)
- (A short break)
- .45 am)
- DY HALLETT: Ms Blackwell.
- BLACKWELL: Thank you, my Lady.
- Dr Kirchhelle, we're now going to move to look at the structural changes in Wales, Scotland and then
- Northern Ireland.
 - The Welsh public health arrangements, you say,
 - diverged significantly from those in England during the
- period between 2002 and 2010. The national public
- health service for Wales was established in 2003, and
- then Public Health Wales in October of 2009, and Public
- Health Wales was tasked with managing health protection,
- epidemiological surveillance and microbiology services, and also health improvement, health promotion and child protection.
 - Is it right that Public Health Wales employed the 42

1	accountabilities add inefficiency to the already complex
2	resilience framework. The current resilience structure
3	is similar to the structure in England, with local
4	resilience forums based on police force boundaries and
5	with each Category One responder having its own
6	emergency planning capability. We consider that the
7	current structure is leading to inefficiencies at
8	a local level, unnecessary complexity and unclear
9	accountabilities, and is an ineffective framework for
10	resilience in Wales. We also agree with the Simpson
11	Review, that there is an urgent need for a fundamental
12	review of local authority emergency planning services.
13	"18. Complex reporting arrangements are leading to
14	confusion about the roles and responsibilities of the
15	numerous emergency planning groups and organisations.
16	This complexity risks fragmentation of resilience
17	activity with potential overlaps or gaps in the
18	arrangements for resilience."
19	Now, in his evidence to the Inquiry,
20	Dr Andrew Goodall said that he believed that they had
21	addressed some of that complexity by the time of the
22	pandemic hitting, but he agreed that there had been many
23	examples of the duplication of activities happening
24	within the health service and also filtering into the
25	emergency planning groups. Is that something that you 44

1		recognise?
2	Α.	I think this is a challenge across the UK, where you've
3		got the Civil Contingencies Act, you've got the NHS
4		systems, you've got the public health systems, and in
5		an emergency all of these need to work together, also
6		with local responders. So there is an inherent risk of
7		duplication and fragmentation. And it's evidenced,
8		I mean, in both the tabletop exercises and the reviews
9		of the 2003 SARS response and the 2009 swine flu
10		responses, that this is one of the core problems.
11	Q.	Right. Can we take that down, please, and replace it
12		with INQ000089575, which is the 2014 communicable
13		outbreak plan for Wales, and have a look at page 2,
14		please, and what's said here in the preface:
15		"In recent years, there have been multiple plans in
16		Wales for the investigation and control of communicable
17		disease. All these have contained very similar
18		guidance. Whilst it has been recognised that each
19		individual plan was robust and fit for purpose, the
20		presence of several plans for use in outbreaks has
21		caused confusion as to which plan should be followed.
22		Therefore, at the request of the Welsh Government,
23		a multi-agency working group was convened in 2008 to
24		draw the plans together into one generic template."
25		It goes on to say:
		45
1		in the national bureaucracies.
2		So what I'm trying to say is that it's good to see
3		these plans evolving. I think that the people, the
4		experts within the public health establishment were much

		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3		these plans evolving. I think that the people, the
4		experts within the public health establishment were much
5		better at abstracting from this than just following by
6		rote a planned system down than perhaps these documents
7		lead us to believe. I'm sure we'll talk about the
8		influenza framework in a bit, but I think this is
9		a consistent observation in the history of medicine, is
10		that the informal ties, the informal networks, regular
11		phone calls between heads of agencies, can do much to
12		compensate for, at first glance, administrative
13		fragmentation or narrow thinking on paper.
14	Q.	All right, thank you.
15		In terms of funding, the Inquiry has heard from
16		Dr Quentin Sandifer, who was the executive director of
17		public health services and Public Health Wales between
18		2012 and 2020.
19		He told the Inquiry that in his view Public Health
20		Wales was in no way held back by the funding made
21		available to it by the Welsh Government.
22		He set out a series of figures, and his evidence was
23		also complemented by the witness statement of
24		Dr Tracey Cooper, who was Public Health Wales' chief
25		executive from June of 2014.
		47

1		"This model plan ('The Wales Outbreak Plan') is the
2		result of that work."
3		So, just pausing there, a difficulty or a problem
4		had been identified in 2008 of there being a disparate
5		level of plans to follow in relation to the
6		investigation and control of communicable diseases.
7		This was the result that was created in 2014.
8		Was this essentially a good idea?
9	Α.	I think that the identified concern is a correct one.
10		If you have too many plans for too many different
11		diseases, people forget about the plans. We've seen
12		that with the difficulty of re-identifying the original
13		2003 SARS plan from the English government.
14		The Welsh plan seems to be in line with other model
15		plans developed, for example, for Northern Ireland
16		during this time, where the focus is on generic response
17		capabilities that can then be mixed and matched.
18	Q.	All right. An improvement, then, in your view?
19	Α.	I think bureaucratically yes. I would perhaps like to
20		make a historical point here. I think the Inquiry
21		naturally focuses on legal documents as the guidelines
22		of responses. If you talk to public health experts,
23		they will tell you that an extremely important component
24		of that work is the informal ties connecting them with
25		their corresponding parts in the health systems and also
		46
1		She in her witness statement said that the service,
2		Public Health Wales, had been strengthening and

1		She in her witness statement said that the service,
2		Public Health Wales, had been strengthening and
3		transforming its workforce model and capacity over the
4		course of time, embracing and developing an approach to
5		what she described in her statement as multidisciplinary
6		practice, and again that there were little problems
7		caused by any level or decreasing level of funding.
8		But she did highlight what she described as
9		a fragile microbiology service that indeed needed
10		an input of finance, and she described how that took
11		place over the course of time that she has been chief
12		executive of Public Health Wales.
13		Do you recognise that there was a fragility in terms
14		of the microbiology laboratory capability, and that that
15		has or was improved?
16	Α.	That's very difficult to say, because there are so few
17		comparative reviews of the UK health systems. I think
18		the evidence that's been submitted shows an interesting
19		discrepancy between funding levels and perceived
20		robustness. Again, I think this is subject to more
21		research.
22	Q.	All right.
23		Dr Sandifer told the Inquiry that there was
24		a shortage of microbiologists caused by a number of
25		factors, including the retirement of senior 48

(12) Pages 45 - 48

4				
1	microbiologists and difficulties encountered in Public	1		you don't have enough people, and the funding is
2	Health Wales of recruiting more people into post.	2		challenging, it's difficult to untangle these different
3	Was that a particular problem identified and	3	_	factors.
4	experienced in Wales, and is that something that was	4	Q.	Did Wales have a problem with their laboratories not
5	shared across the United Kingdom, and is that something	5	_	being fit for purpose?
6	which you recognise from your research?	6	Α.	Again, since this is a high-level review, I haven't
	A. I come back to the points I made earlier about the	7		looked explicitly at the grading of the Welsh
8	overall decline of intention for infectious disease	8		microbiology laboratories. They did have a robust
9	threats from the '70s. In my report I cite a warning	9		spatially distributed infrastructure at the handover
10	from 1980 that is nearly identical to the warnings we	10		point of the PHLS. How much investment was made in
11	have in the 2010s about lack of competence for	11		upgrading facilities, especially with regards to these
12	infectious disease control and microbiological	12		massive technological transitions that happened between
13	capabilities. So this recruitment problem that is	13		2000 and 2020, again I think that is something that
14	experienced by seemingly many health services across the	14		needs to be looked at in more depth.
15	UK is not unique to the UK, it's certainly also	15	Q.	Well, one of the documents which you have been invited
16	prevalent in northern American services, so I think this	16		to look at is an application that Public Health Wales
17	is part of a broader structural issue in terms of how	17		submitted for additional funding to the Welsh Government
18	educational programmes perhaps incentivise people to	18		to strengthen its own specialist health protection
19	specialise in these areas or not.	19		services, particularly in microbiology.
20 Q	Q. All right.	20		Let's have a look, please, at some of the issues
21	As far as you are aware from your research, did the	21		that arise and that are set out during the course of
22	lack of ability to recruit into these roles have any	22		this paper. Thank you.
23	correlation between a lack of funding or was that not	23		This is:
24	the problem?	24		"1. A paper on the proposed model to strengthen the
25 A	, , ,	25		National Health Protection Service [and it] was
	49			50
1	presented on 27 November 2018. It was noted that	1		investment each year up to 2022/23."
2	investments already made were positive first steps but	2		Now, if we move down to the summary of the
3	the model developed required significant additional	3		challenges and just look at the next two paragraphs:
4	investment and the whole system approach to strengthen	4		"4. The current microbiology infection services in
5	the National Health Protection Service required	5		Wales are fragile and are struggling to deliver on
6	agreement with the health boards and other trusts. It	6		a day to day basis the prevention, early diagnosis and
7	was agreed that wider engagement with health boards and	7		frontline support that professionals and the public
8	trusts should take place before proposals to the	8		require. As a result, avoidable admissions are adding
9	Minister were finalised."	9		to the pressure on hospitals and clinicians in many
10	"2. The Chief Medical Officer and the Chief Nursing	10		cases do not have access to the early diagnostics they
11	Officer hosted a workshop on 17th May 2019 with key	11		require to guide early and effective treatment which in
12	representatives from each health board and trust to	12		turn impacts on in-patient bed days.
13	discuss the proposed model. At the workshop there was	13		"5. The current microbiology laboratory estate
14	general recognition of the challenges described and	14		cannot exploit the opportunity that new testing
15	general endorsement of the proposals including staffing	15		technologies and robotics can provide. In addition to
16	models presented. Although the financing of the known	16		the lack of access to rapid testing, there are some
17	gaps in funding for the proposed model was not	17		specific workforce/skill capacity challenges, the
18	specifically addressed many delegates commented that	18		current workforce needs to be reskilled and redeployed
19	they had been to like events in recent years without any	19		and the service is unable to recruit to key professional
20	progress being made."	20		leadership roles."
21	So:	21		Then if we just move to paragraph 10, please:
22	"3. A decision is now required whether to recommend	22		"Health security has become a greater public health
23	to the Minister for Health that the strengthening of the	23		threat, professionals are not confident that they could
24	National Health Protection Service is a Welsh Government	24		at all times provide an effective response to high
25	priority and such this service should be prioritised for	25		consequence infections as there are points on the
-	51			52

(13) Pages 49 - 52

of the UK.

were based?

All right.

technologies, input from academia that may have been easier to draw on in other parts of the UK, I'm thinking of the Cambridge/Oxford/London triangle, when it comes to Colindale developing capabilities with Sanger, as opposed to the devolved administrations in other parts

So I think the historical point here is to recognise

that microbiology requires resourcing, it requires staff, but that we are now in a different age of microbiology which might require different forms of expertise that aren't equally distributed across the UK. Are you able to comment on the capacity of Public Health

Wales to look to the English laboratories, the

might have been need to do so?

United Kingdom-wide laboratories, as and when there

I think it's an inherent dilemma within the UK system that Colindale is "so good" with the reference services. I think for a long time laboratories in all devolved administrations have looked on Colindale to provide expert reference services, and I think that that can sometimes create capacity issues when perhaps more specialist microbiological analysis may be required within the devolved administrations themselves.

I know that the Inquiry has looked at HCID treatment

54

what extent did the Scottish Government or public health bodies in Scotland have control over testing carried out at the University Hospitals where their laboratories

I think we should not make the mistake of correlating current efficient management systems with the 1940s. These were high-powered university professors who part-time did a bit of microbiology and then also worked in teaching. So the degree of central control was

The one key point I think always to make about the devolved administrations is that the population density is far lower and, as a consequence, if you have eight people who know each other and talk to each other

co-ordination and you need less formalised management control structures in these situations, and Scotland

a long-standing tradition of this communitarian-based, consensus-based decision-making in these areas.

2004 see the Scottish Government re-emphasise a collaborative approach to health service provision by abolishing the internal market and that collaborative

Following devolution, did the years between 1999 and

56

perhaps more minimal than now.

regularly, it's far easier to have efficient

has -- this is the historical consensus --

capabilities in these different countries -- in the

1		patient care pathway that are single person dependent."	1	
2		So it appears that at the time that this application	2	
3		was made, there were serious concerns about workforce	3	
4		capacity, about the state of the laboratories, and that	4	
5		there was a plea being made to the Welsh Government for	5	
6		further investment in these regards.	6	
7		Do you recognise that that was a problem that had	7	
8		been caused by the way in which Public Health Wales was	8	
9		set up and the funding situation?	9	
10	Α.	I think it's difficult to interpret this document,	10	
11		because there's clearly an overlap here between NHS	11	
12		diagnostic services and public health laboratory	12	Q.
13		services, which can be distinct, do not have to be	13	
14		distinct.	14	
15	Q.	Should they be distinct?	15	
16	Α.	That is a political decision at the end of the day, and	16	Α.
17		solutions vary according to countries. They can be	17	
18		effective if they are well resourced, well financed and	18	
19		well staffed.	19	
20		What I would like to say again, and this is it's	20	
21		important to understand the depth of the technological	21	
22		change that has taken place here. It's one thing to	22	
23		provide a classic microbiological service with perhaps	23	
24		limited PCR capabilities; whole genome sequencing	24	
25		requires a raft of expertise such as bioinformatic	25	
		53		
1		different nations, and I think it's quite remarkable,	1	
2		and it speaks to the theme of the Giants on Clay Feet	2	
3		article, how strong the central capacity in the south of	3	
4		England has been built, but perhaps how little	4	
5		consideration has been given to building sustained		Α.
6		capacity in other parts of the UK.	6	
7	Q.		7	
8		issues that it raises in terms of capacity, does that	8	
9		give you concern or should that give the Inquiry concern	9	
10		that, as of January 2020 when Covid hit, Public Health	10	
11		Wales and the Welsh system may not have had sufficient	11	
12		workforce capacity or laboratory capacity to deal with	12	
13		an HCID outbreak?	13	
14	Α.	I think this document speaks to a consensus amongst	14	
15		experts who knew their field, and this was a very	15	
16		serious concern that was raised, so absolutely,	16	
17		the Inquiry should take this seriously.	17	
18	Q.	All right. Thank you, we can take that down, please.	18	
19		Moving up to Scotland, by 1945 Scotland already had	19	
20		a long-standing tradition of independent public health	20	
21		legislation and independent health systems, did it not?		Q.
22	Α.	(Witness nods)	22	
23	Q.	Scotland decided not to join the Emergency Public Health	23	
24				
27		Laboratory Service which was set up in 1939 in England,	24	
25		Laboratory Service which was set up in 1939 in England, which Wales was also part of. I'd like to ask you to	24 25	

55

(14) Pages 53 - 56

1	approach, and the need to tackle health inequalities was	1		report as, rather than creating a parallel public health
2	emphasised in official planning documents such as the	2		system and employing its own health protection teams,
3	1999 White Paper Towards a Healthier Scotland?	3		Health Protection Scotland worked as a division within
4 A .	Yes.	4		the NHS National Services Scotland organisation.
5 Q	All right. Did initial reforms see the merging of	5		How did that differ, then, from the way in which
6	Scotland's 47 NHS trusts into 28 local healthcare	6		matters were organised in England and Wales?
7	co-operatives?	7	Α.	So, in Wales, NPHS creates a completely almost
	Yes.	8		completely integrated organisation that uses, within
9 Q		9		also the NHS structure at first NPHS and then later,
0	a centre of epidemic intelligence capable of rapidly	10		via PHW, employs people from the local level to the
1	reacting to major incidents whilst liaising with other	11	•	national level.
2	United Kingdom and European public health hubs?	12		All in one organisation?
13 A .	c c	13	Α.	In one, exactly.
14	a clear clue that you know, how should I say?	14	Q.	Right.
15	philosophical development of health protection is	15	Α.	At least that's my understanding.
16	evolving along similar lines. So you've got HPA, HPS	16		In the Scottish case it builds on these pre-existing
17	and then now you've got PHS, PHE, PHW. So there is	17		traditions of having rather loose co-ordination via
8	a clear and, again, it speaks to the wider academic	18		CD(S)U, and that tradition is perpetuated with HPS,
19	culture in which these agencies are based, that there's	19		which again co-ordinates. We aren't speaking about
20	a clear line of thought that is leading to this	20		a huge population, we're speaking about a manageable
21	evolution.	21		smaller number of health boards, so the system you migh
22 Q	6 6,	22		choose for that might be different strategically, and in
23 24	and surveillance capabilities that had formerly been	23 24		the Scottish case, again, because it is smaller, people
24 25	provided by the Scottish Centre for Infection and Environmental Health? I think you describe in your	24 25		know each other, so looser epidemic intelligence might do the job just as well. To give the historical context
20	57	25		58
1	of this, the reason Scotland has this arrangement at all	1		bodies: the Health Protection Scotland, the Information
2	is because in the 1960s they had outbreaks that they	2		Services Division, and the NHS Health Scotland agency.
3	didn't realise they had because they had no integrated	3		In her evidence to the Inquiry,
4	epidemiological function, so London told the Scottish	4		Dr Catherine Calderwood has spoken about funding of
5	authorities that they had typhoid and paratyphoid	5		Public Health Scotland, and has said that there was
6	outbreaks. So this is why this focus on epidemiological	6		a specific budget within the overall healthcare budget
7	integration is made but perhaps no streamlining of	7		to fund pandemic and emergency preparedness within
8	a coherent well, I shouldn't say "coherent", but			
9		8		NHS Scotland and specifically public health.
	fully integrated microbiological system.	9		But she said that a small proportion of the overall
10 Q	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which	9 10		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only
10 Q 11	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population?	9 10 11		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been
10 Q 11 12 A	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes.	9 10 11 12		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in
10 Q. 11 12 A. 13 Q.	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who	9 10 11 12 13		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience
10 Q . 11 12 A . 13 Q . 14	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services?	9 10 11 12 13 14		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that
10 Q . 11 12 A . 13 Q . 14 15 A .	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered	9 10 11 12 13 14 15		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the
10 Q. 111 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 16	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes,
10 Q. 11 A. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 16	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is remarkable for health liaison committees from the '60s	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes, and that that in itself has had a knock-on effect on the
10 Q. 11 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 15 A. 16 17 18	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is remarkable for health liaison committees from the '60s and '70s onwards that are designed to foster this	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes, and that that in itself has had a knock-on effect on the ability of those organisations to properly engage in
10 Q. 111 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is remarkable for health liaison committees from the '60s and '70s onwards that are designed to foster this collaborative spirit.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes, and that that in itself has had a knock-on effect on the ability of those organisations to properly engage in pandemic planning.
10 Q. 111 A. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 15 A. 17 18 19 Q. 20 Q.	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is remarkable for health liaison committees from the '60s and '70s onwards that are designed to foster this collaborative spirit. Is it right that Public Health Scotland became a legal	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes, and that that in itself has had a knock-on effect on the ability of those organisations to properly engage in pandemic planning. Is that something that you recognise from your
10 Q. 111 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20 Q. 21	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is remarkable for health liaison committees from the '60s and '70s onwards that are designed to foster this collaborative spirit. Is it right that Public Health Scotland became a legal entity in December of 2019 and came into operation in	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes, and that that in itself has had a knock-on effect on the ability of those organisations to properly engage in pandemic planning. Is that something that you recognise from your research?
10 Q. 111 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20 Q. 21 22	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is remarkable for health liaison committees from the '60s and '70s onwards that are designed to foster this collaborative spirit. Is it right that Public Health Scotland became a legal entity in December of 2019 and came into operation in April of 2020?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A.	But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes, and that that in itself has had a knock-on effect on the ability of those organisations to properly engage in pandemic planning. Is that something that you recognise from your research? I think it speaks to the overall problems within the UK
10 Q. 111 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20 Q. 21 22 23 A.	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is remarkable for health liaison committees from the '60s and '70s onwards that are designed to foster this collaborative spirit. Is it right that Public Health Scotland became a legal entity in December of 2019 and came into operation in April of 2020? Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A.	But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes, and that that in itself has had a knock-on effect on the ability of those organisations to properly engage in pandemic planning. Is that something that you recognise from your research? I think it speaks to the overall problems within the UK system. So even within the NHS system you can have
10 Q. 111 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20 Q. 21 22	So it worked for Scotland because of the history which you've just set out but also the size of the population? Yes. And the relationships that existed between those who were running the services? Yes, and that is something that is specifically fostered by repeated Scottish administrations. Scotland is remarkable for health liaison committees from the '60s and '70s onwards that are designed to foster this collaborative spirit. Is it right that Public Health Scotland became a legal entity in December of 2019 and came into operation in April of 2020? Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A.	But she said that a small proportion of the overall healthcare budget is used to fund public health, only a small proportion of that, and that there has long been criticism from those working in public health in Scotland that in prevention services, in resilience groups, towards the government funding bodies, and that their view is that public health has not received the funding required for optimal functioning and outcomes, and that that in itself has had a knock-on effect on the ability of those organisations to properly engage in pandemic planning. Is that something that you recognise from your research? I think it speaks to the overall problems within the UK

1		era of the New Labour government is repeatedly
2		criticised by the Chief Medical Officer, Liam Donaldson,
3		actually I'm quoting here saying public health
4		budgets are being raided within the NHS to provide other
5		more short-term priority services.
6		So I think the wider point here is to say that,
7		regardless which organisational structure you choose to
8		embed your public health system in, you need to protect
9		the core budgets because clinical colleagues can take
10		resources from public health and, in the case of the
11		local authorities, if you don't fund sufficient public
12		health services they will also, regardless of
13		efficiency, be unable to deliver core functions.
14	Q.	Over this course of time between 2002 up until the onset
15		of Covid, does your research tell you that there were,
16		as we've just discussed in terms of Wales, any workforce
17		or laboratory difficulties or problems within Scotland?
18	Α.	Not that I know of, but that is a factor of, I think,
19		the six weeks that I had to research the report. So if
20		I had more time, perhaps I would be able to find
21		something.
22	Q.	All right.
23		I want to move now to look at Northern Ireland, and
24		the evolution of health services in Northern Ireland,
25		which in broad terms are parallelled by what was
		61
1		Northern Ireland.
1 2	Q.	Northern Ireland. There were a number of health and social services boards
	Q.	
2	Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards
2 3	Q. A.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which
2 3 4		There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right?
2 3 4 5		There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements
2 3 4 5 6	Α.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my terminology right Health and Social Care Board, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my terminology right Health and Social Care Board, which commissions services from health and social care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. Q. A.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my terminology right Health and Social Care Board, which commissions services from health and social care trusts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my terminology right Health and Social Care Board, which commissions services from health and social care trusts Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my terminology right Health and Social Care Board, which commissions services from health and social care trusts Right. The report contains the correct terminology here. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my terminology right Health and Social Care Board, which commissions services from health and social care trusts Right. The report contains the correct terminology here. But essentially what you have is a completely now integrated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my terminology right Health and Social Care Board, which commissions services from health and social care trusts Right. The report contains the correct terminology here. But essentially what you have is a completely now integrated system of commissioning from trusts and also from local
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. Q. A. Q.	There were a number of health and social services boards created, and also local health and social trusts which were in charge of the laboratories; is that right? Yes. These trusts, however, and these arrangements pre-dated the Good Friday Agreement. Yes. Did they carry on post the Good Friday Agreement? Yes. Yes. Is that still the position in terms of the local trusts running the microbiological services? No, so in 2009 Northern Ireland undergoes significant reforms, both for the public health system but also for its wider health and social care system. So you've now got a completely integrated and I hope I'm getting my terminology right Health and Social Care Board, which commissions services from health and social care trusts Right. The report contains the correct terminology here. But essentially what you have is a completely now integrated system of commissioning from trusts and also from local health authorities of microbiology services, but the

25 I think by the East Belfast trust, but the correct

63

1		happening elsewhere in the United Kingdom.
2		In 1953 there was the creation of Northern Ireland
3		Central Public Health Laboratory, and that network
4		expanded, and then, following the passage of the 1999
5		Northern Ireland Act, did Northern Ireland regain its
6		competencies for structuring its health and public
7		health services on its own?
8	Α.	l believe so, yes.
9	Q.	All right. Is there a significant divergence from Wales
10		and Scotland in Northern Ireland in terms of how the
11		surveillance functions of the laboratories were set up?
12	Α.	Northern Ireland is very interesting, because in 1999
13		the decision is made to outsource or to contract the
14		PHLS and then later the HPA to provide the
15		epidemiological functions of Northern Ireland. So
16		rather than directly creating its own completely
17		homogeneous public health system, the key epidemic
18		intelligence point is actually provided by the PHLS, and
19		the PHLS representative is accountable both to the
20		Northern Irish government and the CMO, but also to the
21		PHLS. So this is a very unique contractual engagement,
22		maybe the result of the smaller population size of
23		Northern Ireland during this time. I haven't found any
24		detailed justification of why this decision was made to
25		outsource rather than build the capacity within
		62

- 1 detail is in the report.
- 2 Q. All right.

2	α.	Air right.
3		You tell us in the report that there was a review of
4		Northern Ireland's public health functions in 2004 and
5		that that review expressed concern about
6		an over-reliance on English services and suggested
7		replacing the HPA's CDSC Northern Ireland with a new
8		regional Northern Irish health protection body, and is
9		that what happened?
10	Α.	That is what eventually happened. In the case of
11		Northern Ireland obviously the overarching political
12		context is very important to understand. There were
13		repeated breakdowns of power sharing, and so multiple
14		reviews expressed slightly varying concerns and the
15		actual time windows for political action were
16		around 2009 for many of these reforms that then
17		eventually took place.
18	Q.	I want to bring us forwards now to 2015, when the then
19		Minister for Health, Simon Hamilton, announced that in
20		response to recommendation 1 of The Right Time, The
21		Right Place report by Sir Liam Donaldson, that he would
22		appoint an expert clinically-led panel to consider and
23		lead an informed debate on the best configuration of
24		health and social care services in Northern Ireland.
25		That board was led by Professor Rafael Bengoa,

64

(16) Pages 61 - 64

1		a name that was mentioned during the evidence of	1		this, and my report ends in 2019, so I'd leave that to
2		Robin Swann to my Lady on Friday.	2		the experts of Module 2.
3		Now, the resultant Bengoa report covered the issues	3	Q.	Well, that's what I was getting at. Although the report
4		of inequalities, the ageing population, primary care and	4		had been presented in 2016/2017, we know that there
5		hospital services, and workforce as well, and the main	5		then a breakdown of the power-sharing agreement
6		recommendation of the report was that there should be	6		between 2017 and 2020, so are you able to in any way
7		a triple aim within health and social care in	7		accurately predict which parts of the report were
8		Northern Ireland to improve patient experience, to	8		brought into force and whether the aims were in fact
9		improve the health of the population, and to provide	9		ever achieved?
10		a better value in terms of funding and output.	10	Α.	Again, that's very difficult to say because, even with
11		That report in 2015 was then taken forwards, because	11		the best will of an administration, given the breakdown
12		in 2016 there was a further review that drew upon the	12		of power sharing, given the uncertainties of planning
13		Bengoa report of the Northern Ireland health system	13		and I think you've also got another expert report on
14		called Systems, Not Structures: Changing Health and	14		this that it's any ambitious reform could not have
15		Social Care. In your report, you say that in 2017,	15		been completely implemented, given these circumstand
16		acting on the recommendations which followed on from the	16		But again I guess I waive my right here as a historian
17		committee and then the report which was provided in	17		to say that I focus more on the past and not on the
18		2016/2017, that Stormont then introduced a new ten-year	18		current implementation.
19		health and wellbeing plan; is that right?	19	Q.	All right.
20	Α.	Yes.	20		Having looked at the structure of public services
21	Q.	Was that plan implemented?	21		and their history in all four nations, I want to turn
22	Α.	That's difficult to say because obviously it's	22		now to talk about what you as a historian are able to
23		a ten-year plan	23		comment upon in terms of the pandemic preparedness
24	Q.	Yes.	24		the United Kingdom, and focus first of all on what you
25	Α.	and there were problems with power sharing after 65	25		describe in your report as being the first major test of 66
1		the preparedness frameworks which occurred in 2003 when	1	А.	Yes, actually it's created right in the middle of the
2		the global alert was issued for SARS in March of that	2		pandemic wave, so that might explain some of this.
3		year.	3		However, later assessments do reveal that the new PC
4		You say fortunately the UK experienced a small	4		may have had too little PPE, so personal protective
5		number of probable cases and no fatalities before the	5		equipment, stored to deal with prolonged surges, and
6		World Health Organisation announced that human-to-human	6		later reviews also and this is an important thing
7		transmission had been broken in late July of 2003.	7		revealed that there was a problem with regards to local
8		But you do record that between March and July of	8		access to epidemic intelligence that was relevant to the
9		that year, the Public Health Agency dealt with	9		local level.
10		368 reports of suspected cases, of which nine were	10	Q.	What were those problems?
11		classified as probable, and one eventually tested	11	Α.	The problems were that the local level was reporting
12		positive, following PCR confirmation.	12		suspected clinical diagnosis of SARS up to HPA, but
13		You go on to say that the outbreak nonetheless	13		there was a problem of communicating this down
14		revealed the significant strains that even	14		effectively via the regional health protection teams to
15		a comparatively small outbreak could place on the UK's	15		the relevant clinical authorities within the NHS.
16		public health systems.	16		We have to remember that SARS at this time was
17		Can you expand upon that, please, and why you say	17		primarily a big challenge in nosocomial, so in hospital
18		that despite there being a relatively minor outbreak and	18		settings, and that PCTs and authorities within the NHS
19		only one confirmed case, that that led to obvious	19		and also at the local authority level had a big problem
20		strains?	20		with the fact that they did not have all of the
21	Α.	So the volume of testing that was suddenly required	21		information at their hands that they might have had
22		stressed the new arrangements. So we have to remember	22		earlier.
23		that, in the case of SARS, HPA was just in the process	23		The second thing is obviously to remember that
24		of being set up.	24		people barely knew the new structures of HPA at this
25	Q.	Yes, in its infancy?	25		time, so in testimonies of the time the microbiologists
20		67			68

2		the experts of Module 2.
3	Q.	Well, that's what I was getting at. Although the report
4		had been presented in 2016/2017, we know that there was
5		then a breakdown of the power-sharing agreement
6		between 2017 and 2020, so are you able to in any way
7		accurately predict which parts of the report were
8		brought into force and whether the aims were in fact
9		ever achieved?
0	Α.	Again, that's very difficult to say because, even with
1		the best will of an administration, given the breakdown
2		of power sharing, given the uncertainties of planning
3		and I think you've also got another expert report on
4		this that it's any ambitious reform could not have
5		been completely implemented, given these circumstances.
6		But again I guess I waive my right here as a historian
7		to say that I focus more on the past and not on the
8		current implementation.
9	Q.	All right.
20		Having looked at the structure of public services
21		and their history in all four nations, I want to turn
22		now to talk about what you as a historian are able to
23		comment upon in terms of the pandemic preparedness of
24		the United Kingdom, and focus first of all on what you
25		describe in your report as being the first major test of
.0		66
	_	
1	Α.	Yes, actually it's created right in the middle of the
2		pandemic wave, so that might explain some of this.
3		However, later assessments do reveal that the new PCTs
4		may have had too little PPE, so personal protective
5		equipment, stored to deal with prolonged surges, and
6		later reviews also and this is an important thing
7		revealed that there was a problem with regards to local
8		access to epidemic intelligence that was relevant to the
9		local level.
0	Q.	What were those problems?
1	Α.	The problems were that the local level was reporting
2		suspected clinical diagnosis of SARS up to HPA, but
3		there was a problem of communicating this down
4		effectively via the regional health protection teams to
5		the relevant clinical authorities within the NHS.
6		We have to remember that SARS at this time was
7		primarily a big challenge in nosocomial, so in hospital
8		settings, and that PCTs and authorities within the NHS
9		and also at the local authority level had a big problem

68

(17) Pages 65 - 68

1		recall that they spent a lot of time just phoning	1	
2		laboratories that had previously been PHLS to send	2	
3	~	samples and report samples up to the HPA, for example.	3	
4	Q.	So was there a lack of clarity in terms of which	4	
5		laboratories were performing which assessments and which	5	
6		roles?	6	
7	Α.	Yes. That is one of the problems. That can, however,	7	
8	•	obviously be explained by the structural flux within	8	
9	Q.	Yes.	9	
10	Α.	which the system was. The more salient point I think	10	
11		was lack of access to relevant information. Another	11	
12		point that was identified was lack also of local	12 13	
13		epidemiological competence to act on this information	13	
14		now that HPA was more regional based, and obviously, for the Covid 2 outbreak, the lack of PPE stored within		
15 16			15 16	
17		primary care trusts.	10	
18		The final point that one later review revealed was a fear that, given the small number of staff working at	17	
19		HPA, there was a danger of burn-out of key personnel	10	
20		during prolonged surges.	20	
20	Q.	l just want to take a look at paragraph 83 of your	20	
21	ω.	report, which is at page 58, because you produce a quote	21	
23		from the PHLS's former head of virology,	23	
24		Philip Mortimer, and you can see that towards the bottom	24	
25		of the paragraph. Let's just pick it up, please, three	25	
		69		
1		with Covid-19.	1	
2		What notice was taken of these sorts of issues, not	2	Α
2		necessarily from Mr Mortimer himself, but from what you	3	^
4		have seen, the concerns that you have said were	4	
5		expressed coming out of the SARS outbreak? Did it lead	5	
6		to any action within any of the areas about which	6	
7		concern is being expressed?	7	
8	Α.	So the UK does develop a SARS plan that is published	8	
9		in well, not officially published, not publicly	9	
10		published late 2003 following the experience of the	10	
11		SARS pandemic, and that plan warns that there may be	11	
12		community transmission of a recurrence of SARS CoV-1,	12	
13		which is a distinct virus from SARS-CoV-2.	13	
14		The plan has numerous recommendations for how	14	
15		authorities should deal with it. To my knowledge I have	15	
16		not seen any other plan that is building capacity to	16	Q
17		address the gaps	17	Α
18	Q.	Yes.	18	
19	Α.	identified in this plan.	19	Q
20		I should say that Mortimer's warnings here are not	20	
21		isolated. These are warnings that surface from other	21	
22		people in the health system too, and	22	
23	Q.	Can I just ask	23	A
24	Α.	Yes.	24	
25	Q.	the health system within the United Kingdom or	25	Q

		lines up from the bottom, and if we can thank you
		read through what you say here about Philip Mortimer's
		warning:
		"Writing in 2003, the PHLS' former head of virology,
		Philip Mortimer, warned that over-reliance on
		centralised epidemic intelligence in the absence of
		sufficient local capacity for testing, contact tracing,
		and isolation beds could prove costly during future
		pandemics. What was needed was sustained
		investment"
		Let's look at the quote itself, please. He says:
		" it should not be assumed that a resurgence of
		SARS is unlikely, or that a further outbreak would be
		controllable if there are weaknesses or deficiencies
		it should not be thought that they can or should be
		repaired by quick fixes each time an acute threat
		materialises. Such expenditures fail to build the
		infrastructure needed to maintain a comprehensive
		capacity for rapid and technologically appropriate
		response to new pathogens, and over time they distort
		facilities and so hinder the effective management of the
,		laboratory."
		In your article Giants on Clay Feet you describe
		what Philip Mortimer is expressing here as being
•		prescient because of what we now know went on to happen 70
		10
		worldwide?
	Α.	In the United Kingdom primarily. There are, however,
		also concerns in other western health systems raised
		about the ability to provide sufficient surge capacity
		should an outbreak like SARS prove more sustained.
		There's also initially a recognition that if you
		, , , , ,
		want to control SARS you need to act very fast and hit
		it very hard when it comes to, for example, improving
		infection control procedures within hospitals and
		resorting to things such as school closures. The 2003
		plan actually mentions hospitality sector closures in
		response to it.
		So these are significant learnings in many ways that
		are taken here. We will come to 2009 with the swine flu
		pandemic
	Q.	Yes.
	Α.	which is a different, obviously theoretical well,
		no, a real risk.
	Q.	All right. Certainly as of 2003, concerns expressed in
	ખ.	
		the way in which we see here not only by Philip Mortimer
		but also by others within the United Kingdom and
	_	worldwide?

- A. I believe the person who signs off on the 2003 SARS
 report is Peter Horby, so --
- 25 **Q.** Right.

year.

1 2	Α.	that is somebody obviously who is quite senior within the UK public health	
2	Q.	Yes, and has assisted the Inquiry.	
4	а. А.	Yes.	
5	Q.	Before we move to look at what we learnt from the 2009	
6	ч.	swine flu outbreak, I just want to remind ourselves	
7		that, in terms of the chronology, in 2007 between SARS	
' 8		and swine flu there was Exercise Winter Willow, which	
9		was a large-scale pandemic tabletop exercise of	
10		5,000 participants, and it highlighted potential	1
11		what's described as response misalignment resulting from	1
12		devolution, as well as the need to strengthen linkages	1
13		between established local and regional resilience	1
14		structures and their equivalents within the NHS.	1
15		So an indication, then, that there needed to be	1
16		links strengthened within the various four nations.	1
17		Then to the 2009 swine flu pandemic. You say in	1
18		your report that the official reviews painted an overall	1
19		positive picture of the United Kingdom response, and	1
20		that praises were centred around advanced procurement	2
21		orders, the rapid development of the PCR diagnostic test	2
22		by Colindale and various responses on the ground.	2
23		This Inquiry has heard much about the subsequent	2
24		review that was commissioned and in relation to which	2
25		Dame Deirdre Hine produced her report the following	2
1 2		again, integration needs to be strengthened. But what especially Professor Virginia Berridge, of the London	:
3		School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, conducted	:
4		during this time shows that there were significant	
5		also tensions about responsibilities between NHS,	4
6		HPA, and also confusion about what local resilience fora	
7		were supposed to perform. You know, so there was	
8		misalignment and confusion about roles. That is	
9		something that emerges quite clearly from these	2
10 11		statements.	1 1
11 12		I think another thing that is mentioned that is	1
12		interesting for the expert advice system was that figures within HPA who were interviewed by	1
13 14		Professor Berridge, the reports could never be	1
15		published, their publication was, according to	1
16		Professor Berridge, stopped. Also noted that it was	1
17		difficult sometimes for HPA in wider expert meetings	1
18		such as SAGE to assert itself because they were often	1
19		presenting a corporate view of expertise as opposed to	1
20		more independent statements by other SAGE members.	2
21		Finally, HPA also perceived it to be difficult, and	2
22		this is something that emerges also in the Hine review,	2
23		to sometimes reconcile its own forecasts of pandemic	2
24		severity with reasonable worst-case scenarios that were	2
		frequently mobilised by the CMO of the time,	2

describe as difficulties, issues that were raised by independent observers, by historians, and by public workers in the field. Do you suggest that the sentiments and decisions expressed by Dame Deirdre Hine being at odds with the expressions of concern that you have found, could be explained by the people and the positions of those people who were asked to provide information for the report? A. I think there is a clear misalignment, despite this being a very good report overall of the swine flu pandemic, of what people at the national level say about the UK response as opposed to independent research which was conducted at the coalfront of the pandemic during the pandemic. **Q.** What are those differences? A. Key differences in the response are -- that emerge as a result of detailed interviews of frontline workers in 2009 are that there was much more pronounced misalignment and confusion about responsibilities at the local level than appears in the report. The report also says that there were confusions and that in future, 74 Liam Donaldson, in warnings to the press, for example. Q. All right.

Now, in the main the report appears to be positive, but in your report, Dr Kirchhelle, you point to what you

-	~	, un right:
3		You conclude in your report that whilst the 2009
4		epidemic ultimately proved less severe than feared and
5		showcased the startling potential of molecular
6		diagnostics and vaccine design, it also revealed that
7		well known problems of local and national co-ordination
8		and resourcing had not been resolved, and to that, from
9		what you have just told us, you would add a lack of
10		clarity in terms of the roles that people were expected
11		to fill during the course of the outbreak and in order
12		to react to it?
13	Α.	I think that's a consistent feature, yes.
14	Q.	All right.
15	Α.	Just one thing I would like to add, though, is this was
16		not just something that was unique to swine flu, this
17		was also highlighted by further reviews of the public
18		health systems. So
19	Q.	At the time?
20	Α.	Even before swine flu. So in 2007 the European Centers
21		for Disease Control and again you will find the
22		references in the report and I believe also
23		Parliamentary committees were interested in these issues
24		and highlighted the need to look further at local
25		co-ordination.

25

problems.

1	Q.	Following on from the Hine review, the Inquiry has heard
2		much about the 2011 United Kingdom pandemic influenza
3		strategy, with its learnings and emphasis on individual
4		behaviour. One of the criticisms that my Lady has heard
5		is about the comparative lack of consideration of
6		non-medical countermeasures, and that perhaps more
7		should have been said in the strategy about the aspects
8		of social distancing or school closure or even lockdown,
9		which we know does not appear within the strategy.
10		Has your work, Dr Kirchhelle, shown that in fact
11		some of those non-medical countermeasures, as you
12		describe them, had been raised in previous papers and
13		the reaction to the 2003 SARS outbreak and the 2009
14		swine flu outbreak, and that they were very much on the
15		radar even though they might not have been considered
16		and certainly not considered in detail within the
17		strategy?
18	Α.	The non-medical interventions are a core part of
19		pandemic planning from the 1990s onwards. It's a core
20		part of the 1997 UK multi-phase influenza plan.
21		In 2003, in the case of SARS, with the plan that is
22		released we have many of the interventions that are
23		later rolled out during the Covid 2 outbreak happening,
24		so from and we also had during swine flu have school
25		closure, we have border controls, we have with Ebola
		77
1		Let's look, please, at page 4. This was a review
2		that was prompted by Sir Gus O'Donnell, and we can see
3		his signature there at the bottom, together with
4		Sir Michael Bichard, and if we read into what the report
5		was really set up to achieve:
6		"Influencing people's behaviour is nothing new to
7		Government, which has often used tools such as
8		legislation, regulation or taxation to achieve desired
9		policy outcomes. But many of the biggest policy
10		challenges we are now facing such as the increase in
11		people with chronic health conditions will only be
12		resolved if we are successful in persuading people to

12 resolved if we are successful in persuading people to 13 change their behaviour, their lifestyles or their 14 existing habits. Fortunately, over the last decade, our 15 understanding of influences on behaviour has increased 16 significantly and this points the way to new approaches 17 and new solutions.

18 "So whilst behavioural theory has already been 19 deployed to good effect in some areas, it has much 20 greater potential to help us. To realise that 21 potential, we have to build our capacity and ensure that 22 we have a sophisticated understanding of what does 23 influence behaviour. This report is an important step 24 in that direction because it shows how behavioural 25 theory could help achieve better outcomes for citizens, 79

1		later on too travel restrictions or travel caution,
2		we have hospitality sectors being concerned.
3		What is, however, new obviously in 2019/2020 with
4		Covid-19 is the scale of lockdowns, the scale of
5		societal closure that is considered. I don't think that
6		that was conceived of in the initial influenza plans,
7		where the traditional emphasis of government has always
8		been on business continuity, so minimising disruption to
9		trade, minimising also disruption to the economy.
10		That's a core part of pandemic planning essentially from
11		the late 1970s onwards.
12	Q.	I also want to ask you about another developing area of
13		consideration in terms of pandemic planning, and it
14		relates to behavioural science.
15		You say that within the United Kingdom the status of
16		both epidemiological modelling and behavioural
17		scientists in pandemic responses and in pandemic
18		planning has received what you describe as a significant
19		upgrade during the mid-2000s and ongoing from there.
20		I'd like to look, please, at a report which is
21		called the MINDSPACE report it's at INQ000207450
22		by the Cabinet Office and Institute for Government,
23		which underlined the advantages of using what they
24		described as low cost, low pain ways of tackling

78

1 either by complementing more established policy tools, 2 or by suggesting more innovative interventions. In 3 doing so, it draws on the most recent academic evidence, 4 as well as exploring the wide range of existing good 5 work in applying behavioural theory across the public 6 sector. Finally, it shows how these insights could be 7 put to practical use." 8 So: "This report tackles complex issues on which there 9 10 are wide-ranging public views. We hope it will help 11 stimulate debate amongst policy-makers and stakeholders 12 and help us build our capability to use behaviour theory in an appropriate and effective way." 13 14 Thank you. We can take that down, please. 15 Now, you observe in your report, Dr Kirchhelle, 16 citing this MINDSPACE report, that the authors of the 2011 strategy hoped that there would be more of 17 18 a consideration of voluntary responsible behaviour, that 19 effectively behavioural science was being identified not 20 only by those involved in drafting the strategy but 21 also, as we can see, those who were looking more widely 22 at the health of the United Kingdom, and that it was 23 becoming an important consideration in planning or 24 attempting to plan as to how best to tackle something 25 like a pandemic when it was next going to hit.

1		Is that reflected in your knowledge and research of	1
2		what was going on about this time? So we're now talking	2
3		ten years or so before the pandemic hit.	3
4	Α.	There's a marked increase in interest in behavioural	4
5		theory from around 2000 onwards. This is not just in	5
6		the UK, this is also at the WHO level where there is	6
7		a consistent focus on non-medical interventions but also	7
8		focusing on vaccine uptake in the population.	8
9		Now, it's a very interesting historical coincidence	9
10		that this new emphasis that is placed on behavioural	10
11		science, which primarily uses social cues to nudge	11
12		people in the right direction there's also a nudge	12
13		unit founded in the Cabinet Office during this time	13
14 15		it coincides with the election of a government which	14
15 16		emphasises individual responsibility and market-efficient responses. Behavioural science at this	15 16
17		time is closely integrated with market psychology,	10
18		and and I'll slow down.	17
19	Q.		18
20	Q. A.	Sorry. Thank you. and it's a core part also of the Hine review of 2009	19 20
20	А.	that more use could be made of it.	20
22		The UK's advice gremia, they start taking up on this	21
23		from around 2005 onwards and start using behavioural	23
24		scientists to draft, for example, business as usual	20
25		messages for the UK Government, so to say, "Continue to	25
		81	
1	Q.	Sorry, I want to bring you on, please, to look at in	1
2	۰.	particular the results from Exercise Cygnus, about which	
_			2
3		my Lady has heard much during the course of this	2 3
3 4		my Lady has heard much during the course of this Inquiry.	2 3 4
		my Lady has heard much during the course of this Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've	3
4		Inquiry.	3 4
4 5		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've	3 4 5
4 5 6		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know	3 4 5 6
4 5 6 7		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise	3 4 5 6 7
4 5 6 7 8		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such	3 4 5 6 7 8
4 5 6 7 8 9		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9
4 5 6 7 8 9		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and procedures and that the health system's restructuring	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and procedures and that the health system's restructuring across all devolved administrations meant that key	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and procedures and that the health system's restructuring across all devolved administrations meant that key organisations referred to in plans and the 2011 strategy	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and procedures and that the health system's restructuring across all devolved administrations meant that key organisations referred to in plans and the 2011 strategy no longer existed.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and procedures and that the health system's restructuring across all devolved administrations meant that key organisations referred to in plans and the 2011 strategy no longer existed. But it's the issue that you picked up about	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and procedures and that the health system's restructuring across all devolved administrations meant that key organisations referred to in plans and the 2011 strategy no longer existed. But it's the issue that you picked up about vulnerabilities and that in conjunction with behavioural science that I'm going to suggest might have been missing.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and procedures and that the health system's restructuring across all devolved administrations meant that key organisations referred to in plans and the 2011 strategy no longer existed. But it's the issue that you picked up about vulnerabilities and that in conjunction with behavioural science that I'm going to suggest might have been missing. What do you say about the fact that vulnerabilities	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		Inquiry. Just to set it into context, as we know, you've already mentioned the Ebola outbreak, which we know about, then there was the Exercise Alice exercise dealing with a MERS outbreak in 2016, and other such exercises, culminating in the large exercise of Cygnus, which my Lady has heard much about, and the report which came out of that exercise. In your consideration of the report, you tell us that the exercise revealed significant pandemic vulnerabilities and that the final report warned that there is no overview of pandemic response plans and procedures and that the health system's restructuring across all devolved administrations meant that key organisations referred to in plans and the 2011 strategy no longer existed. But it's the issue that you picked up about vulnerabilities and that in conjunction with behavioural science that I'm going to suggest might have been missing.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

I		go to work, the situation is under control.
2		What is interesting what is missing from the
3		behavioural science advice, that is response or
4		representation from social sciences disciplines, which
5		are more structural, so which try and understand the
		structural determinants of behaviour versus individual
6		
7		psychological determinants of behaviour, and obviously
8		from 2015 onwards a large part of the research on social
9		priming that underlies these hopes for behaviourist
10		interventions at the scientific level experiences
11		a crisis, the so-called replication crisis, where some
12		of the assumptions about effects that can be scaled up
13		to a population size are not replicable in repeat
14		experiments, so the scientific advice and the state of
15		science changes quite significantly during this time.
16	Q.	Right.
17	ч.	Does that mean that, in your opinion, enough
18		emphasis was placed upon behavioural science in pandemic
19		planning and in what we're going to look at briefly now,
20		in the exercises that were performed?
21	Α.	I think clearly no, because the emphasis here is on
22		assumptions of the behaviour in a universal individual,
23		with not enough regard to cultural and structurally
24		determined aspects of behaviour. So how would ethnic
25		minorities respond to public health interventions
		82
1		that exercise and flowing from it from 2016, but may not
2		have found their way into the pandemic plans, and how
3		that sits with what you've just described as a lack of
4		consideration of behavioural science?
5	Α.	So there are multiple things to unpack here with
6		vulnerabilities. Right? There are health
7		vulnerabilities which the committee has already heard
8		from the Inquiry from other experts.
9	Q.	Yes.
10	Α.	I think that what's quite remarkable about the tabletop
11		exercises is that they assume homogeneity of the
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
12		UK population which is being managed in response to an
13		
		exercise. There are always calls for more research on
14		how populations would respond to triage, to mass
14 15		
		how populations would respond to triage, to mass
15		how populations would respond to triage, to mass burials, et cetera, but there is very little
15 16		how populations would respond to triage, to mass burials, et cetera, but there is very little remarkably little consideration given to the fact
15 16 17		how populations would respond to triage, to mass burials, et cetera, but there is very little remarkably little consideration given to the fact that the UK has become a substantially more diverse

different responses and expectations of what health

Now, this is not in the report, this is something

that however should be looked into more. With Ebola,

anthropologists proved crucial in optimising responses

84

in response to burial practices, but it seems that

services deliver.

go to work, the situation is under control".

(21) Pages 81 - 84

1		the UK was good at employing anthropologists for foreign	1
2		responses. It would have been good to see more	2
3		ethnographic and sociological studies of mixed responses	3
4		within the UK population itself to restrictions, mask	4
5	_	mandates, things like that.	5
6	Q.	All right, thank you.	6
7		So drawing those threads together, the potential to	7
8		have more consideration to behavioural science, the	8
9		potential to have more consideration to various	9
10 11		vulnerabilities including health inequalities in	10 11
12	Α.	pandemic planning, and If I may I'm sorry, if I may just interrupt.	11
12	Q.	Yes.	12
13	Q. A.	So it's not just the behavioural sciences, it's actually	13
15		the social sciences, so that we have an acknowledgement	15
16		of structural variation within the UK population feeding	16
17		into plans which are supposed to protect the health of	10
18		this population.	18
19	Q.	All right, thank you for that.	19
20		If we look at paragraph 139 of your report, we can	20
21		see your conclusions in this respect, and your comments	21
22		on the tabletop exercises and the results of those	22
23		exercises.	23
24		So it's page 90, paragraph 139 in your report, which	24
25		is INQ000205178. Thank you.	25
		85	
4			4
1 2		So all of the clues were there, some of them had	1
2		been picked up and had formed part of the pandemic	2
3 4		planning, but there were warnings and alerts which hadn't been given perhaps as much emphasis as they	3 4
4 5		might.	4 5
6		When one takes into account the issues which you've	6
7		also set out in terms of funding and workforce capacity,	7
8		how do you say that the planning and the issues that	8
9		were affecting the United Kingdom in the run-up to	9
10		Covid-19 hitting created a difficulty?	10
11	Α.	So I think what we see in this period are obviously the	11
12		warnings, we see the tabletop exercises, but we don't	12
13		see a political consistent political ownership of the	13
14		issues that are raised.	14
15		Pandemic preparedness is frequently voiced in	15
16		public. There are lots of Hollywood movies, in popular	16
17		culture it also has a high place, but at the political	17
18		level there doesn't seem to be a consistent driver in	18
19		terms of improvement of the capabilities.	19
20		This is caused by, I would say, budget pressures	20
21		that are imposed, the need for efficiency, to manage	21
22		reductions, and finally and you have heard multiple	22
23		witnesses testify to this preparations for the real	23
24		projected threat of the exit from the EU perhaps	24
25		overshadowing resilience planning especially in the last	25
		87	

1		You say:
2		"The described exercises foreshadowed many of the
3		key challenges that would emerge during Covid-19.
4		Recurrent warnings about the same vulnerabilities also
5		underlined the difficulties UK planners faced in moving
6		from tabletop exercises and influenza plans to creating
7		and sustaining the real physical infrastructures,
8		staffing levels, and regulatory alignment necessary for
9		an effective pandemic response. Although pandemic
10		preparedness remained a frequently voiced concern,
11		actual UK infection control capacity building between
12		2010 and 2019 was undermined by budget cuts, regulatory
13		heterogenity"
14		Can you explain to us what that is, please?
15	Α.	Multiple not homogeneous regulatory systems. So
16		different
17	Q.	Diverse?
18	Α.	Diverse, yes, that's a good word.
19	Q.	All right, thank you:
20		" repeated health services shake-ups, workforce
21		shortages, and rapidly expanding public health remits.
22		Following the 2016 Brexit referendum, there was also
23		concern about reduced European coordination and a loss
24		of British influence on European public health bodies."
25		Thank you, we can take that down. 86
		00
1	•	three years before the pandemic.
2	Q.	You also refer in your conclusion there to the stark
3		difference between considering an issue during
4		a tabletop exercise and really being prepared for the
5		reality when it hits. Do you think that the exercises
6		about which this Inquiry has heard are effective, are
7		worthwhile, could be improved, or is there always going
8		to be a chasm between thinking about something within
9		the clinical confines of a meeting room and the reality
10		when it hits?
11	Α.	I think the truth of that is self-evident.
12	Q.	Yes.
13	Α.	The exercises are important, they get people into
14		contact who need to know each other. However, similar
15		to the proverb about battle plans, the first thing that
16		goes out of the window, within an hour, is the
17		battle plan, and in that situation you need to have the
18		resilience and the resources to pivot and adapt.
19		I remember statements from Mike Ryan from the WHO
20		during the first month of the pandemic saying that you
21		just need to failure is okay, you continue, you just
22		pood to continue adapting. And for that you pood to
		need to continue adapting. And for that you need to
23		have the resources and the resilience in place, and you

(22) Pages 85 - 88

Q. Right.	1	that you draw in your report, I'd just like to ask you
Before coming to your conclusions as you set them	2	about the Global Health Security Index, about which
out in the report	3	the Inquiry has already heard, and the United Kingdom's
LADY HALLETT: Just before you do, can I ask roughly how	4	ranking in the category "Rapid response and
long	5	mitigation of the spread of an epidemic".
MS BLACKWELL: I think I will be five minutes more, my Lady.	6	Professor Mark Woolhouse has told the Inquiry that,
LADY HALLETT: Because then Mr Lavery has some questions	7	in scoring considerably higher than any other nation,
too.	8	with the US coming in second in this category, there is
MS BLACKWELL: Right. I am happy to break now, if my Lady	9	a danger of a risk of complacency, that the government
would prefer.	10	could reasonably claim that it was well prepared for
LADY HALLETT: I think probably unless it causes you any	11	a pandemic, citing that independent evaluation. Do you
problems if we	12	agree with that concern?
A. I would just make one final point, please, about if		I think there's a risk involved there.
I may?		. Okay, but secondly, he went on to say that though the
LADY HALLETT: No, whether or not we break now.	15	criteria used by the index seemed to be sensible, it
A. Yes, of course.	16	proved a very poor indicator of outcomes in the face of
LADY HALLETT: You can be back this afternoon?	17	an actual pandemic, not only for the UK and the US, but
A. Yes, I can do that.	18	for other countries as well, and perhaps that indicates
LADY HALLETT: Okay. We shall return at 1.50, please.	19	that we should not confuse preparedness and defined by
(12.55 pm)	20	the Index with vulnerability, and that the global health
(The short adjournment)	21	community needs to re-evaluate the relationship between
	22	the two.
LADY HALLETT: Ms Blackwell.	23 24	He told the Inquiry that until that is done, it will
MS BLACKWELL: Thank you, my Lady. Dr Kirchhelle, before we look at the conclusions	24 25	be difficult for any government to make an objective
BI KIICIIIIEIIE, BEIOIE WE IOOK at the conclusions 89	25	assessment of either. Do you agree with that? 90
Δ I think that's true ves	1	schools, and then perhaps evaluating quite
 A. I think that's true, yes. Q. Further in his evidence. Professor Woolhouse told 	1 2	schools, and then perhaps evaluating quite
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told	2	a technologically according to quite
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices	2 3	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended	2 3 4	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance.
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well,	2 3 4 5	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for?	2 3 4 5 6	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that	2 3 4 5 6 7	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are
Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail.
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. The question is what kind of comparisons we have. With 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of public health systems' performance. Those were useful
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. The question is what kind of comparisons we have. With the Global Health Security Index, it was a very specific 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of public health systems' performance. Those were useful and they taken on board by the UK Government, some of
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. The question is what kind of comparisons we have. With the Global Health Security Index, it was a very specific form of evaluation that overemphasised technological 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of public health systems' performance. Those were useful and they taken on board by the UK Government, some of the ratings there.
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. The question is what kind of comparisons we have. With the Global Health Security Index, it was a very specific form of evaluation that overemphasised technological preparedness, the capability to sequence and rapidly 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of public health systems' performance. Those were useful and they taken on board by the UK Government, some of the ratings there. So international comparisons matter but we shouldn't
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. The question is what kind of comparisons we have. With the Global Health Security Index, it was a very specific form of evaluation that overemphasised technological preparedness, the capability to sequence and rapidly respond to outbreaks, but didn't accurately take into 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of public health systems' performance. Those were useful and they taken on board by the UK Government, some of the ratings there. So international comparisons matter but we shouldn't be overly focused that they actually paint a completely
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. The question is what kind of comparisons we have. With the Global Health Security Index, it was a very specific form of evaluation that overemphasised technological preparedness, the capability to sequence and rapidly respond to outbreaks, but didn't accurately take into account the overall baseline capacities of health 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of public health systems' performance. Those were useful and they taken on board by the UK Government, some of the ratings there. So international comparisons matter but we shouldn't be overly focused that they actually paint a completely accurate picture.
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. The question is what kind of comparisons we have. With the Global Health Security Index, it was a very specific form of evaluation that overemphasised technological preparedness, the capability to sequence and rapidly respond to outbreaks, but didn't accurately take into account the overall baseline capacities of health systems and public health systems in these countries. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 Q	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of public health systems' performance. Those were useful and they taken on board by the UK Government, some of the ratings there. So international comparisons matter but we shouldn't be overly focused that they actually paint a completely accurate picture. All right.
 Q. Further, in his evidence, Professor Woolhouse told the Inquiry last week that the designer of the indices defended them on the grounds that they weren't intended to be predictive, and he then asked rhetorically: well, if they weren't, then what were they for? Taking all of that into account, do you think that these types of international reviews are helpful or do they create the trap of complacency and fail to have any or any sufficient regard to vulnerabilities? A. So I read the same article that Professor Woolhouse read, and I had the same thought with regards to the conclusion that the authors drew there. So I think that international comparisons actually are incredibly important for public health preparedness. The question is what kind of comparisons we have. With the Global Health Security Index, it was a very specific form of evaluation that overemphasised technological preparedness, the capability to sequence and rapidly respond to outbreaks, but didn't accurately take into account the overall baseline capacities of health systems and public health systems in these countries. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 Q 23	a technologically according to quite a technologically-based paradigm health systems performance. So what you see with the Global Health Security Index was a simplification of what preparedness consists of, and it's very much in keeping with this line of thought that I've described emerging from the 1990s onwards, this focus on upstream, top heavy epidemic intelligence, but it leaves out of the equation what happens when these centres of excellence are overwhelmed, when they fail. So that was too reduced. Nonetheless, within the EU, when the UK was still a member, you had regular ECDC ratings of preparedness, and regular talking through of public health systems' performance. Those were useful and they taken on board by the UK Government, some of the ratings there. So international comparisons matter but we shouldn't be overly focused that they actually paint a completely accurate picture. All right. Now to your conclusions. You say in your report

(23) Pages 89 - 92

1		United Kingdom, but, having analysed eight decades of	
2		evolving infection control, you see that there are four	
3		central challenges going forwards.	
4		First, declining attention.	
5		Second, administrative misalignment.	
6		Third, emergency priorities.	
7		Fourth, what you describe as selective memory.	
8		So just dealing with each of those individually,	
9		please.	
10		First of all, declining attention. Is there	
11		a perceived problem that you have identified and you can	
12		now acknowledge as a problem going forwards that most	
13		UK citizens don't perceive infectious disease as	
14		a significant threat to life?	
15	Α.	That is true.	
16	Q.	Right. Why is that a problem?	
17	Α.	It's multifaceted. Most UK citizens within their family	
18		have lived memories of multiple pandemics, including	
19		here, by the way, also the HIV/AIDS pandemic, which	
20		spread in the 1980s, and yet over the years we have seen	
21		a consistent decline of societal attention for	
22		infectious disease threats.	
23		There are multiple connected reasons for this. The	
24		overall reason is obviously that the primary cause of	
25		death in this country has increasingly shifted towards 93	
1		To layer on to that, the final thing, if we then	
2		broaden the remit of the public health agencies that we	
3		task with protecting public health, more and more and	
4		more to cover more aspects, we will inevitably find that	
5		persistent lobbying for the protection of these baseline	
6		infrastructures will be drowned out by other issues over	
7		time.	
8		So it's a multi it's a staggered problem in many	
9		ways, but what needs to be done is to increase	
10 11		a permanent advocacy for the maintenance of baseline capabilities that protect you when technology isn't	
12		available to curb an outbreak.	
12	Q.	By doing that, visibility will be maintained and	
14	ω.	possibly even increased?	
14	A.	Ideally, yes, but we shouldn't expect that societal	
16	А.	memories of Covid-19 remain stable. History indicates	
17		otherwise. History indicates that forgetfulness will	
18		set in and that alternative priorities will come. So	
19		what you need is a persistent independent lobbying and	
19		protection of resources within government, and also	
20		protection of resources within government, and also	
20 21		within the profession	
21	0	within the profession.	
21 22	Q.	What about the central challenge that you describe as	
21 22 23		What about the central challenge that you describe as "administrative misalignment"?	
21 22 23 24	Q. A.	What about the central challenge that you describe as "administrative misalignment"? One of the leading historians of medicine always	
21 22 23		What about the central challenge that you describe as "administrative misalignment"?	

	ommunicable diseases. Parallelled with this,
	er, is a problem of investment and protecting the
	ructures that have allowed this decline to take
	n the first place.
	o the reason my report goes back to the 1930s is to
showc	ase how these baseline infrastructures function.
	un quite smoothly most of the time, when it comes
	reasing overall disease pressures on society.
	Illy by functioning so smoothly attention for
	naintenance declines, and this we can see with
	ment levels when it comes to protecting core
	ilities such as local public health laboratories,
•	ublic health specialities, et cetera.
	nere is also, interlinked with this, the other
	of advocacy. So when we go, again, back to the
	ning of this period, public health was very much
	d on infectious disease control, but what we see
	ith public health is a very broad multidisciplinary
,	of approaches that focus on health improvement,
•	ntion, et cetera, and infectious disease control,
	re original capability, is no longer necessarily
	forefront of this thinking. We see it with the
	ment but we also see it with problems of advocacy
	the public health community when it comes to
protec	ting and prioritising infectious disease control. 94
at the	global level really matters if it can't be put
into ac	tion locally effectively. So public health
contin	uously has a challenge of aligning health systems'
respor	nses with public health surveillance and other
local r	esponses and integrating it nationally into
a com	plete holistic picture and intelligence-led
approa	ach to public health.
W	hat we've seen in the UK, already before devolution
but ac	celerating after devolution, is an increasing
l lack t	he word diverse set of administrative
structu	ires, at the local level and at the national
levels	in the devolved administrations.
Tł	nis is complicated by the fact, in my opinion, that
UKHS	A is de facto an English public health
admin	istration, yet has obviously UK-wide remits. Other
countr	ies I'm German for example, have a federal
systen	n that is fully federal, where you have
an adr	ninistration that then navigates between individual
state-l	ed public health systems.
В	ut in the UK this results in the fact that we
have a	a kind of hybrid system results in very difficult
alignm	ent processes. We see the evidence of this in the
tabletc	p exercises and also in the very telling
Depar	tment of Health review from 2017, where it said

- Department of Health review from 2017, where it said
 - that people within Public Health England didn't

1	nacconstitutions who even to call or when to call	1	
1 2	necessarily know who even to call or when to call devolved administrations. And if I'd looked in the	1 2	
2	devolved administrations. And if it looked in the devolved administrations, I'm sure I might have found	2	
4	similar references with regards to who is responsible	4	
4 5	for what within Colindale.	4 5	Q
	So ensuring a clarity as to role and responsibility	6	Q.
0 u 7	would assist in terms of what you describe as	7	
, 8	administrative misalignment?	8	
9 A	5	9	
10 10	administrations have experimented with different	10	
1	systems. We also see, historically, different systems	11	
12	in the UK. But I think what would help would be to	12	A.
13	avoid reformism, so to avoid changing everything up	13	
4	every ten years	14	
	And changing the name of structures and organisations?	15	
6 A	Which is interesting, because it seems to happen after	16	
7	crises, which seems to draw artificial lines after	17	
8	things.	18	
9	So there is a clear need to either stabilise	19	
20	arrangements and make them work better, or to have	20	
21	a more participant-led discussion about how to	21	
22	structure, UK-wide, things going forward.	22	
23	I draw here on the selective memory because at the	23	
24	moment most of the memories that are always drawn on are	24	
25	English memories when it comes to restructuring public	25	
	97		
1	perspectives and local alignment seems to be one of the	1	
	perspectives and local alignment seems to be one of the most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness.	1 2	
2			
2 3	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness.	2	
3 4 5	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems	2 3 4 5	
2 3 4 5 6	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in	2 3 4 5 6	
2 3 4 5 6 7	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved	2 3 4 5 6 7	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13 14	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13 14	most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 113 14 15 16 A	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if you prepare for one emergency in a range of multiple 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 Q 3 14 5 A 15 8 7 18	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if you prepare for one emergency in a range of multiple emergencies, devoting all of your resources towards 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13 14 15 A 17 18 19	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if you prepare for one emergency in a range of multiple emergencies, devoting all of your resources towards these specific scenarios might actually end up weakening 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 20	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if you prepare for one emergency in a range of multiple emergencies, devoting all of your resources towards these specific scenarios might actually end up weakening your core baseline capacity. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 11 13 14 15 A 17 18 19 20 21	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if you prepare for one emergency in a range of multiple emergencies, devoting all of your resources towards these specific scenarios might actually end up weakening your core baseline capacity. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 20 21 22	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if you prepare for one emergency in a range of multiple emergencies, devoting all of your resources towards these specific scenarios might actually end up weakening your core baseline capacity. So what we see from the 1990s onwards is a shift towards this top heavy upstream mode of epidemic 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if you prepare for one emergency in a range of multiple emergencies, devoting all of your resources towards these specific scenarios might actually end up weakening your core baseline capacity. So what we see from the 1990s onwards is a shift towards this top heavy upstream mode of epidemic intelligence and preparedness this is not limited to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q 13 14 15 16 A 17 18 19 20 21 22	 most sticky issues when it comes to preparedness. So ensuring a representative participatory form of memory capture that draws on the DPH, the infection control nurses, the specialists at the local level seems absolutely central, and to add to this capturing in great detail the experiences of the devolved administrations, and I think in the Inquiry this has come out repeatedly capturing data that is comparable across devolved administrations is absolutely key to ensuring a more robust base of evidence moving forward. Your final challenge going forwards you describe as emergency priorities. How can we best prepare ourselves for what might come next in terms of our emergency priorities? I think there's a philosophical dilemma here, because if you prepare for one emergency in a range of multiple emergencies, devoting all of your resources towards these specific scenarios might actually end up weakening your core baseline capacity. So what we see from the 1990s onwards is a shift towards this top heavy upstream mode of epidemic 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A.

1		health systems. So it needs to be, in my opinion,
2		a more representative, a more diverse process, that is
3		not just led from Westminster but has more active
4		involvement of the devolved administrations.
5	Q.	Well, drawing upon your movement into the selective
6		memory challenge, as well as what you've just told
7		the Inquiry in terms of the devolved administrations and
8		the UK-wide memory needing to be captured, is it also
9		your view that there needs to be a proper representative
10		amount of memory coming from different layers of public
11		health?
12	Α.	Memory capture has been a formal part of pandemic
13		planning since the 1990s, and yet while reading these
14		enormous amount of reports as a historian since this
15		time, I've been repeatedly struck at how narrow some of
16		the capturing has been. Often enough it's national
17		institutions capturing memories that focus on national
18		responsibilities that then results in new organisations
19		being created or responsibilities shifted around between
20		different ministries, but rarely have I seen memory
21		capture exercises that actually have ample evidence from
22		the local level.
23		I think this is something that relates to the key
24		identified repeated weaknesses in the UK pandemic
25		preparedness that comes out of the reports where local
		98
1		need when the centre fails.
1 2		need when the centre fails. This is, I think, a core theme especially in the
2		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the
		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000
2 3 4		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we
2 3 4 5		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity
2 3 4 5 6		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the
2 3 4 5 6 7		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay</i>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay</i> <i>Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay</i> <i>Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay</i> <i>Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and have you seen it present in some of the groups that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and have you seen it present in some of the groups that you've looked into?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and have you seen it present in some of the groups that you've looked into?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Tinally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and have you seen it present in some of the groups that you've looked into? I think at the scientific level there is no evidence whatsoever of groupthink. There's such a diverse
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and have you seen it present in some of the groups that you've looked into? I think at the scientific level there is no evidence whatsoever of groupthink. There's such a diverse planning landscape, and we see it with the WHO in 2018
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and have you seen it present in some of the groups that you've looked into? I think at the scientific level there is no evidence whatsoever of groupthink. There's such a diverse planning landscape, and we see it with the WHO in 2018 putting Disease X formally onto pandemic planning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Tinally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and have you seen it present in some of the groups that you've looked into? I think at the scientific level there is no evidence whatsoever of groupthink. There's such a diverse planning landscape, and we see it with the WHO in 2018 putting Disease X formally onto pandemic planning landscapes. We see it with the planning for all kinds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		This is, I think, a core theme especially in the case of England that is quite prominent from around 2000 onwards, and we saw it playing out with Covid-19 but we saw the warnings earlier about the repeated capacity problems and the fact that global reviews of the UK systems focused on these centres of excellence but perhaps might neglect the baseline hinterlands capacity of preparedness that I referred to in the <i>Giants on Clay Feet</i> article. Yes. Finally groupthink. The Inquiry has heard varying views on this and whether or not it existed and caused any difficulty in some of the scientific organisations and groups that were either permanently set up or stood up for an incident such as Covid-19. As a historian, what is your view of groupthink and have you seen it present in some of the groups that you've looked into? I think at the scientific level there is no evidence whatsoever of groupthink. There's such a diverse planning landscape, and we see it with the WHO in 2018 putting Disease X formally onto pandemic planning

(25) Pages 97 - 100

1	the fact that the UK had a SARS plan, it had a MERS	1	embedded, with board games with multiple pathogens, and
2	plan, there was planning across multiple pathogens. The	2	all of these things around.
3	fact that it still remained an influenza-based	3	So my point here is influenza is a realistic
4	framework	4	framework to base pandemic planning around, it's there
5	Q. Yes.	5	regularly. Moving forward it might be useful to perhaps
6	A I agree here with Jenny Harries' assessment, is that	6	have more generic names and prepare more generically for
7	influenza was the most realistic disease to plan for.	7	airborne pathogens, but I don't subscribe historically
8	Q. Why was that?	8	to the argument that groupthink delayed preparedness.
9	A. We have the most robust data of pandemics based on	9	In 2019, December, we have the first phase one clinical
10	influenza and they occur regularly. It's not just 1918,	10	trial of a MERS coronavirus vaccine, starting in Oxford
11	the UK had a pandemic in the 1950s, in the 1960s, there	11	and then in Saudi Arabia. This is physical evidence
12	was a major scare in the 1970s, another major scare in	12	that groupthink was not present. The UK was preparing
13	the 1990s, and a major scare or an actual pandemic	13	for multiple high-consequence infectious diseases with
14	in 2009. So it's realistic to see influenza as the most	14	pandemic potential.
15	likely respiratory pathogen that can occur and that can	15 Q	. But going forwards there needs to be a flex, doesn't
16	spread.	16	there, there needs to be an ability to adapt whatever
17	There were obviously failures to update the plan for	17	preparedness follows from this Inquiry and in the days
18	new knowledge emerging around asymptomatic transmission	18	forwards, there has to be an element of adaptability?
19	and aerosolised transmission, but it doesn't mean that	19 A	. Yes. I mean, while writing the report I asked myself
20	this amounts to groupthink. And I come back to the	20	the one counterfactual question: would the UK have
21	point I made earlier in my hearing, that a legal	21	performed better had it been the classic influenza
22	document is not necessarily representative of a very	22	pandemic that hit the country in 2020? And I think
23	diverse ecosystem of thinking about pandemics. Again,	23	there were serious doubts about the ability to handle
24	we only need to look to popular culture, where actually	24	that. The PPE levels had fallen precariously low. The
25	there's a huge amount of pandemic scenarios already	25	resourcing at the local level was not there. The
	101		102
1	communication notherways had not been addressed	1	"Meetings of the four health ministers and CMOs
1 2	communication pathways had not been addressed, et cetera.	1 2	should be considered best practice and included as part
2	So yes, we dealt with Covid-19 as a novel pathogen.	3	of the response 'battle rhythm'."
4	Would the UK have performed so much better had it been	4	And the report also notes that:
5	a classic, still novel, influenza strain? I have my	5	" the Devolved Administrations reported that they
6	doubts.	6	felt that they had been left out from some key decisions
7	MS BLACKWELL: Thank you very much, Dr Kirchhelle.	7	taken during the exercise, such as the decisions around
8	My Lady, you've provisionally provided permission	8	activating the Relenza stockpile."
9	for Covid Bereaved Families for Justice Northern Ireland	9	Do you agree that the lack of formal involvement of
10	to ask questions on a topic. May that now be done?	10	the Northern Ireland Executive had a negative impact on
11	LADY HALLETT: Mr Lavery.	10	the Executive's ability to prepare for the pandemic?
12	Questions from MR LAVERY KC	12	First, in relation to that, the first part is about
13	MR LAVERY: I think that's working now, my Lady.	12	whether meetings between the four health ministers and
14	LADY HALLETT: It is.	13	CMOs of the four nations, formal meetings, should be
15	MR LAVERY: I think I'm jinxing the system.	15	considered.
16	Dr Kirchhelle, my name is Lavery, and I represent	16 A	
17	the Northern Ireland Covid-19 Bereaved Families for	17	what the likely reaction would have been. It is
18	Justice, and as you're aware her Ladyship has permitted	18	remarkable that more formal meetings didn't necessarily
19	me to ask a couple of questions about your report and	19	take place. I believe the Inquiry has already heard
20	about your evidence.	20	evidence that representatives of the Welsh public and
20	The first question I want to ask you about is about	21	also of the Scottish public health system were on
21		21	also of and bootaion public health system were on
21 22		22	committees like NERVTAG more in the function of their
22	Operation Cygnus, which you referred to in your report,	22 23	committees like NERVTAG more in the function of their expert gualifications rather than as a formal part of
22 23	Operation Cygnus, which you referred to in your report, and there's a section in that which is about the	23	expert qualifications rather than as a formal part of
22 23 24	Operation Cygnus, which you referred to in your report, and there's a section in that which is about the four nations' response and one of the lessons	23 24	expert qualifications rather than as a formal part of the process.
22 23	Operation Cygnus, which you referred to in your report, and there's a section in that which is about the	23	expert qualifications rather than as a formal part of

(26) Pages 101 - 104

1		that there's no more formal representation of devolved	1		four nations in the UK.
2		administrations there. I can't comment on how that	2		historically speaking, a b
3		affected performance in Covid-19.	3		experiences in the mem
4	Q.	Because in your evidence earlier you talked about the	4		capture has informed pa
5		value of informal relationships, in particular within	5		and I think that's all I car
6		the devolved nations, and would you agree that if there	6		necessarily more diverse
7		were more formal structures there and contact that that	7		resilience within the syst
8		might lead to informal relationships?	8		through how the same c
9	Α.	So the informal relationships are extremely important	9		in different territories of
10		between the public health establishment, and in all of	10	Q.	And that England might
11		the oral history witness seminars that I've attended	11		administrations? I think
12		participants have stressed that that is extremely	12		ambitious initiatives fron
13		important to overcome administrative misalignment in	13		foundered because of a
14		crisis situations.	14	Α.	Northern Ireland is a ver
15		I have, however, no doubt that more formal	15		case, in terms of the ove
16		discussions at the administrative level would also	16		which health systems re
17		improve co-ordination between all four nations. The	17		I think that the UK almost
18		more one talks about common challenges the better the	18		for different forms of put
19		solutions will be that come out of them.	19		devolved administration
20	Q.	Would you agree, then, that you complained about this	20		approaches towards put
21		being Westminster-led, the preparedness, that if there	21		the UK might profit from
22		was such a formal arrangement that it might be less	22		public health can work a
23		likely to be Westminster-led?	23		within the Northern Irela
24	Α.	-	24		health and social care s
25		want to organise living together between the 105	25		from every case study.
1		I come back to the one point that is very important	1		response."
2		here, it's that learning lessons also requires	2		Does the fact that s
3	_	comparable data, and that is a big problem.	3		pandemic preparedness
4	Q.	Well, in that context, the next question I wanted to ask	4		the relevant period indic
5		you was: you noted at paragraph 138 of your report that	5		pandemic preparedness
6		there were very few exercises which were UK-wide in	6		taken by government in
7		scope, so is that part of the impact of that, or what	7	_	the relevant period?
8	_	was the impact of that?	8	Α.	I think there is a mismat
9	Α.		9		about pandemics and st
10		the archival investigation. The devolved	10		are put in place.
11		administrations have lots of tabletop exercises	11	Q.	You talked about the ne
12		themselves. Pathogens cross borders without thinking of	12		need for resources. Wa
13		them. So obviously any UK-wide health threat, even	13		the UK or did it vary acro
14		a small outbreak, will probably trigger some kind of	14		Wales and England?
15		wider UK response. So it seems logical, and I'm	15	Α.	I'm not sure I follow the
16		thinking here of Sir Oliver Letwin's evidence to	16	Q.	Well, your concerns abo
17		the Inquiry, to formalise UK-wide preparedness planning	17		that the pandemic prepa
18		going forward.	18		action, tabletop exercise
19	Q.	Then also, well, at paragraph 139 you referred to:	19		physical infrastructure, s
20		" the difficulties UK planners faced in moving	20		alignment?
21		from tabletop exercises"	21	Α.	Yes, so I mean, again, a
22		Which you discussed earlier in your evidence:	22		one thing to have a table
23		" and influenza plans to creating and sustaining	23		thing to have consistent
24 25		the real physical infrastructures, staffing levels, and	24 25		either at the UK level or

regulatory alignment necessary for an effective pandemic 107

- ions in the UK. I think that there is, ally speaking, a bias towards English nces in the memory capture and that that memory has informed pandemic planning moving forwards, ink that's all I can say there. I think it -arily more diverse views will likely create more ce within the system when it comes to thinking how the same crisis can have different impacts ent territories of the UK. t England might even learn from the devolved strations? I think you said that there were some us initiatives from Northern Ireland which ed because of a lack of government there? n Ireland is a very, I think, specific historical terms of the overall political environment, in ealth systems reforms have been attempted. nat the UK almost provides a natural experiment rent forms of public health systems, with each ed administration having slightly different ches towards public health, and I think that might profit from looking in more detail at how ealth can work as an NHS-only operation or e Northern Ireland context of an integrated
- and social care system. Lessons can be learned
 - 106
- e." es the fact that similar concerns about the UK's ic preparedness were repeatedly raised throughout vant period indicate that a stated commitment to ic preparedness was not reflected in the action y government in the public health sector during vant period? here is a mismatch between public warnings andemics and structural permanent reforms that in place. ed about the need to adapt but also about the r resources. Was the position similar throughout or did it vary across Northern Ireland, Scotland, nd England? sure I follow the question. our concerns about -- during the relevant period,
- pandemic preparedness was not reflected in abletop exercises were not reflected in real
- infrastructure, staffing levels and regulatory ent?
- I mean, again, as I said earlier, you know, it's
- g to have a tabletop exercise, it's another
- have consistent policy implementation focus,
- the UK level or within the devolved
- 25 administrations. Some devolved administrations clearly 108

1		pay more attention to this than others, and again we	
2		come back to the point about diversity and perhaps	
3		a lack of a whole UK-wide approach to these issues.	
4	Q.	Finally, then, Dr Kirchhelle, what was the impact of	
5		austerity policies on this? Ms Blackwell in your	
6		evidence earlier put to you the declining funding of	
7		public health, and I think you described it as	
8		a yo-yo effect, reacting to different situations. Was	
9		there an impact of austerity on these?	
10	Α.	I'm very sure that austerity and, I think, the	
11		overwhelming body of evidence collected by this	
12		committee speaks to that or by the Inquiry speaks to	
13		it, that there was a negative impact on public health	
14		levels. The King's Fund has published data also	
15		measuring life expectancy changes during this time,	
16		changes in developments of life expectancy.	
17		So I think there is quite a large body of evidence	
18		with which I would agree that austerity certainly didn't	
19		have positive impacts on pandemic preparedness. The	
20		yo-yo effect is an interesting one. Often after health	
21		emergencies you get high levels of very targeted but	
22		often very short-term funding for public health, and it	
23		comes back to the point about that this funding rarely	
24		builds what Philip Mortimer was already warning about in	
25		2003, the long-term capacity in the system, because it 109	
1		Dr Kirchhelle, you kent saving several times if you'd	
1 2		Dr Kirchhelle, you kept saying several times if you'd	
2		had more time to do more research, you've done a huge	
	тн	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much.	
2 3	TH	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge	
2 3 4		had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. E WITNESS: Thank you very much.	
2 3 4 5		had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. E WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew)	
2 3 4 5 6		had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. E WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride.	
2 3 4 5 6 7		had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. E WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. E WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn)	
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	MR	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR MR	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ00203352	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ000203352 dated 6 June. You've signed both of them and provided	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ00203352 dated 6 June. You've signed both of them and provided statements of truth.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ000203352 dated 6 June. You've signed both of them and provided statements of truth. Sir Michael, you are currently the Chief Medical	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ000203352 dated 6 June. You've signed both of them and provided statements of truth. Sir Michael, you are currently the Chief Medical Officer for Northern Ireland. You were appointed to	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ00203352 dated 6 June. You've signed both of them and provided statements of truth. Sir Michael, you are currently the Chief Medical Officer for Northern Ireland. You were appointed to that post in September of 2006. Before then, were you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MR A.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ000203352 dated 6 June. You've signed both of them and provided statements of truth. Sir Michael, you are currently the Chief Medical Officer for Northern Ireland. You were appointed to that post in September of 2006. Before then, were you medical director at the Royal Group of Hospitals from August 2002?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR A. Q.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ000203352 dated 6 June. You've signed both of them and provided statements of truth. Sir Michael, you are currently the Chief Medical Officer for Northern Ireland. You were appointed to that post in September of 2006. Before then, were you medical director at the Royal Group of Hospitals from August 2002? That's correct.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR A. Q.	had more time to do more research, you've done a huge amount in the time you've had. Thank you very much. WITNESS: Thank you very much. (The witness withdrew) KEITH: My Lady, the next witness is Professor Sir Michael McBride. PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn) Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY KEITH: Good afternoon. Could you give the Inquiry your full name, please. Yes, Michael Oliver McBride. Sir Michael, thank you for the provision of the two witness statements that you have given this Inquiry. They are INQ000187306, dated 12 May, and INQ000203352 dated 6 June. You've signed both of them and provided statements of truth. Sir Michael, you are currently the Chief Medical Officer for Northern Ireland. You were appointed to that post in September of 2006. Before then, were you medical director at the Royal Group of Hospitals from August 2002? That's correct.	

luir	У	10 July 2023
1		goes away after a while and it's often too selective to
2		build this core baseline capacity.
3	Q.	In your summary you say that in Northern Ireland there
4		was, if you like, a double whammy impact of fiscal
5		pressures and sustained and regular periods of breakdown
6		of government, Stormont stalemate?
7	Α.	I draw here on the secondary literature, so this is both
8		from the European Health Observatory but also from
9		social scientists assessing it, to describe
10		Northern Irish health policy in between the sitting of
11		Stormont as managerial drift, and it's very difficult to
12		prepare for the future as a public health agency if
13		you're faced with significant political uncertainty,
14		both about your own administrative arrangements within
15		Northern Ireland and then, obviously, in the
16		Northern Irish case specifically, also the pending exit
17		of Britain from the EU, which in the annual reports also
18		causes consternation.
19	Q.	Together with fiscal pressures?
20	Α.	Together with fiscal pressures, yes.
21	MR	LAVERY: Thank you, my Lady.
22	LAI	DY HALLETT: Thank you, Mr Lavery.
23	MS	BLACKWELL: My Lady, that concludes the evidence of
24		Dr Kirchhelle

- 25 LADY HALLETT: Thank you very much indeed for your help, 110
- 1 a position you held from December 2014 to February 2017?
- 2 Α. Yes.

8

17

- 3 Q. So you were fulfilling that task whilst you were also
- Chief Medical Officer? 4
- 5 A. That's correct, yes.
- Q. I'd like to start, please, if I may, with the position 6
 - of the Chief Medical Officer for Northern Ireland and
 - the Chief Medical Officer Group, in the general scheme of things, in Northern Ireland.
- 9 10 May we have, please, our organogram, INQ000204014 at
- page 14. You will see there, in the middle of the page, 11
- 12 the "First Minister and Deputy First Minister, The
- Executive Office", and, towards the bottom of the page, 13
- 14 the blue box, "Department of Health", bottom right-hand
- 15 corner, "Chief Medical Officer Group" and "Chief Medical 16 Officer".
 - It is obvious that the Chief Medical Officer is part
- 18 of the Chief Medical Officer Group, which is part of the
- 19 Department of Health. Could you please give us
- 20 an overview of the Chief Medical Officer's functions as
- 21 part of the Department of Health?
- 22 A. Yes. As Chief Medical Officer my main role is to
- 23 provide independent advice to the permanent secretary,
- 24 to the minister, on professional technical matters and
- 25 on scientific matters, and I'm supported in that role by

1		a number of professional colleagues.
2		I also have responsibilities in heading up the Chief
3		Medical Officers' Group for, particularly, Population
4		Health Directorate, which you see in the box.
5		Population Health Directorate is headed up by the
6		director of population health, who reports through to
7		the Deputy Chief Medical Officer and in turn through to
8		myself.
9		The Population Health Directorate has responsibility
10		for a number of policy areas which are of relevance to
11		the Inquiry, namely health protection, including
12		screening and vaccination, and also emergency
13		preparedness and response in terms of relevant policy
14		and guidance.
15		It also has responsibility for health improvement
16		policy, so that would be in relation to departmental
17		policy on alcohol and drugs, on suicide prevention, and
18		a range of other pertinent areas you know, with
19		respect to reducing health inequalities.
20	Q.	That's quite a lot.
21	α. Α.	That's quite a lot.
22	Q.	The CMO Group obviously, therefore, discharges functions
23	~ .	beyond the individual functions of the Chief Medical
24		Officer, so from what you've said it appears to be
25		concerned with health protection policies, vaccination,
20		113
1		
1		civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency
2	Δ	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area?
2 3	A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but
2 3 4		civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes.
2 3 4 5	A. Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however,
2 3 4 5 6	Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the reporting goes through the director of population
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the reporting goes through the director of population health, a Ms Redmond, and then, through her, to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the reporting goes through the director of population health, a Ms Redmond, and then, through her, to the Deputy CMO and then to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the reporting goes through the director of population health, a Ms Redmond, and then, through her, to the Deputy CMO and then to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	 civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the reporting goes through the director of population health, a Ms Redmond, and then, through her, to the Deputy CMO and then to you? Correct. With the terrible travails of Covid behind you, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the reporting goes through the director of population health, a Ms Redmond, and then, through her, to the Deputy CMO and then to you? Correct. With the terrible travails of Covid behind you, is that a structure which worked, in your opinion, or would you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the reporting goes through the director of population health, a Ms Redmond, and then, through her, to the Deputy CMO and then to you? Correct. With the terrible travails of Covid behind you, is that a structure which worked, in your opinion, or would you say that the Emergency Planning Branch, given the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	civil contingency planning and preparedness, emergency planning, and that area? It does. I mean, I can expand if that's helpful, but yes. The Emergency Planning Branch doesn't report, however, directly to you as the CMO, does it? Ultimately it reports through to me, yes. Ultimately to you? Yes. But does it report through, in fact, your deputy, the Deputy CMO? It would report through the director of Population Health, and then in turn to the Deputy CMO and ultimately to me, so I would have overall responsibility. All right. So in truth you are two stages removed: the reporting goes through the director of population health, a Ms Redmond, and then, through her, to the Deputy CMO and then to you? Correct. With the terrible travails of Covid behind you, is that a structure which worked, in your opinion, or would you

1		infectious disease prevention and control, and health
2		improvement generally.
3		Where, within that structure, that's to say the CMO
4		Group structure and the Population Health Directorate
5		structure, does the specific issue of emergency planning
6		in the health field come in?
7	Α.	Yeah. I should add, if I may, before answering that,
8		that there are a number of other policy area
9		directorates within CMO Group and that includes the
10		pharmacy directorate, which is headed up by the Chief
11		Pharmaceutical Officer and also
12	Q.	Chief Dental Officer?
13	Α.	Chief Dental Officer.
14	Q.	And Quality, Safety and Improvement Directorate
15	Α.	Indeed, indeed.
16	Q.	All right.
17	Α.	The responsibility for the area that you mentioned
18		resides within the Emergency Planning Branch within CMO
19	_	Group.
20	Q.	Do we have that in the blue box under Department of
21		Health?
22	A.	That is correct.
23	Q.	Does the Emergency Planning Branch have day-to-day
24		responsibility for that part of the Department of Health
25		that's concerned with the budgets for pandemics and 114
		117
1		reporting structure?
2	Α.	I think the span of that area of work within population
2 3	Α.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely
2 3 4	A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure
2 3 4 5	A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within
2 3 4 5 6	A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established
2 3 4 5 6 7	Α.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Α.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add. So to be clear about this, following Covid you in fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add. So to be clear about this, following Covid you in fact commissioned a review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add. So to be clear about this, following Covid you in fact commissioned a review Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add. So to be clear about this, following Covid you in fact commissioned a review Yes. in 2021 as to whether or not the current structure of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add. So to be clear about this, following Covid you in fact commissioned a review Yes. in 2021 as to whether or not the current structure of the CMO Group was appropriate, in terms of its ability
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add. So to be clear about this, following Covid you in fact commissioned a review Yes. in 2021 as to whether or not the current structure of the CMO Group was appropriate, in terms of its ability to prepare for emergencies and addressing civil
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add. So to be clear about this, following Covid you in fact commissioned a review Yes. in 2021 as to whether or not the current structure of the CMO Group was appropriate, in terms of its ability to prepare for emergencies and addressing civil contingencies, and that review recommended a new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	I think the span of that area of work within population health was too large, I think I would absolutely acknowledge that. Since that organisational structure there we have subsequently carried out a review within Chief Medical Officer Group, we have established a separate Health Protection Directorate, and also, again to use that acronym again, the a separate directorate for emergency preparedness, resilience and response, which is headed up by another director. So we have, in essence, expanded those particular areas and reduced the responsibilities of the Director of Population Health accordingly. And appropriately, I would add. So to be clear about this, following Covid you in fact commissioned a review Yes. in 2021 as to whether or not the current structure of the CMO Group was appropriate, in terms of its ability to prepare for emergencies and addressing civil

- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 **Q.** -- it is now its own directorate, the Emergency 116

	Preparedness, Resilience and Response Directorate?	1		annual allocation in terms of their budget.
Α.	That is correct.	2		As the CMO Group and head of CMO Group, we meet with
Q.	So may we take it from that that it now has a greater	3		the PHA on a very regular basis through what are called
	prominence and importance in the general scheme of	4		sponsorship review meetings, so those are an opportunity
	things structurally within the Department of Health?	5		from a fixed agenda for the PHA to raise issues that
Α.	It's certainly always had a prominence and importance.	6		they have in relation to meeting their objectives, any
	It certainly has now greater resource aligned to it, and	7		resourcing pressures that they may be encountering, or
	I think that is you know, it's a distinction but,	8		areas where they require us to support them in engaging
	I mean, I think your point and the premise of your point	9		with other parts of the department, given that their
	is well made and I accept it.	10		responsibilities, particularly around health
Q.	It's a change that you wouldn't have recommended and put	11		improvement, are cross-cutting and impact on a number of
	into place unless it had intrinsic worth?	12		other policy areas within the department.
Α.	That's correct.	13		So those sponsorship review meetings meet occur
Q.	Right.	14		very regularly, and then they also feed into the
	In your statement you say that the CMO Group is the	15		mid-year and end of year accountability review with the
	sponsor branch for the Public Health Agency in	16		permanent secretary, which I also attend, along with the
	Northern Ireland. What does that mean? What is the	17		chief executive of the PHA, Public Health Agency, and
	sponsor branch?	18		the chair of the board of the Public Health Agency.
Α.	Yes. The Department of Health has a number of what we	19	Q.	All right. We are, of course, concerned with the
	refer to as arm's length bodies. Those arm's length	20		responses of the various bodies and the planning done by
	bodies are established in statute, so the Public Health	21		them in the context of infectious disease outbreaks. In
	Agency is established in statute. There are a series of	22		the Northern Irish Department of Health structure, which
	agreements in place in terms of objectives, business	23		body is primarily responsible for operational response
	plans, priorities which are set on an annual basis, in	24		in the face of an infectious diseases outbreak?
	agreement with the PHA, which are set against their	25		l ask because we have in this structure, and we've
	117			118
	now heard, the Public Health Agency, but my Lady's heard	1		whether that's food-borne, for instance, they would work
	evidence that in the civil contingencies part of the	2		with local councils in supporting the management of that
	Northern Irish government, the CCG(NI), there is a hub,	3		outbreak, it would be the Public Health Agency. When it
	there is also an emergency operational centre within the	4		gets to a scale where it's beginning to impact at
	Department of Health, all of which would be expected to	5		a population level, then it's at that point we make
	carry out operational responses.	6		a decision within the department whether we continue to
	So where does the PHA's operational functions come	7		keep a monitoring brief or we need to lean in to support
	in the general scheme of things?	8		the PHA and the in the wider response.
Α.	The Public Health Agency will lead on the vast majority	9	Q.	·
	of outbreaks of infectious diseases. I mean, if I could	10		a national level by virtue of the CCG(NI) Hub, by the
	give, for example, coming out of Covid we had a number	11		operational centre within the Department of Health,
	of unfortunate occurrences where we saw higher than	12		where of course the emergencies are regarded as a as
	normal rates of infection. If you recall, we saw	13		requiring that sort of national response?
	scarlet fever in young children occurring more	14	Α.	Certainly at the extreme end, yes.
	frequently, and indeed in older people. We had	15	Q.	Escalation?
	an increase in a type of hepatitis, non-A, non-E	16	Α.	But there is a sort of in between level where the Public
	hepatitis, again, which the PHA was leading the	17		Health Agency may determine, for instance, look, this
	Northern Ireland response.	18		outbreak is now impacting on the health service, and
	In both those cases the PHA was plugged in, as it	19		they may say to colleagues in what was the Health and
	were, to the wider UK response, so the UK Health	20		Social Care Board, "We need the resources of the health
	Security Agency established an incident management team	21		service to support us in managing this outbreak". So
	at a UK level, and then the Public Health Agency would	22		a good example was Mpox recently, where the Health and
	manage the response at a Northern Ireland level but	23		Social Care Board had to come alongside the PHA to
	liaising with the UK Health Security Agency.	24		support the vaccination of those that were at
	So in the day-to-day management of outbreaks,	25		significant risk.
	119			120

Α.

Q.

Α.

Q.

Α.

Α.

(30) Pages 117 - 120

1		At a further escalation, the PHA, the Public Health	1		Ρ
2		Agency, the Health and Social Care Board may decide to	2		m
3		activate silver, and in that case we really at that	3		Ρ
4		stage would be thinking: look, this is perhaps something	4		
5		which is getting to the stage where it may be affecting	5		in
6		the Northern Ireland population. Then we as	6	Α.	W
7		a department would seek to support, provide strategic	7		Е
8		direction, provide advice and support. And if it really	8		th
9		got to the level where it became a civil contingency	9		s
10		emergency at that scale, then that's what you would see	10		Са
11		the triggering of the Northern Ireland Hub	11		u
12	Q.	The national arrangements?	12		d
	A.	The national civil contingency management arrangements,	13		e
14		et cetera.	14		e
	Q.	All right.	15		e
16	α.	In your witness statement, there are references to	16		a
17		two other groups that I want to ask you about. The	10		fiv
18		first is the Northern Ireland Pandemic Flu Oversight	17		b
19		5	10	•	Т
		Group. This appears to be a group that was established	19 20	Q.	B
20		by you in 2018 to lead on health and social care		Α.	
21		preparedness and response, and one of the areas that it	21		0
22		was addressing was the promulgation of guidance for	22		SI
23		surge capacity and also triage work by healthcare	23		S
24		settings.	24	_	0
25		It seems to have been established by the Emergency 121	25	Q.	ľ
1		in the nomenclature, was it the Pandemic Flu	1		Р
2		Northern Ireland subgroup?	2		q
	A.	Yes.	3	Q.	ls
	Q.	Right.	4	Α.	Y
5	-	That body, so the first one I mentioned, the	5		m
6		Northern Ireland Pandemic Flu Oversight Group, was	6	Q.	Т
7		therefore formed to ensure that the workstreams, the	8 7	а. А.	v
8		recommendations, the learning from Exercise Cygnus were	8	Λ.	th
9		properly implemented, and it led to an additional group	9		P
10		being formed called the Task and Finish Group, which	10		В
11		I think you asked the Public Health Agency and the	10		D
12		Health and Social Care Board to establish, and that was	12		th
		then put into place the following year in 2019; is that	13	~	G
		correct?	14	Q.	A
14		Yes. Could I take a moment maybe to clarify that,	15	Α.	
	A.		4.0	Q.	Т
14 15 16		because in case we're confusing each other.	16		
14 15 16 17	Q.	because in case we're confusing each other. Yes. Please.	17	Α.	Ν
14 15 16 17		because in case we're confusing each other. Yes. Please. So there was the Civil Contingencies Group, which was	17 18	Α.	w
14 15 16 17 18	Q.	because in case we're confusing each other. Yes. Please. So there was the Civil Contingencies Group, which was plugged into the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board, so that	17 18 19		w Y
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	because in case we're confusing each other. Yes. Please. So there was the Civil Contingencies Group, which was plugged into the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board, so that was overseeing all five workstreams, which the director	17 18 19 20	Α.	w
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	because in case we're confusing each other. Yes. Please. So there was the Civil Contingencies Group, which was plugged into the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board, so that was overseeing all five workstreams, which the director of Population Health was also chairing, but the	17 18 19	Α.	w Y
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	because in case we're confusing each other. Yes. Please. So there was the Civil Contingencies Group, which was plugged into the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board, so that was overseeing all five workstreams, which the director	17 18 19 20	Α.	w Y G
14 15 16 17	Q.	because in case we're confusing each other. Yes. Please. So there was the Civil Contingencies Group, which was plugged into the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board, so that was overseeing all five workstreams, which the director of Population Health was also chairing, but the Department of Justice, TEO, were members of that. Then beneath that was a health-specific group, which	17 18 19 20 21	Α.	w Y G in
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	because in case we're confusing each other. Yes. Please. So there was the Civil Contingencies Group, which was plugged into the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board, so that was overseeing all five workstreams, which the director of Population Health was also chairing, but the Department of Justice, TEO, were members of that.	17 18 19 20 21 22	Α.	w Y G in tr

1		Planning Branch, the body to which you referred a few
2		moments ago, and it was chaired by the director of
3		Population Health.
4		What was the need for that body? Why was it set up
5		in 2018, shortly?
6	Α.	Well, in short, this was following on from
7		Exercise Cygnus. It was identified at a UK level that
8		there was a need for surge plans right across health and
9		social care but with particular reference to secondary
10		care and social care. There were five workstreams set
11		up at a UK level in the summer of 2017. All of the
12		devolved administrations were part of that work. To
13		ensure that Northern Ireland played its full part in
14		ensuring that we worked within that structure, we
15		established a CCG sorry, Civil Contingencies Group,
16		a pandemic flu group, which over to overlook those
17		five workstreams. I'll not go into the detail of those,
18		but
19	Q.	This pandemic flu oversight group?
20	A.	Beneath that then sat the Northern Ireland Pandemic Flu
21		Oversight Group, with a specific purpose of developing
22		surge plans in relation to secondary care and
23		social care. As you say, it was chaired by the director
24		of Population Health.
25	Q.	I'm going to take the liberty of suggesting a correction
		122
1		Population Health, established in March, and you're
2		quite right that beneath that again
3	Q.	Is that a subgroup?
4	Α.	Yes, that was a subgroup of the group I've just
5		mentioned.
6	Q.	Then there was a task and finish group as well?
7	Α.	We yes, that group, the oversight group, comprised
8		the department, senior executive directors within the
9		Public Health Agency and the Health and Social Care
10		Board.
11		I wrote personally to the then chief executive of
12		the board asking them to establish a Task and Finish
13		Group
14	Q.	All right.
15	Α.	looking for the PHA to develop the said guidance.
16	Q.	That was in 2019?
17	Α.	November 2018 was the date of my letter and the group
18		was established in 2019.
19	Q.	Yes. An important function of that Task and Finish
20		Group was to review and update health and social care
21		influenza pandemic surge guidance, but, as events
22		transpired, Sir Michael, although a draft was drawn up,
23		it was decided by officials in these relevant bodies
24		that further work was required, but that work never came

to pass because of, of course, the impact of the 124

(31) Pages 121 - 124

1	preparations for a no-deal EU exit and then of course	1		There are some structures that matter work better
2	Covid itself.	2		than others. We did, however, make significant progress
3	So the majority of the work that was due to be done	3		in a number of areas: the preparation in the terms of
4	by that Task and Finish Group, despite its title, was	4		the pandemic flu plan, there was significant progress
5	never completed, and therefore one may suppose that the	5		made on that, but again it wasn't completed. I think
6	structure of having a Northern Ireland Pandemic Flu	6		it's fair to say
7	Oversight Group, then a subgroup, and then a Task and	7	Q.	We will come back to the planning a little later.
8	Finish Group, alongside all the other groups, largely	8	Α.	Okay.
9	failed, at least in relation to that particular purpose?	9	Q.	Just remaining on the structures, the Inquiry is aware
10 A .	I think well, it's absolutely correct to say that	10		from your witness statement and other material that
11	that work wasn't finished, for the reasons that you've	11		there were I don't know whether they are still in
12	outlined, both at a UK and at a Northern Ireland level	12		existence a number of other bodies: the Health
13	because resources were diverted to EU exit planning.	13		Emergency Planning Forum, the Critical Threats
14	The work was incidentally picked up again in January of	14		Preparedness Steering Group, the Joint Emergency
15	2020, but of course then events overtook us.	15		Planning Board, the Joint Emergency Planning Team.
16 Q .	Of course.	16		There may be an appearance here of an overcomplexity o
17 A .	In the end, further work was carried out in February and	17		duplication of function or perhaps, to put it more
18	we did have surge plans in place for the first wave of	18		charitably, a rather diffuse structure.
19	the pandemic. But, again, we'll be looking at that in	19		Has the structural system in Northern Ireland
20	later modules.	20		relating to healthcare been the subject of any type of
21 Q .	Indeed.	21		overall analysis or rationalisation since Covid?
22 A .	I think it was I'm not certain that I would	22	Α.	Certainly there is ongoing work in relation to review of
23	necessarily agree that it's a structural issue in terms	23		the emergency response plan. There has been reviews o
24	of complexity of the structures. You know, I think it's	24		the business continuity plans across the system in terms
25	actually all about function and structures matter less.	25		of the structural elements that you've described and how
	125			126
1	they interrelate, no.	1	Α.	I think in the specific examples that you've mentioned,
2	I have to say for those working in the system, who	2		yes, however there are other examples where significant
3	need to know how those structures work, we know how	3		work was progressed and did come to fruition, and that
4	those structures work and how they interrelate, and	4		work is ongoing on a, you know, daily, weekly, monthly
5	I can explain, for instance, the various the Joint	5		basis. So, on those specific elements that you've
6	Emergency Planning Board, the Joint Emergency Planning	6		mentioned, yes, where there was significant progress
7	Team and how it supports the board. But I suppose	7		made. In some areas more than others there were aspec
8	really I absolutely appreciate from those looking in	8		which certainly were not completed.
9	from the outside, it's a reasonable question to say: is	9	Q.	All right.
10	there a simpler way of doing this?	10		Turning to another major issue in Northern Ireland,
11	I think we structure the work in such a way that we	11		the collapse in the power-sharing arrangements. It is
12	get the work done, and we put around it organisational	12		obvious, Sir Michael, from the evidence of Mr Swann last
	arrangements to ensure, in as far as we possibly can,	13		week and from the material before the Inquiry that the
13				
13 14	notwithstanding that there are always other pressures,	14		lack of an Executive, particularly between 2017 and
	notwithstanding that there are always other pressures, other demands and priorities, that we get the work done	14 15		·
14				
14 15	other demands and priorities, that we get the work done	15		2020, had an adverse effect on, to use Mr Swann's words
14 15 16	other demands and priorities, that we get the work done in as effective a way as we can.	15 16		2020, had an adverse effect on, to use Mr Swann's words the preparedness of the health and social care system.
14 15 16 17 Q .	other demands and priorities, that we get the work done in as effective a way as we can. That's the point, isn't it? I mean, the overall worth	15 16 17		2020, had an adverse effect on, to use Mr Swann's words the preparedness of the health and social care system. In terms of staffing, it led to inadequate staffing
14 15 16 17 Q . 18	other demands and priorities, that we get the work done in as effective a way as we can. That's the point, isn't it? I mean, the overall worth of a system is surely not to be determined solely by	15 16 17 18		2020, had an adverse effect on, to use Mr Swann's words the preparedness of the health and social care system. In terms of staffing, it led to inadequate staffing levels, because key decisions simply couldn't be taken
14 15 16 17 Q. 18 19	other demands and priorities, that we get the work done in as effective a way as we can. That's the point, isn't it? I mean, the overall worth of a system is surely not to be determined solely by whether or not its participants understand what they're	15 16 17 18 19		2020, had an adverse effect on, to use Mr Swann's words the preparedness of the health and social care system. In terms of staffing, it led to inadequate staffing levels, because key decisions simply couldn't be taken by ministers in the absence of a power-sharing
14 15 16 17 Q. 18 19 20	other demands and priorities, that we get the work done in as effective a way as we can. That's the point, isn't it? I mean, the overall worth of a system is surely not to be determined solely by whether or not its participants understand what they're doing, it must also be determined by the outcome and the output, and	15 16 17 18 19 20		2020, had an adverse effect on, to use Mr Swann's words the preparedness of the health and social care system. In terms of staffing, it led to inadequate staffing levels, because key decisions simply couldn't be taken by ministers in the absence of a power-sharing arrangement, and the loss of strategic political
14 15 16 17 Q. 18 19 20 21	other demands and priorities, that we get the work done in as effective a way as we can. That's the point, isn't it? I mean, the overall worth of a system is surely not to be determined solely by whether or not its participants understand what they're doing, it must also be determined by the outcome and the output, and Correct.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21		2020, had an adverse effect on, to use Mr Swann's words the preparedness of the health and social care system. In terms of staffing, it led to inadequate staffing levels, because key decisions simply couldn't be taken by ministers in the absence of a power-sharing arrangement, and the loss of strategic political oversight led to, to use the words of the
14 15 16 17 Q . 18 19 20 21 22 A .	other demands and priorities, that we get the work done in as effective a way as we can. That's the point, isn't it? I mean, the overall worth of a system is surely not to be determined solely by whether or not its participants understand what they're doing, it must also be determined by the outcome and the output, and Correct.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		2020, had an adverse effect on, to use Mr Swann's words the preparedness of the health and social care system. In terms of staffing, it led to inadequate staffing levels, because key decisions simply couldn't be taken by ministers in the absence of a power-sharing arrangement, and the loss of strategic political oversight led to, to use the words of the permanent secretary, stagnancy on the part of the

(32) Pages 125 - 128

1		power-sharing Executive have an adverse impact?
2	Α.	Maybe could I answer that in maybe three parts. I think
3		there's sort of general context which I think is
4		relevant. I think there is absolutely no doubt that the
5		absence of ministers did have a significant impact on
6		our ability to initiate new policy, develop new policy.
7		We were not in a position to develop any relevant
8		legislation, either primary or secondary legislation.
9		And given that all of the work on what's referred to as
10		the "Programme for Government", which is the
11		cross-cutting work approved by the Executive where
12		government departments put to ministers an agreed
13		programme of work for government, we missed out and lost
14		out on that the benefits of that cross-government
15		approach.
16		I think specifically in relation to health there is
17		no doubt that the it has been a very challenging
18		resourcing situation over the last decade, and
19		particularly so in Northern Ireland over the last
20		five years, compounded by a reliance on annual budgets.
21		So we were making decisions in terms of trying to live
22		within budget allocations
23	Q.	So just to pause there so that we may be clear about
24		what you're saying, one of the consequences of the
25		absence of ministerial oversight is there is nobody in
		129
1	Q.	resourcing every year, year-on-year?
2	A .	You know, a gap between what we needed and what we had.
3		So the resulting position was that we were having to
4		make decisions which were not necessarily decisions that
_		

3		So the resulting position was that we were having to
4		make decisions which were not necessarily decisions that
5		should be made but decisions that had to be made.
6	Q.	In addition, the Inquiry's heard evidence that the
7		keynote report by Professor Rafael Bengoa, the Basque
8		Country minister, he led, I think, an expert panel
9	Α.	That's correct.
10	Q.	review in 2016 called Systems, Not Structures:
11		Changing Health and Social Care, which was I think
12		envisaged to provide a framework for a significant
13		reform in the Northern Irish health and social care
14		system, that report couldn't be put into place either?
15	Α.	That's partly true. We were fortunate in that that
16		report had been published prior to the collapse of the
17		Executive, and in October 2016 the then health minister
18		approved the Health and Wellbeing 2026: Delivering
19		Together, which in essence gave the political mandate
20		and the direction of travel for the transformation of
21		health and social care services in Northern Ireland.
22		So we had a mandate within health, and we took
23		forward, within the limitations of that mandate,
24		a number of areas of work. So we developed a mental
25		health strategy, we developed a cancer strategy, we 131

1		position who can say, "Well, you can be permitted to
2		move outside your budgetary constraints, we can take
3		a different decision here in relation to resourcing or
4		staffing levels because you've made a persuasive case
5		that there ought to be a change", so in essence you have
6		to simply live within your means, and those means were
7		determined, of course, before the collapse in the
8		power-sharing arrangements?
9	Α.	Yes, I mean, at that time there was limited ability for
10		permanent secretaries to make those sort of decisions
11		that you've alluded to, and that was guided by relevant
12		court rulings and the Executive Formation and
13		Functions Act, so you didn't have that same ability to
14		move resources around and align them to priority.
15		That certainly impacted on decisions within health
16		where we had to make savings, and obviously there's
17		limited opportunity to make savings in health,
18		particularly where you have got inflationary pressures
19		of 6% per year because of technology and ageing
20		population and their needs, and we had in that the
21		five years running up to 1920 something in the region of
22		a 2.90% growth on baseline each year, leaving a gap of
23		3% every year on year for five years.
24	Q.	Meaning a deficit in your
25	Α.	Yes.
		100

1		published an elective care framework, we undertook
2		a major review of unscheduled care services such as in
3		accident & emergency departments, and that's now going
4		through to the first phase of implementation
5	Q.	Just pausing there, I'm sorry, Sir Michael
6	Α.	No, you're okay.
7	Q.	there is obviously a gap between planning and having
8		mandates and reviewing the position, and of course
9		implementation, which will depend, necessarily, on
10		resourcing, and you've agreed that, of course, during
11		the hiatus there was no ministerial direction on
12		resourcing?
13	Α.	I completely concur with that, and it was the point
14		I was about to make, which is that we put together the
15		building blocks, we did some very good work in terms of
16		what we would need to do, but there were clearly
17		elements of this that required ministerial decision, and
18		those areas that required a ministerial decision we were
19		not possible it was not possible for us to progress.
20		There was progress made, and I could give some
21		examples, but I'm happy to expand if that would be
22		helpful.
23	Q.	The sum of that, Sir Michael, is that although progress
24		was made and reviews and plans and guidance were drawn
25		up, because, as you say, you had a mandate, overall 132

1		there was a negative impact from the collapse in the	1		approve that to be considered by the top management
2		power-sharing agreement because of the lack of resources	2		group and subsequently by the departmental board.
3		and the sheer inability to be able to implement both	3	Q.	May we have, please, INQ000185379, which is the
4		that report and the other reforms and resourcing changes	4		2018/2019 Department of Health department risk registe
5		which were deemed necessary; that was the sum outcome,	5		This is page 24 of the version, Sir Michael, so that
6		if you like, of the absence of ministerial oversight?	6		you can get your bearings in relation to it, and it
7	Α.	I think it had an impact, I don't think there's any	7		shows a particular risk, row DR6, in the bottom
8		question of that. Had we had ministers, I think it's	8		left-hand corner:
9		a reasonable question to ask whether we would have been	9		"The health and social care sector may be unable to
10		able to take further all of that work any more quickly,	10		respond to the health and social care consequences of
11		because the work still needed to be done to inform	11		any emergency (including those for which the [Departme
12		ministerial decisions. But absolutely, we there were	12		of Health] is the lead government department) due to
13		significant elements of it that we could not implement	13		inadequate planning and preparedness which could impa
14		without a ministerial decision.	14		on the health and wellbeing of the population."
15	Q.	May I ask you about the Department of Health department	15		Now, that, of course, doesn't reflect the reality,
16		risk registers?	16		it is the identification of a potential risk.
17	Α.	Yes.	17		If we go back up, please, to page 24, the rating
18	Q.	Is that a process in which the CMO plays a significant	18		given for the residual risk and the risk once it has
19		role?	19		been treated, that is to say once it has been mitigated
20	Α.	I certainly sign off on it. It's developed by	20		or thought has been given to how the risk may be reduce
21		colleagues within CMO Group, the relevant policy areas,	21		by a response, the ratings are assessed to be high and
22		and certainly would be brought to my attention, and	22		medium, both for impact and likelihood in both cases,
23		I would see the details of that, I would have	23		that's to say current and treated, and then a number of
24		an opportunity to ask any questions, seek any	24		actions are identified: developing and reviewing
25		clarification, and ultimately, as the risk holder, would 133	25		strategic frameworks, developing a pan flu preparedness 134
1		by participating in the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board,	1		would involve my receiving the assessment of the risk,
2		leading the CCG(NI) subgroup, and over the page	2		as I said, have an opportunity to engage with the team,
3		work in relation to the contribution to the UK Draft	3		it would then being discussed on more than one occasion
4		Pandemic Bill, the development of pan flu guidance for	4		in its development by the top management group of the
5		Northern Ireland incorporating primary, secondary and	5		department, which includes the perm sec in respect of
6		social care, delivering a work programme to include	6		policy leads, including myself, and in due course would
7		training, testing and exercising, and then at the	7		be approved. It would be considered then by the
8		bottom of the page management of health	8		departmental board, who would have an opportunity to
9		countermeasure stockpiles.	9		interrogate it, ask questions, ask for further work or
10		Can you recall, Sir Michael, to what extent the	10		assurance
11		identification of that risk was debated within the CMOG	11	Q.	Then it is brought together and finalised?
12		or the Department of Health in 2018, particularly from	12	Α.	Then in due course it would be reviewed on a quarterly
13		August, which is when I think that was published or made	13		basis by the risk holder, ie me, by TMG, by the
14		available?	14		departmental board, and then by separate to that
15		Was there a significant level of concern that that	15		again, by the departmental audit risk and assurance
16		risk identified in the left-hand side of the page was	16		committee, which basically provide assurances to the
17		required to be mitigated and, in essence, things had to	17		permanent secretary if there are any gaps in the risk
18		be done on quite a number of fronts in order to make	18		register or in the controls within the risk register
19		sure that the risk could be properly mitigated?	19		about which he should be concerned.
20	Α.	I mean, I can't recall the specific discussions at that	20	Q.	So were you the risk owner for this risk, DR6?
21		time. What I would say is that, certainly going back as	21	Α.	Yes. These are all corporate risks, departmental risks,
22		far as when I took up post in 2006, pandemic flu and the	22		but the approach at that time was there had to be one
23		risks associated with it has always been on the	23		nominated risk holder, and I was the nominated risk
24		departmental risk register.	24	Q.	Is that why your name appears in column 4 under SRO,
25		The normal process whereby that would be assessed 135	25		senior responsible officer? 136

1		approve that to be considered by the top management
2		group and subsequently by the departmental board.
3	Q.	May we have, please, INQ000185379, which is the
4		2018/2019 Department of Health department risk register.
5		This is page 24 of the version, Sir Michael, so that
6		you can get your bearings in relation to it, and it
7		shows a particular risk, row DR6, in the bottom
8		left-hand corner:
9		"The health and social care sector may be unable to
10		respond to the health and social care consequences of
11		any emergency (including those for which the [Department
12		of Health] is the lead government department) due to
13		inadequate planning and preparedness which could impact
14		on the health and wellbeing of the population."
15		Now, that, of course, doesn't reflect the reality,
16		it is the identification of a potential risk.
17		If we go back up, please, to page 24, the rating
18		given for the residual risk and the risk once it has
19		been treated, that is to say once it has been mitigated
20		or thought has been given to how the risk may be reduced
21		by a response, the ratings are assessed to be high and
22		medium, both for impact and likelihood in both cases,
23		that's to say current and treated, and then a number of
24		actions are identified: developing and reviewing
25		strategic frameworks, developing a pan flu preparedness
		134
1		would involve my receiving the assessment of the risk,
2		as I said, have an opportunity to engage with the team,
3		it would then being discussed on more than one occasion
4		in its development by the top management group of the
5		department, which includes the perm sec in respect of
6		policy leads, including myself, and in due course would
7		be approved. It would be considered then by the
8		departmental board, who would have an opportunity to
9		interrogate it, ask questions, ask for further work or
10		assurance
11	Q.	Then it is brought together and finalised?
12	Α.	Then in due course it would be reviewed on a quarterly
13		basis by the risk holder, ie me, by TMG, by the
14		departmental board, and then by separate to that
15		again, by the departmental audit risk and assurance
16		committee, which basically provide assurances to the
17		permanent secretary if there are any gaps in the risk
18		register or in the controls within the risk register
19	-	about which he should be concerned.
20	Q.	So were you the risk owner for this risk, DR6?

(34) Pages 133 - 136

1	Α.	That's correct, yes.
2	Q.	Why is the column "Actions completed, completion date
3		and owner" blank on this 2018 to 2019 risk register?
4		For this risk. Not, I should say, for other risks, but
5		for this risk.
6	Α.	Yeah, because what we have here is a template for
7		completion, as opposed to a completed template.
8	Q.	But there are other risks identified on this document,
9		for which there are completed actions?
10	Α.	Yes, but the point is that this is a living document and
11		it's updated on a quarterly basis, so that column to the
12		extreme right, which is the action completed, would
13		inform the column that you've highlighted in blue in
14		terms of what progress had been made or why there had
15		been no progress made in a particular area.
16	Q.	So at the date of the making available of this variant
17		of the risk register, this form of the risk register,
18		there were no actions completed and therefore nobody
19		could write into that column anything by way of actions
20		completed, completion date or ownership?
21	Α.	No, I don't think that's a reasonable conclusion.
22		I think that this I mean, there will be completed

- 23 documents where these actions are completed, and I'm
- 24 sure they can be provided to the Inquiry, for any
- 25 particular date. So, as I say, it's a living document 137
- 1 the departmental --
- 2 Α. The departmental --
- 3 Q. -- emergency operational centre?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. That was in the context, was it not, of
- 6 **Operation Yellowhammer?**
- 7 Α. It certainly would have been related to that, but again 8 it was also related to preparation for pandemic flu. It
- 9 so happened that Yellowhammer was going on in the
- background as well in terms of EU exit preparation. 10
- Q. Was there specific testing of the operational 11
- 12 arrangements, the emergency response arrangements, in
- 13 the context of planning or emergency preparedness for
- 14 infectious disease? Because I must suggest to you that
- 15 although it's clear that the Hub was operating for
- 16 Operation Yellowhammer and also the departmental
- 17 emergency operational centre, it doesn't appear that
- 18 they were operating for the purposes of readying the 19 taskforce for pandemic planning.
- A. I mean, the EOC operates generically irrespective of 20
- 21 what the threat or hazard is. It isn't a specific
- 22 response mechanism or co-ordination mechanism to 23 a particular threat. In many respects --
- 24 Q. But -- I'm sorry, Sir Michael -- that action planned was
- 25 to deliver a work programme to ensure clear

139

- and this is a template for completion.
- 2 Q. By January 2020 and the eve of Covid, and the making
- 3 available of the subsequent risk register, presumably 4
 - for 2019 to 2020, do you know whether or not those
- actions which are identified as being planned were 5 6 completed?
- 7 A. Some were completed, others weren't. I mean, I can go 8 through them if that would be helpful to you.
- Q. Yes, that would be. Perhaps we can start with the 9 10 pandemic flu preparedness programme?
- A. Yes, that was completed. The emergency response plan 11 was updated, signed off in January 2019 and published in 12 13 February 2019.
- 14 Q. The pandemic flu guidance for primary, secondary and social care? 15
- 16 A. We've just alluded to that. That was progressed but not
- 17 to completion. A draft had been received but it
- 18 required further work.
- 19 So it was not completed by January 2020? Q.
- 20 A. That is correct, but -- progressed but not completed.
- 21 Q. The work programme for training, testing and exercising?
- 22 Α. That was completed. The training was completed in 23 June 2018 with a full exercise of the emergency
- 24 operations centre in November 2018.
- 25 Q. So that was the setting up and the running of the Hub or 138
- 1 understanding of roles and responsibilities of key 2 responders and familiarisation with key activities and 3 processes in the context of planning and preparedness 4 which could impact on the health and wellbeing of the 5 population? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Q. So rather different? No, I think that's the point I'm making, is that the 8 Δ activity of the EOC is agnostic to whatever the threat 9 10 is. Its role, function, its communications in and out 11 to the department from the health service, the sharing 12 of information across government, its support to myself, 13 if it's activated, in chairing the strategic cell, is 14 agnostic to whatever the threat is. So it's about the 15 process of informing -- taking information in to inform 16 strategic decisions by myself, if I was chairing gold, 17 and sharing that strategic information out across other 18 departments and back out to the health service. 19 So in many respects it's neutral in terms of what 20 the particular threat is, so it provides a generic 21 function 22 LADY HALLETT: Mr Keith, is that a convenient moment?
- 23 MR KEITH: Yes, my Lady, it is.

25

(3.03 pm)

- 24 LADY HALLETT: I shall return at 3.15.

(35) Pages 137 - 140

1	(A short break)	1		is a 2018/2019 risk register. Was it the same position
2 (3 .	15 pm)	2		throughout the entirety of 2019 and into 2020?
3 MF	R KEITH: May we have back up, please, document	3	Α.	Yes, and probably has deteriorated since that time.
4	INQ000185379, page 14, and a different risk this time,	4	Q.	In your witness statement, you also refer to a report
5	Sir Michael, DR1, that available financial resources are	5		from the Department of Health Emergency Planning Branch
6	insufficient and are not deployed effectively to ensure	6		and a lessons learned review. It's dated November 2021.
7	that essential services are maintained.	7		lt's INQ000188797, page 9, please.
8	The risk is identified both pre and post mitigation	8		Right at the bottom of the page, "Training,
9	as high, which is why it's red. A number of actions are	9		validating and review":
0	planned, with target dates and identification of	10		"Despite training from Operation Yellowhammer
1	ownership, and then, in relation to actions completed,	11		during 2019, at the beginning of the response there were
2	completion date and owner, the essential position was	12		insufficient fully trained staff to cope with the volume
3	this, wasn't it, that, as you identified in your witness	13		of information or the pace of the pandemic."
4	statement, there was a shortfall, so resources were	14		So there wasn't just the resourcing issue, that had
5	simply not enough to be able to meet the anticipated	15		fed through to an absence or an insufficiency in the
6	demands of the Department of Health?	16		correct number of fully trained staff to be able to cope
7 A .	Correct.	17		with the position as the department went into the
8 Q .	In your witness statement you say that that's	18		pandemic?
9	an acknowledged area of vulnerability for the	19	Α.	Yes, there were probably two separate aspects to that.
20	department, and you also make the point that it was	20		We had 62 staff trained, but even that, given the
21	difficult then for the department to maintain readiness	21		demands of the pandemic, initially wasn't sufficient and
22	at a high level, in anticipation of future pandemics,	22		we had to go out for more volunteers.
23	and that it would be likely to remain so.	23		The second aspect that compounded it was the remote
24	Can you just tell us, please, whether or not this	24		working. We were not set up for the level of remote
25	position continued up to the time of the pandemic? This	25		working that was required and that was an added problem.
	141			142
1	However, that was rapidly addressed.	1		leading up to it; that is correct, is it not?
2	So there is absolutely no doubt that there were very	2	Α.	l think it's a fair summary, in but I think this was
3	significant challenges during that period.	3		a document that was written at the time with the
4 Q.	So, in conclusion, whilst Operation Yellowhammer, the	4		experience of the first wave of the pandemic.
5	operation for dealing with the potential consequences of	5	Q.	So that we're absolutely clear, Sir Michael, that
6	a no-deal EU exit, had some benefits in terms of	6		paperwork shows that the pre-existing position on the
7	interdepartmental training, training up members of staff	7		onset of the pandemic was a shortfall in resources and
8	who could be utilised to stand up for crisis management,	8		insufficient numbers of staff. It wasn't that the
9	benefits arising out of better developed supply chains,	9		demands of the pandemic revealed that there wasn't
0	a better understanding of medicinal supplies and how to	10		enough resources to be able to deal with the pandemic
1	get medicine in the event of border problems, none of	11		that ensued, or that there weren't enough members of
2	that could take away from the stark reality which was,	12		staff to be able to deal with the pandemic as it
3	in terms of resources and training and staff numbers,	13		developed, it was that, objectively, the department was
4	the Department of Health was in a pretty woeful position	14		insufficiently resourced and insufficiently manned at
5	on the onset of the pandemic?	15		the moment that the pandemic struck?
6 A .	I wouldn't use the word "woeful", I think it was a very	16	Α.	I think it is fair to say that there were very
7	challenging position. I think the challenges of the	17		significant staffing problems, you know, I'm not
8	pandemic were unprecedented. We had resource but we did	18		I would agree with that. There was capacity, there was
9	not have the strength and depth that was required to	19		capability, there was training, but, as we began to
20	mount what was an extremely sustained response to the	20		respond to the pandemic, even that was insufficient to
21	pandemic.	21		mount the response that was required.
22 Q .	The lessons learned documentation shows there were	22	Q.	Of course, because the scale of the pandemic
23	insufficient staff numbers going into the pandemic	23	Α.	Yes.
	Yeah.	24	Q.	was outwith anybody's imagination?
- <i>n</i>				· · ·
25 Q .	and there was a resource shortfall in the two years	25	Α.	Yes.

1	Q.	All right.	1
2		Another topic, please, which is the Health and	2
3		Social Care Influenza Pandemic Preparedness and Response	3
4		Guidance 2013.	4
5		Is this the document which was produced largely in	5
6		reliance upon the United Kingdom 2011 pandemic influenza	6
7		strategy, which was itself based upon the learning and	7
8		the outcome from the H1N1 swine flu and the report from	8
9 10	٨	Dame Deirdre Hine?	9 10
10 11	Α.	In part, yes. So there were three inputs to that	10
12		document. The first, as you say, was the UK strategy	11
12		itself; the second was the recommendations arising from Dame Deirdre Hine's review; and the third element was	12
13		then a sort of lessons learned report that we did	13
14		internally within the department, and those three	14
16		elements contributed to that document, yes.	16
17	Q.	We've noted that the document is very similar to the	10
18	પ્ય.	Welsh variant, that is to say the Wales Health and	18
19		Social Care Influenza Pandemic Preparedness and Response	10
20		Guidance. I'm not going to torment you by asking you	20
21		which country prepared its guidance first, but one or	20
22		both of the two countries must have had half an eye at	22
23		least on the other one's guidance?	23
24	Α.	I think it would be normal practice. We worked very	24
25		closely together across the UK in terms of developing	25
		145	20
1		for responding to the Covid pandemic. But you're	1
2		absolutely correct that our guidance was based on that	2
3		and, you know as I've said in my evidence statement	3
4		and has been said by others we absolutely do need	4
5		a pandemic flu plan, but we also need something that is	5
6		more generic, that is agile enough to be scaled up very	6
7		quickly but then can be specific enough to be tailored	
8			7
		to the particular pathogen, the particular virus or	7 8
9		to the particular pathogen, the particular virus or other agent, and then the particular control measures	
10		other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted.	8
10 11	Q.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom	8 9
10	Q.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader	8 9 10
10 11 12 13	Q.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original	8 9 10 11 12 13
10 11 12 13 14	Q.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14
10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought appropriate for a non-influenza catastrophic pandemic?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought appropriate for a non-influenza catastrophic pandemic? I think that's fair comment. I think it makes reference	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought appropriate for a non-influenza catastrophic pandemic? I think that's fair comment. I think it makes reference to contact tracing. However, I do not believe it was	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought appropriate for a non-influenza catastrophic pandemic? I think that's fair comment. I think it makes reference to contact tracing. However, I do not believe it was envisaged that contact tracing or indeed community	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought appropriate for a non-influenza catastrophic pandemic? I think that's fair comment. I think it makes reference to contact tracing. However, I do not believe it was envisaged that contact tracing or indeed community testing would be taken to the scale that we did	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought appropriate for a non-influenza catastrophic pandemic? I think that's fair comment. I think it makes reference to contact tracing. However, I do not believe it was envisaged that contact tracing or indeed community testing would be taken to the scale that we did subsequently in the Covid-19 pandemic. So I would agree	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Α.	other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought appropriate for a non-influenza catastrophic pandemic? I think that's fair comment. I think it makes reference to contact tracing. However, I do not believe it was envisaged that contact tracing or indeed community testing would be taken to the scale that we did subsequently in the Covid-19 pandemic. So I would agree with that.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		other agent, and then the particular control measures put in place depending on how it's transmitted. And indeed the risk assessment process at United Kingdom level, and also nationally now, reflects the broader range of scenarios which were absent from that original strategy; and it had no consideration, did it, of the need for mass diagnostic testing or mass contact tracing, or mandatory quarantines or self-isolation, or any of the countermeasures which may have been thought appropriate for a non-influenza catastrophic pandemic? I think that's fair comment. I think it makes reference to contact tracing. However, I do not believe it was envisaged that contact tracing or indeed community testing would be taken to the scale that we did subsequently in the Covid-19 pandemic. So I would agree	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

3 country. Why was that -- why were those specific
4 characteristics of Northern Ireland not reflected in its

5 own 2013 guidance? There is no consideration of what we

because it is a separate geographic entity from the United Kingdom, it shares a land border with another

guidance and we will share documents with each other -- I mean, that I think is a strength -- and certainly we did share our document with colleagues in Wales. But, then again, we also benefit from colleagues in Wales and Scotland and England sharing their documents with us. So I think that's a strength which I hope continues.
Q. But all those strategies were all themselves aligned to

the United Kingdom approach in 2011, about which my Lady

has heard a great deal of evidence.

Q. Does it follow, Sir Michael, that because of that close alignment, the 2013 guidance may be said to have suffered from the same strategic errors -- if that is what my Lady finds in due course -- as the 2011 document: the absence of detailed consideration of the variable and inherently unpredictable characteristics of a pandemic, a zoonotic pandemic outbreak, an absence of any debate about the consequences of differing levels of transmission, of incubation periods, of viral loads, or

asymptomatic transmission and the like?
A. I mean, I think, you know, the 2011 document makes passing reference to the ability to adapt the UK pandemic plan. I think it's inevitably the case that, with the experience that we've now all lived through, that that document did not provide any effective basis 146

A. Yes.

- may call the single island epidemiological issue. The
- 7 strategy and the guidance was drafted very much as if
- Northern Ireland was the United Kingdom, but there are
 unique circumstances prevailing there.
- A. Again, I suppose a high level point is that there's and
 always has been and remains very close co-operation on
 a north/south basis in relation to a whole raft of
- 13 policy areas, and also --
- 4 Q. And we will come back to that, Sir Michael.
- A. I think in relation to the question that you ask, there
 are probably two main reasons for that. One is an issue
 of scale, and the second is, if I might put it broadly,
- 8 a constitutional issue.

9 In terms of scale, we benefit hugely from being
integrated into the UK system in terms of pandemic
preparedness at all levels, both in terms of
preparedness, planning and in response. We are a very

- small department, a very small group of departments. We
- simply could not replicate the expertise that exists or
 - indeed the scale of work that takes place within the 148

1

1		other jurisdictions, and we're dependent on that at all
2		sorts of levels.
3		We're dependent on it from the point of view of
4		scientific advice from SAGE and the various expert
5		groups; we're dependent on it in relation to the risk
6		assessments from the UK Health Security Agency and from
7		the National Security Risk Assessment; and we're also
8		dependent on it from the point of view of response, so
9		in terms of the clinical countermeasures, management
10		board, in terms of the procurement of PPE at a national
11		level, the procurement of vaccines, antibiotics. And we
12		benefit from it, as we discussed earlier, from all of
13		the work that was taken forward, for instance, through
14		the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board, in terms of the
15		Pandemic Flu Bill.
16		So we could not, in our own right, replicate all
17		that, and we are crucially interdependent on that work
18		that occurs at a United Kingdom Government level.
19	Q.	Why was it not open to the Department of Health to
20		replicate that work, to take the advantage and the
21		benefit of the scientific advice, the generic thinking,
22		the guidance and the policies which had been no doubt
23		carefully thought about in London and promulgated
24		throughout the rest of the United Kingdom, and consider
25		alongside that material the obvious fact that
		149
1		So I think the question is probably not a technical
2		issue for myself, rather a policy decision for
3		ministers. As I've alluded to in my statement, I think
4		there is real strengths and would be much merit in
5		considering all of this at a UK and Ireland level.
6		Indeed, one would extend that across to the common
7		travel area. Because, again, pandemics don't respect
8		borders and there is freedom of movement of people
9		within the common travel areas; there should be.
10		So I did allude to exercises which test that, not
11		just at the operational level, not at just the policy
12		level, but also at the ministerial level.
13	Q.	Let me put the question a different way, Sir Michael: it
-		

is obvious, and there's no significance in this
feature --

16 **A.** No.

17	Q.	it's well known that there are a number of
18		sophisticated and significant cross-border entities
19		which look at matters which cross the land border in the
20		island of Ireland. You have given examples of bodies
21		dealing with obesity prevention: the All-Ireland Food
22		Poverty Network, the North South Alcohol Policy Advisory
23		Group, the British-Irish Council workstream, there's
24		work on suicide prevention cross-border, and there is
25		as we've heard last week the Cross Border Emergency

151

Northern	Ireland is pa	rt of an island

2 **A.** Yeah.

3 Q. -- that no pandemic would respect a land border with the 4 Republic of Ireland, and that there were obviously 5 advantages in being part of an island and that proper 6 sensible consideration of countermeasures would pay due 7 regard to that feature, but that thinking is absolutely 8 absent? A. I think it probably comes on to my second point. 9 10 I absolutely agree with you that -- the premise of your 11 question, that pandemics know no borders. The constitutional reality is that we are part of the 12 13 United Kingdom --14 Q. Of course. 15 A. -- and in relation to, you know, reserved matters such 16 as international travel, for instance, that was 17 an important consideration in the pandemic, that is a matter which is reserved. 18 19 If one considers also then, as part of the response 20 in terms of the funding, the procurement of vaccines, 21 the funding of furlough, we are crucially dependent on 22 the United Kingdom Government to provide that, and when 23 the COBR is activated and the UK civil contingencies 24 arrangements are activated, Northern Ireland is part of 25 that.

150

1		Management Group.
2		So there's no surprise
3	Α.	No.
4	Q.	the existence of the Republic of Ireland and the
5		southern part of the island of Ireland is an obvious
6		feature.
7		So my question to you, though, is: given all that,
8		why was there no consideration epidemiologically in that
9		guidance in the 2011 guidance, to the strategies, the
10		policy documents that followed, the 2013 guidance in the
11		case of the Department of Health to the obvious
12		feature that it is a single epidemiological island and
13		that any sensible debate of countermeasures and the
14		spread of a virus would have to take that into account?
15	Α.	Well, I think, if I may say so, I think it's broader
16		than the single epidemiological unit that is the island
17		of Ireland. It goes much further, and I think that
18		involves the UK and the island of Ireland, and I think
19		that's the point that I was making: that I think that is
20		a policy matter for respective governments to consider.
21		Although I'm well outwith my area of competence to speak
22		on the responsibility of governments, but I do think
23		that that is a matter for governments to consider those
24		interfaces.
25		Now, there are mechanisms in relation to you 152

UK Covid-19 Inquiry

1		mentioned the British-Irish Council, et cetera there	1
2		are mechanisms in place, at a very practical level, in	2
3		terms of and answering the question about the common	3
4		epidemiological approach at an operational level, at	4
5		a Chief Medical Officer level, we did take common	5
6		epidemiological approaches to the border counties where	6
7		we often had hotspots one side of the border, the other	7
8		side of the border, and we requested the Chief	8
9		Medical Officer in the Republic of Ireland and myself	9
10		requested the Public Health Agency and the Health	10
11		Service Executive to work collectively along with local	11
12		government, broadcast media, civil society, in	12
13		addressing those hotspots.	13
14	-	So at a very practical	14
15	Q.	So once	15
16	A.	that works.	16
17	Q.	Forgive me. Once the pandemic had started	17
18	A.	Yeah.	18
19	Q. A.	you met weekly with your counterpart from the Yes.	19
20 21	A. Q.		20 21
21	Q.	Republic of Ireland in order to address that obvious feature of your joint position on the island?	22
23	Α.	Sure.	23
24	Q.	So that only highlights, though, the absence of any sort	24
25	ч.	of debate or formalised or regular	25
		153	
4			4
1 2	~	for the future and any future pandemic preparedness.	1
2	Q.	All right. Chief Scientific Advisers. In Northern Ireland	2
4		there is no general Chief Scientific Adviser for the	4
5		Northern Irish government, for the Executive, but there	5
6		are two CSAs, are there not, one attached to the	6
7		Executive Office and a second attached to your own	7
8		department, the Department of Health?	8
9		Was it apparent prior to the pandemic that there was	9
10		a lacuna in the system insofar as there was no general	1(
11		unattached Chief Scientific Adviser for the government?	1
12	Α.	Just to take it back a little bit, there are two Chief	12
13		Scientific Advisers, one within the Department of	13
14		Health, and the second one within the department	14
15	Q.	Oh, DAERA?	15
16	Α.	Yes.	16
17	Q.	l'm sorry, yes, you're quite right.	17
18	Α.	The Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural	18
19		Affairs.	19
20		There is a second interim sort of chief government	20
21		scientific adviser that has been appointed as an interim	21
22		and, as you heard from Denis McMahon's evidence, there	22
23		had been a number of attempts to appoint a substantive	23
24		Government Chief Scientific Adviser, but that I mean,	24
25		your the point is well made that there is not 155	25

155

- Sure. 1 Α. 2 Q. -- meetings to deal with pandemic preparedness in 3 advance of --But that wasn't --4 Δ. Q. -- the pandemic? 5 6 A. I mean, the point I would make is we did exactly the 7 same in 2009 during the H1N1 pandemic. So at that level 8 there is very good and effective co-operation, always 9 has been --0 Q. At the operational level? 1 A. At the operational level, supported by respective Chief 2 Medical Officers. I think the wider question in terms 3 of: could we -- could the improvement at 4 a United Kingdom Government/Irish Government level, 5 you know, I think is a matter for others. Because there 6 are policy decisions in that space, and a good example 7 of that was the alignment or non-alignment of 8 international travel restrictions at various points in 9 time. 0 I mean, I think of relevance -- if I could give 1 an example very briefly -- was discussion at the 2 Executive with the First Ministers of Scotland, Wales 23 and the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster about 4 a sort of five nation, two island approach, and I think 25 that's the sort of space that we do need to think about 154 1 a central government Chief Scientific Adviser. I think 2 that is an inherent weakness. 3 Q. The CSA role was, at least pre-pandemic, part-time. 4 It's obvious that very little advice was sought from 5 Professor Young, who was the Chief Scientific Adviser 6 for the Department of Health. 7 A. No, again, I did hear that in questions and evidence 8 provided during Robin Swann's session. It is not 9 accurate to state that the departmental -- Department of 0 Health Chief Scientific Adviser did not provide advice to the department. He provided it on an ongoing basis, 1 2 on a number of really important areas such as the Health 3 and Social Care Research and Development Strategy, the 4 Northern Ireland genomic strategy, the Northern Ireland 5 Rare Diseases strategy, but that advice was provided to 6 the Department of Health. I think --Q. So may not have found its way to the Executive Office 7 8 and to the attention of --9 A. Yes, and I think that's the point that --0 Q. -- ministers there?
- A. -- Professor Young was making, that he had not been 1
- 2 asked to provide advice directly to the Executive. It's 3 just a statement of fact.
- 4 Q. So there is a plan for the future recruitment of a chief
- 25 governmental or a governmental Chief Scientific Adviser. 156

1		Can you say to what extent those plans have developed?	1	
2	Α.	I mean, that's been taken forward by the Executive	2	
3		Office, as I understand, so I couldn't really comment on	3	
4		the detail of that.	4	
5	Q.	All right.	5	
6		Within the Department of Health, was there any	6	
7		contribution to the issue of pandemic preparedness on	7	
8		the part of the CSA within the Department of Health?	8	
9	Α.	No, the contribution to pandemic preparedness, apart	9	_
10		from myself, would've involved the two Deputy Chief	10	Q
11 12		Medical Officers, the senior medical officer for health	11 12	
12		protection, who would have provided specific scientific	12	•
13 14		public health advice, and other colleagues within the Public Health Agency as necessary.	13	A Q
14		So the role of the departmental Chief Scientific	14	Q
16		Adviser was really in response mode, where with myself	16	
17		he would support me in providing scientific and public	10	A
18		health advice to the health minister.	18	
19	Q.	And to what extent was the departmental CSA linked into	10	
20		the UK CSA network, or to the well known committees	20	
21		concerned with disease and emergency outbreaks,	21	
22		for example SAGE and SPI-B and NERVTAG and HAIRS and so	22	
23		on?	23	
24	Α.	I mean, we benefit hugely from those expert committees,	24	
25		and our representation on them, in whatever capacity	25	
		157		
1		absence due to ill health, the department was	1	
2		represented by either himself or his deputy, because we	2	Q
3		appointed a deputy for a period, at all of the SAGE	3	
4		well, certainly almost all of the SAGE meetings.	4	Α
5	Q.	But it's obvious, going forward, that in respect of any	5	Q
6		health emergency affecting Northern Ireland, there must	6	
7		be full participation by its officials on the relevant	7	
8		bodies including SAGE?	8	
9	Α.	Yes, I mean and I think Sir Chris covered this as	9	
10 11		well I mean, the only person that is entitled to	10 11	
12		full-time membership is the chair and obviously it depends on the nature of the emergency. Certainly if	11	
12		it's a health emergency I think my belief is that	12	A
14		there would be absolute requirement for us to be full	13	~
15		members from the outset.	15	
16	Q.	Do you know what the position is in relation to the	16	
17		JCVI, the Joint Committee on Vaccinations and	17	
18		Immunisations, and also the Advisory Committee on	18	
19		Dangerous Pathogens: are they committees on which	19	
20		Northern Ireland has observer status or full participant	20	
21		status?	21	
22	Α.	We have observer status on both of those committees. In	22	
23		relation to JCVI we, from 2015, we have both observer	23	
24		status and also an individual who is now a full member	24	
25		of JCVI and also able to attend subgroup meetings of	25	
		159		

		lifere, as observers of as full members. Tullink, as
		Sir Chris Whitty mentioned in his evidence, a very
		salient point, which is there is a difference in rigour
		and co-ordination in slow time, ie not in an emergency
		as opposed to an emergency situation such as the
		pandemic. They worked extremely well during the
		pandemic. I think there needs to be a further look at
		and examination of how they are co-ordinated in other
		•
	~	times.
)	Q.	Professor Young was able to get the benefit of SAGE
1		because of course he became a full-time attendee from
2		March 2020 onwards.
3	Α.	Yes.
1	Q.	Prior to that time, Northern Ireland had only observer
5		status, did it not, on SAGE, and wouldn't necessarily be
3		invited to attend?
7	Α.	Certainly I attended meetings in February of SAGE,
3		a number of SAGE meetings. I think it's fair to say
9		that there were many demands for a number of meetings
)		over that period. It was often difficult to attend
1		meetings and also, I think as you've heard from other
2		witnesses, initially those were on conference calls and
3		the sound quality was not good. And certainly
1		throughout the pandemic, and particularly after the
5		return of the Chief Scientific Adviser from a period of
,		158
	Q.	JCVI. So we are well represented on JCVI. You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic
	Q. A.	•
		You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA
	Α.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct.
	Α.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental
	Α.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and
	Α.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august
D	Α.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts.
	Α.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and
1	Α.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to
1 2	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group?
1 2 3	Α.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of
1 2 3 4	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the
1 2 3 4 5	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the
1 2 3 4 5	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being
1 2 3 4 5 7	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and
1 2 3 4 5 7 3	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and the two Deputy Chief Medical Officers. We felt that,
1 2 3 4 5 7 3 9	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and the two Deputy Chief Medical Officers. We felt that, without seeking to replicate or second-guess SAGE, we
1 2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and the two Deputy Chief Medical Officers. We felt that, without seeking to replicate or second-guess SAGE, we felt there would be much merit in a wider group of
1 2 3 4 5 7 3 9 0	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and the two Deputy Chief Medical Officers. We felt that, without seeking to replicate or second-guess SAGE, we felt there would be much merit in a wider group of individuals considering not just the SAGE advice but
	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and the two Deputy Chief Medical Officers. We felt that, without seeking to replicate or second-guess SAGE, we felt there would be much merit in a wider group of individuals considering not just the SAGE advice but other publications, other evidence emerging from other
	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and the two Deputy Chief Medical Officers. We felt that, without seeking to replicate or second-guess SAGE, we felt there would be much merit in a wider group of individuals considering not just the SAGE advice but other publications, other evidence emerging from other parts of the world, and actually to take that and apply
	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and the two Deputy Chief Medical Officers. We felt that, without seeking to replicate or second-guess SAGE, we felt there would be much merit in a wider group of individuals considering not just the SAGE advice but other publications, other evidence emerging from other parts of the world, and actually to take that and apply it in the context of the trajectory of the pandemic in
	A. Q.	You, in April of 2020, established the Strategic Intelligence Group, chaired by the CSA Correct. I presume, from your department, so the departmental CSA, and including members from a number of august universities and academic institutions and the PHA and also, I think, members of your own department as experts. Why, if you were receiving sufficient scientific and technical advice from the UK bodies, was it necessary to set up the Strategic Intelligence Group? I mean, it is good practice that the provision of scientific advice is open to scrutiny, and up until the establishment of the strategic intelligence group, the co-ordination of that advice to ministers was being provided by myself, with input from Professor Young and the two Deputy Chief Medical Officers. We felt that, without seeking to replicate or second-guess SAGE, we felt there would be much merit in a wider group of individuals considering not just the SAGE advice but other publications, other evidence emerging from other parts of the world, and actually to take that and apply

there, as observers or as full members. I think, as

160

(40) Pages 157 - 160

1		So I have to say it was very useful. It applied, at
2		one sort of degree of remove, challenge to us in terms
3		of our thinking which then informed our advice to the
4		health minister.
5	Q.	What about forecasting and modelling? Was the system
6		pre-pandemic adequate for the purposes of providing
7		the Executive with sufficient information about
8		modelling and forecasting in the event of a pandemic?
9	Α.	We certainly improved it. We did have full access to
10		Northern Ireland-specific modelling from the subgroup of
11		SPI-M, which is a subgroup of SAGE. That was specific
12		to Northern Ireland but it wasn't as current and
13		real-time as we wished, so I asked the Chief Scientific
14		Adviser on his return to establish a Northern Ireland
15		modelling group, which he did. That continued then to
16		provide as close to real-time modelling and various
17		scenarios as we possibly could, and in due course
18		I directed the PHA to build that capacity and capability
19		into their organisation, which has now happened. So we
20		now have that capacity within the Public Health Agency.
21	Q.	But you ordered the capacity to be set up
22	Α.	Yes.
23	Q.	under the guidance of the CSA and then latterly under
24		the PHA
25	Α.	Yeah.
		161
1		identified following the exercise was this lesson: that
2		operational contact tracing mechanisms with the
3		potential for scaling up need to be developed at board
4		and trust level. A further recommendation revolved
5		around the fact that there appeared to be insufficient
6		discussion heard on primary prevention to avoid spread
7		of the assumed SARS coronavirus, and also that
8		participants in that exercise had voiced concerns about
Q		contact tracing conscity. Indeed in the questionnaires

9 contact tracing capacity. Indeed, in the questionnaires 10 filed by the participants, almost every participant 11 mentioned the absence of sufficient contact tracing 12 capacity. 13 That was a long time before 2020, of course, but 14 many of the aspects of the system or at least the 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

inadequacy in terms of sufficient mass testing, mass contact tracing and the need to prevent spread at an early stage of the outbreak, can all be traced back to some of the concerns expressed following Exercise Goliath, and I wanted to know, therefore, what you knew of the extent to which those recommendations and concerns had been acted upon? 22 A. I'm, as I say, not in a position to answer that. I would assume that, as is normally the case, that those

24 recommendations would have been progressed and taken

25 forward to updates of the emergency response plan, which 163

1	Q.	because the provision of information that you were
2		receiving pre-pandemic, or at least on the outset of the
3		pandemic, was not sufficient for your purposes?
4	Α.	I wouldn't go so far as to say that. What I would say
5		is that it was sufficient but it wasn't as real-time as
6		we would wish it to be. What is really important, as
7		we've heard from previous witnesses, is that we take the
8		data that we have, which was Northern Ireland-specific,
9		and we ensure that is as close to real-time and
10		projecting potential scenarios as we can to assist
11		ministers in their decisions.
12	Q.	All right.
13		Exercises, and the outcome of SARS. Following SARS,
14		did the Department of Health carry out a one-day
15		exercise called Exercise Goliath?
16	Α.	Yes. I struggled to remember this earlier when you
17		mentioned it.
18	Q.	It was before your time, I should say, Sir Michael.
19	Α.	Well before my time, but it does take me back in time,
20		because it was 2003. However, I was and did take
21		part in that exercise. I was then the medical director
22		in the Royal Group of Hospitals Trust, as it was then,
23		the predecessor of the Belfast Health and Social Care
24		Trust, and did take part in that exercise.
25	Q.	Now, its relevance is that within the lessons that were 162
		102
1		I think was first developed in, from memory, in 2009.
2		That is an assumption; I can't say that with absolute
3	~	certainty.
4	Q.	But it didn't provide for mass contact tracing or surge
5		capacity
6	А. О	Sure.
7 0	Q.	on the level which was anticipated in the recommendations from Exercise Goliath?
8 9	Α.	
9 10	А.	No and I think therein is the difference because adam
		No, and I think therein is the difference, because again
		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly,
11		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious
11 12		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious disease with very limited potential to become
11 12 13		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious disease with very limited potential to become a pandemic. So it wasn't looking at these requirements
11 12		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious disease with very limited potential to become a pandemic. So it wasn't looking at these requirements through: might we need this for a pandemic? It was
11 12 13 14		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious disease with very limited potential to become a pandemic. So it wasn't looking at these requirements through: might we need this for a pandemic? It was looking at: are these needed now for this
11 12 13 14 15		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious disease with very limited potential to become a pandemic. So it wasn't looking at these requirements through: might we need this for a pandemic? It was looking at: are these needed now for this high-consequences infectious disease which has
11 12 13 14 15 16		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious disease with very limited potential to become a pandemic. So it wasn't looking at these requirements through: might we need this for a pandemic? It was looking at: are these needed now for this
11 12 13 14 15 16 17		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious disease with very limited potential to become a pandemic. So it wasn't looking at these requirements through: might we need this for a pandemic? It was looking at: are these needed now for this high-consequences infectious disease which has limited compared to coronavirus, SARS-CoV-2, has
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		this was, you know, looking at it, rightly or wrongly, through the lens of a high-consequences infectious disease with very limited potential to become a pandemic. So it wasn't looking at these requirements through: might we need this for a pandemic? It was looking at: are these needed now for this high-consequences infectious disease which has limited compared to coronavirus, SARS-CoV-2, has limited person-to-person risk of transmission except

So I think that that, I suppose, leap of thinking

22 and challenge in terms of thinking did not occur, I can

23 only assume, in terms of whether these are capabilities

24 that we may need to deploy in a scenario where we are

25 dealing with a novel pandemic virus.

21

164

1	Q.	And this comes back to the original strategic error, if
2		you like, in the 2013 strategy?
3	Α.	I think that's a fair comment.
4	Q.	What about Exercise Cygnus? Exercise Cygnus focused,
5		for the purposes of Northern Ireland, on issues
6		concerning communication with UK scientific experts,
7		communication with the United Kingdom Government, and
8		cross-border co-operation with the Republic of Ireland.
9		By the time of the pandemic, had all those issues or
10		recommendations been implemented or were there still
11		concerns, as the Department of Health saw it, by
12		January 2020?
13	А.	Well, certainly, as we covered earlier, there were
14		a number of elements of work which informed the five
15		workstreams under the Pandemic Flu Readiness Board,
16 17		which some of which had been progressed further than
		others, but certainly not all completed.
18 19		In relation to Exercise Cygnus, we did provide input
20		back to inform the lessons learned report that was produced at a UK level, but we also developed our own
20		lessons learned report, and we identified ten key areas
22		to be progressed. Of those, six were completed. There
23		were two that we didn't complete and couldn't complete
24		because it involved one of them, the
25		recommendation 2, involved a review of the UK strategy
		165
1	Α.	Could we just go back, sorry?
2	Q.	Yes, of course.
3	Α.	What was on track, sorry?
4	Q.	Excess deaths.
5	Α.	I think while I wasn't directly involved in that work
6		as you say, the Department of Justice is leading on
7		it I think significant progress was made. I'm not
8		certain whether that was completed.
9	Q.	Then "Sector resilience", in the middle of the page:
10		"The Executive Office is in the process of collating
11		information for issue to departments to commission
12		resilience assessments for their respective sectors."
13	_	What is sector resilience?
14	Α.	It refers to, in simple terms, the preparation for the
15		non-health related consequences of a pandemic. So the
16		impact across broader society, the impact on the
17		economy, the impact on education, the impact on a range
18		
		of other sectors. Again, that area of work and that
19		of other sectors. Again, that area of work and that co-ordination of work on the non-health pandemic
19 20	0	of other sectors. Again, that area of work and that co-ordination of work on the non-health pandemic consequences falls to TEO to progress.
19 20 21	Q.	of other sectors. Again, that area of work and that co-ordination of work on the non-health pandemic consequences falls to TEO to progress. All right.
19 20 21 22	Q.	of other sectors. Again, that area of work and that co-ordination of work on the non-health pandemic consequences falls to TEO to progress. All right. Then do we take it that the first bullet point,
19 20 21 22 23	Q.	of other sectors. Again, that area of work and that co-ordination of work on the non-health pandemic consequences falls to TEO to progress. All right. Then do we take it that the first bullet point, "Resilience in health and social care, the preparatory
19 20 21 22 23 24	Q.	of other sectors. Again, that area of work and that co-ordination of work on the non-health pandemic consequences falls to TEO to progress. All right. Then do we take it that the first bullet point, "Resilience in health and social care, the preparatory work to establish a group to draw up service-facing
19 20 21 22 23	Q.	of other sectors. Again, that area of work and that co-ordination of work on the non-health pandemic consequences falls to TEO to progress. All right. Then do we take it that the first bullet point, "Resilience in health and social care, the preparatory

1		of 2011. Recommendation 5 involved a completion of the
2		communications around pandemic flu. Now, we had
3		submitted our updated action in April 2018, and there
4		was one recommendation which we will never complete
5		because it's about ongoing review and validation and
6		updating.
7	Q.	In relation to the health and social care system?
8	Α.	Yes. So we did make significant progress on the
9		recommendations that we had identified, but there are
10		a number of recommendations within Cygnus which
11		I think has been already covered in the evidence of
12		others that were not completed.
13	Q.	Could we have INQ000188776, please. This is a report
14		from November 2018 concerning the delivery of the Civil
15		Contingencies Group Northern Ireland resilience
16		programme progress report, it's called a progress report
17		template.
18		You can see there by November 2018 it asserts that
19		good progress has been made on a number of areas but
20		there are, at the bottom of the page, a number of issues
21		still requiring resolution, excess deaths, and then over
22		the page, that is on track.
23		Do you know whether or not that particular
24		recommendation, that particular issue of excess deaths
25		was completed?
		166
1		made reference at the beginning of your evidence
2	Α.	That's correct.
3	Q.	which, due to the demands of Operation Yellowhammer
4		and then the onset of the pandemic, was never completed?
5		The risk register for the Department of Health at
6		the time, to which we looked earlier, made plain that
7		the health and social care sector might be unable to

respond to the health and social care sector might be dilable to
respond to the health and social care consequences of
any emergency due to inadequate planning and
preparedness.

So may we take it from that that there was a general
awareness that important parts of the post-Cygnus
recommendations, because of the demands of lack of
resource and insufficient staff numbers, were not being
brought to fruition?
A. I make a sort of distinction, if I might, and I hope
this is clear. The purpose of a risk register is to

- 18 ensure that the objectives of the department are met,
- 19 and clearly the department has a responsibility to
- 20 provide health and social care services in whatever21 circumstances.
- 22 So the purpose of the risk register is to delineate 23 some of the critical risks. It's not to say there's
- a significant risk that's going to happen; it's saying
 "This is a risk that we need to be very mindful of, this
 168

1		is a risk that we need to be prepared for, and we need	1		of the risks of course and the absence, in part, of the
2		to take a range of mitigating actions to prevent that	2		proper mitigating steps being taken to mitigate the
3		from happening".	3		risks?
4		Those that fall to health in terms of which we've	4	Α.	
5		discussed earlier are some of those mitigations.	5		mitigations that are in place that are not necessarily
6		They're not all of them, but they are some of the	6		reflected in the department's risk register but would be
7		mitigations, because it's not an exhaustive list, it's	7		reflected in the risk register of other organisations
8		some of the high level mitigations that went into the	8		
			9		who would be mounting the operational response. So this
9	^	departmental risk register.		^	is a very high level departmental document.
10	Q.	But not all the mitigations were put into effect, for	10	Q.	One of the other pieces of learning that came out of
11	Α.	the reasons you've described?	11 12		Exercise Cygnus was the need to collaborate on
12		Yes.			cross-border issues and "operate a joined-up strategy
13	Q.	So the risks of course continue to exist, because they	13		with the Republic of Ireland". We have debated already
14		were not all met by way of the mitigating measures, for	14		some of the bodies
15		the reasons you've described?	15		Sure.
16	Α.	And the only other point I would make is that risk will	16	Q.	to which you personally were party. Did the system
17		always remain on the risk register, because this is	17		of cross-border collaboration improve after 2016 and the
18		a material risk that will continue to remain on the risk	18		outcome of Cygnus, before 2020, or was it in a state of
19		register, as it has done from 2008. It is a risk that	19		stasis?
20		we always need to be mindful of. So it's never	20	Α.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
21		resolved, it always needs to remain as a risk and, as	21		You know, from taking up post in 2006, there has always
22		I say, there's a need to update the actions that we will	22		been very effective working relationships between both
23	_	take to manage the risk.	23		departments, but that's not really the question.
24	Q.	Quite. But, because it was a high level departmental	24		As to whether or not the recommendations in respect
25		risk register, the department at a high level was aware 169	25		of cross-government collaboration were progressed and 170
1		taken forward by the United Kingdom Government and they	1		vulnerabilities ethically and socially as well?
2		engaged with the Irish Government, I couldn't say.	2	Α.	It was more of a generic document. So the approach
3	Q.	All right.	3		the initial thinking of this was that we could develop
4		Inequalities and data disaggregation. In your	4		a list of lists, with the appropriate safeguard to data
5		witness statement you refer to the development of	5		protection and personal information, of vulnerable
6		a vulnerable people protocol	6		people right across Northern Ireland. Obviously that
7	Α.	Yeah.	7		wasn't possible.
8	Q.	to define vulnerable people, and I think it was your	8		So, as it was developed, it was agreed that we would
9		people that developed the protocol in order to try to	9		develop an approach which was based on those known to
10		identify persons who would need particular assistance,	10		Health and Social Care as vulnerable. Now, that can be
11		of course, in the event of a pandemic.	11		for a variety of reasons, it doesn't necessarily relate
12		When was that protocol drawn up? It was	12		to clinical vulnerability. There can be other reasons
13		pre-pandemic, was it not?	13		why people are socially vulnerable.
14	Α.	From memory, it was drawn up and completed in 2013	14		So those known to the health service, those known to
15		following a particularly severe episode of severe	15		utility services for instance, heat, light and
16		weather that Northern Ireland experienced at that time.	16		power who would be on their lists as particularly
17		So 2013, from recollection.	17		vulnerable. Then we had a third category, which was the
18	Q.	Then was it subject to variation throughout and then	18		emerging vulnerable. Because obviously in any
19		operated, utilised at the time of the pandemic?	19		particular emergency situation there can be people who
20	Α.	Yeah, I think it was updated in 2016. I mean, I don't	20		emerge, as the emergency progresses, who were not
21		know if you wanted me to expand on the approach taken	21		immediately obviously vulnerable at the outset.
22		or	22		So that was the approach that was taken.
23	Q.	Well, I was going to ask you: was it a protocol that	23	Q.	And who may not be known to the authorities and
24		paid attention to the clinical needs of vulnerable	24	Α.	Who may not be known.
25		persons, or was it a protocol that was able to identify	25	Q.	and who may need to be discovered?
		171			172

171

1	consideration to those who would be particularly
2	adversely impacted, and there were certain mitigations
3	that we put in place to try to address that. So we
4	worked very closely, for instance, with the Department
5	for Communities to try to provide the requisite
6	financial support and other support to those who were
7	vulnerable, those that were elderly, those who were
8	living alone.
9	We worked we identified, for instance, that
10	school
11	LADY HALLETT: I think we're moving on to response now.
12	MR KEITH: Yes.
13	A. Oh, okay.
14	MR KEITH: I was going to let Sir Michael finish that
15	particular answer.
16	Finally, one last area, Sir Michael.
17	Much of your two witness statements are devoted to
18	the important issue of lessons and, in essence,
19	summarising what you say, you appeared to say this: that
20	research capacity was of enormous utility, it was
21	a great strength in the United Kingdom, and you were
22	able to take the benefit of it in Northern Ireland.
23	For the future, the best thing that could be done to
24	ensure that we have the capacity, the generic skills to
25	be able to meet the next pandemic is to keep that 174
4	
1	departments, so that an effective response can be
2 3	mounted and we can dial that capacity up and dial it
3 4	down as the need arises. Because unfortunately we will not be able to maintain the level of response,
4 5	responsiveness at the level that it currently is, but we
6	will absolutely need to be able to scale that up at very
7	short notice when the need arises.
8	MR KEITH: Thank you.
9	My Lady, you have granted permission for two broad
10	areas of questions, I believe.
10	LADY HALLETT: have.
12	Ms Campbell.
13	Questions from MS CAMPBELL KC
10	MS CAMPBELL: Sir Michael, my name is Brenda Campbell and,
15	together with my colleagues here and in Belfast, we
16	represent the Northern Ireland Covid Bereaved Families
10	for Justice.
18	I have been granted permission to ask you questions
19	across two broad topics, and I recognise from the outset
20	that to some extent they have been covered, but I wonder
21	if on behalf of the Northern Irish bereaved I might
22	address some further issues in relation to them.
23	The first is in relation to funding for the Public
24	Health Agency or, perhaps more broadly, public health
25	services in Northern Ireland.
	176

1	Α.	Yeah.
2	Q.	And was that protocol of great practical utility in the
3		face of the pandemic itself?
4	Α.	I don't believe it was of great practical utility, if
5		I'm honest. I think the nature of the decisions that
6		were made, the speed at which they were made, the fact
7		that we were making decisions which were about saving
8		lives, protecting the health service, meant that we had
9		to make ministers had to make decisions based on the
10		advice that we were providing, which didn't allow us the
11		time to consider as fully as we, perhaps on reflection,
12		could have; the impacts, the disproportionate impacts
13		that some of those non-pharmaceutical interventions, the
14		restrictions on people's lives were having on those who
15		were most socioeconomically disadvantaged.
16	Q.	Because of course those countermeasures, the decisions,
17		were taken at a very high, generic level?
18	Α.	They were.
19	Q.	They applied across the nation, and it was simply not
20		possible to have regard to the particular
21		characteristics which might have underpinned a more
22		vulnerable-centric approach to social restrictions?
23	Α.	I mean, I would agree with that. I mean, we did,
24		whenever we reviewed the restrictions which we did on
25		a three to four-weekly cycle we did give
		173

1		research base in place, to make sure that we have the
2		scientific wherewithal to be able to respond to the next
3		pandemic, but also this crucially: the training of
4		a core group of individuals with transferable skills who
5		can then be used to to use the current
6		nomenclature scale up to the next health emergency.
7		Is that the nub of it?
8	Α.	Yeah, there are a number of issues which we need to
9		maintain capacity. I mean, the temptation is always,
10		once an emergency is over, is to move on to the next set
11		of challenges and the resourcing pressures are such that
12		there's a high risk that that will happen. Our science
13		base or research base served us extremely well. One
14		area where we are deficient, as you've heard already, is
15		around diagnostics, the ability to scale that up at
16		speed.
17		In relation to your question, there is a need for
18		all of government to see this as part of the day job.
19		This isn't an add-on extra that those who are experts in
20		emergency preparedness and planning response do. We
21		will need those individuals, and continue to need those
22		individuals, who have those highly specialist skills and
23		experience and they need to be acknowledged, they need
24		to be maintained. But we also need a set of generic
25		skills right across government, in all government 175

1		I don't know if you listened to the early stages of
2		evidence that my Lady heard, but we heard from
3		Professors Bambra and Marmot, are those names you're
4		nodding
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	so I'm assuming you tuned in to their evidence.
7		But in their report and in their evidence they told
8		us that the UK fell from being ranked 26th globally in
9		terms of life expectancy in 2010 to 36th globally by
10		2020, so one per year, if in fact it was not more rapid
11		at different times.
12		They went on to say that life expectancy growth
13		started to stall across the UK in 2011, something had
14		changed in 2010 and 2011, and it coincided with a new
15		government whose stated ambition was austerity. We
16		heard some evidence in relation to that this morning
17		from Dr Kirchhelle as well, and his reference to the
18		King's Fund.
19		Now, you're nodding because no doubt those
20		statistics are worryingly familiar to you in your role
21		as the Chief Medical Officer, and indeed chief executive
22		of the Belfast Health and Social Care Trust across that
23		period.
24		When it comes to Northern Ireland, I wonder if we
25		could put up, please, Dr Kirchhelle's expert report, 177
		177
1	Α.	If anything, the situation has deteriorated since and
2	Q.	Yes.
3	Q. A.	I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures
3 4		I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk
3 4 5	Α.	I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation.
3 4 5 6		I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly
3 4 5 6 7	Α.	I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is
3 4 5 6 7 8	Α.	I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Α.	I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	А. Q. А.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	А. Q. А.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	А. Q. А.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some terms this morning and again in your evidence about
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	А. Q. А.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some terms this morning and again in your evidence about the need for transitional funding to be available in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	А. Q. А.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some terms this morning and again in your evidence about the need for transitional funding to be available in Northern Ireland, not just so that the health service
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	А. Q. А.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some terms this morning and again in your evidence about the need for transitional funding to be available in Northern Ireland, not just so that the health service could keep going but so that very much needed reform
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	А. Q. А.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some terms this morning and again in your evidence about the need for transitional funding to be available in Northern Ireland, not just so that the health service could keep going but so that very much needed reform could take place, and you agree with that evidence, I've
 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 	A. Q. A. Q.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some terms this morning and again in your evidence about the need for transitional funding to be available in Northern Ireland, not just so that the health service could keep going but so that very much needed reform could take place, and you agree with that evidence, I've no doubt, in relation to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some terms this morning and again in your evidence about the need for transitional funding to be available in Northern Ireland, not just so that the health service could keep going but so that very much needed reform could take place, and you agree with that evidence, I've no doubt, in relation to I do, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	 I say, I don't recognise the detail of those figures in relation to health protection, but I'm happy to talk generally about the public health budget allocation. Well, that might be for a future module. But certainly where Dr Kirchhelle leaves off in 2019, the situation is that the Public Health Agency has suffered from real term reductions over a decade-long period, and what the bereaved families really are interested in is the impact of that on pandemic preparedness. Did you hear the evidence last week from Mr Swann? I did, yes. You did, and he told us and it was dealt with in some terms this morning and again in your evidence about the need for transitional funding to be available in Northern Ireland, not just so that the health service could keep going but so that very much needed reform could take place, and you agree with that evidence, I've no doubt, in relation to I do, yes. Mr Swann.

1		it's INQ000205178, and I'm hoping it's page 79, and
2		paragraph 124 which deals specifically with
3		Northern Ireland. So it's INQ000205178, and
4		paragraph 124, please. There we go. Do you see it? It
5		just goes across two pages, I think.
6		So, Dr Kirchhelle in his report notes that:
7		"Between 2010 and 2019, the provision of
8		Northern Irish public health services was subject to
9		numerous reviews whilst suffering from stagnating or
10		reduced funding and political stasis. Following its
11		creation, PHA's overall budget for health protection
12		almost halved from £8.4 million in 2009/2010
13		([which was] 15 percent of total programme funds) to
14		£4.5 million in 2012/2013 (7 percent of total programme
15		funds) before rising back to £7.7 million ([still only]
16		10.6 percent of total programme funds) in 2014/2015."
17		He observed that:
18		"Budgets during the second half of the 2010s
19		remained relatively static with the [Public Health
20		Agency] at times resorting to voluntary redundancies to
21		save costs, which negatively impacted staff morale."
22		That chimes to some extent with the evidence that
23		you were able to give us this morning, and should we
24		understand that your evidence is that the situation has
25		not improved since?
		178
1		aspects where we'd actually failed to invest and reform
2		our health service had an adverse effect on how we
3		responded as a Department of Health and as a society in
4		regards to the additional supports that we had.
5		So although it was some readiness, essentially the
6		health service was ill equipped to cope with the
7		requirements of the pandemic.
8		Would you agree with that?
9	Α.	Plans and preparation are really important, but one of
10		the most crucial aspects of the ability to respond to
11		any emergency, particularly a sustained one or
12		a pandemic, is the resilience of the health and social
13		care system.
14		I think it is fair to say, and this is a personal
15		and professional view that the health service in 2020
16		was not as resilient as it even was in 2009, with
17		the H1N1 pandemic, and there are a number of reasons for
18		that. We have alluded to some of them.
19		The lack of structural change, which was compounded
		The lack of structural change, which was compounded by the resourcing situation and, as I said earlier,
19		
19 20		by the resourcing situation and, as I said earlier, decisions that were made to live within budget
19 20 21		by the resourcing situation and, as I said earlier,

- 24 short-term, and in the long-term counterstrategic and
- likely to cost more, particularly in relation to the 25 180

(45) Pages 177 - 180

UK Covid-19 Inquiry

1		priority that needs to be afforded public health.	1
2	Q.	Well, one practical consequence is that you've told us	2
3		that, certainly as a significant part of your role in	3
4		terms of planning, there was a recognition of a need for	4
5		surge plans and for surge capacity within the health	5
6		service and social care as well, and you'd agree with	6
7		that?	7
8	Α.	Yes.	8
9	Q.	That there was a Task and Finish Group that was to	9
10		review and update an influenza pandemic surge guidance,	1(
11		although that wasn't quite completed?	11
12	LA	DY HALLETT: Ms Campbell, I'm sorry to interrupt, but you	12
13		do seem to be straying somewhat from I think these	1:
14		are matters that Mr Keith has already covered.	14
15	MS	CAMPBELL: In fact, my Lady, I hope I'm not straying too	1:
16		much, save to put it into the context of the evidence	16
17		that we heard from Mr Swann last week.	17
18		If I may, it's in fact the last topic under this	18
19		heading and it was only, if I look at the question in	19
20		particular, it's about how the impact was mitigated	20
21	LA	DY HALLETT: Okay.	21
22	MS	CAMPBELL: with a focus on, and just to use the	22
23		example of surge, given that it was both evidence from	23
24		last week and evidence from today.	24
25		The surge capacity, we were told last week, in the 181	2
1		admin costs elsewhere. And similarly they had to absorb	1
2		a reduction of some 4.3% in the years running up to the	2
3		period in question in the programme budget. Now, the	3
4		programme budget is the things that you do in relation	4
5		to alcohol and drugs, other interventions to address	5
6		health inequality.	6
7		I can't specifically comment on the this figure	7
8		in relation to health protection. It seems odd that it	8
9		goes down in one year and up in the next, but again	9
10		Public Health Agency colleagues may be able to enlighten	1(
11		you on that.	1 [.]
12 13		In terms of surge, I think certainly as Chief	1: 1:
13 14		Medical Officer I was leading at that point in time significant elements of the Bengoa work, so I was the	14
14		senior responsible officer for the establishment of the	1:
16		day elective centres to reduce the burden on the health	16
17		service and to have more people having their surgery on	17
18		an in you know, day case basis. That was put to good	18
19		effect during the surge because it meant that some of	19
20		the red flags, et cetera, could continue and we weren't	20
20		having as much of an impact on routine elective,	2
21		although we did significantly impact on people waiting	2
23		for routine elective surgery.	23
24		I could give other examples, but I am conscious of	24
25		time.	2
25		time. 183	

1		event of the pandemic, had to come from re-directing or
2		standing down other services
2	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	so what you give to Covid, you take from other areas.
4 5	ω.	And my question to you is this: given the recognition of
		this as an issue, what did you do to ensure that the
6		
7		impact was mitigated and that there was or would be
8		additional surge capacity?
9	Α.	I think my concerns about the resourcing position in
10		relation to the health service in Northern Ireland are
11		a matter of public record.
12		My concerns about the lack of structural change or
13		the slowness with which structural change had been
14		progressed are also a matter of public record.
15		I certainly raised those concerns with within the
16		department. There were difficult choices that needed to
17		be made.
18		You've mentioned the PHA budget. Whilst they were
19		not significant cuts per se in the public health budget
20		they had to realise savings, so there were they had
21		to absorb, for instance, you know, 6% additional costs
22		in their admin budget.
23		Now, when you talk about admin in the Public Health
24		Agency, that's professional staff who their salary
25		costs are not insignificant, so it's not the same as
		182
1		So I did what I could in terms of helping shape,
2		influence and provide leadership to that system change
3		
3 4		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we
4		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it
4 5		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended
4 5 6		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures.
4 5 6 7		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal
4 5 6 7 8		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland
4 5 6 7 8 9		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to
4 5 7 8 9 10		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding
4 5 7 8 9 10 11		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time,
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain and distress, and we still are not in a position where
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mo	to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain and distress, and we still are not in a position where we can recover that as quickly as we would wish.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain and distress, and we still are not in a position where we can recover that as quickly as we would wish.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain and distress, and we still are not in a position where we can recover that as quickly as we would wish. CAMPBELL: Thank you. KEITH: My Lady, I'm sorry to rise to my feet, I believe
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain and distress, and we still are not in a position where we can recover that as quickly as we would wish. CAMPBELL : Thank you. KEITH: My Lady, I'm sorry to rise to my feet, I believe Ms Campbell may have had the ten minutes that it was
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain and distress, and we still are not in a position where we can recover that as quickly as we would wish. CAMPBELL: Thank you. KEITH: My Lady, I'm sorry to rise to my feet, I believe Ms Campbell may have had the ten minutes that it was agreed that she would have, and I'm very well aware that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain and distress, and we still are not in a position where we can recover that as quickly as we would wish. CAMPBELL: Thank you. KEITH: My Lady, I'm sorry to rise to my feet, I believe Ms Campbell may have had the ten minutes that it was agreed that she would have, and I'm very well aware that the Inquiry, for good practical reasons, can't sit past
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		to ensure that, with the resources that we had, that we were restructuring the health service to ensure that it was as robust as it could be to address any intended pressures. I have to say, however, that was largely to deal with the here and now. You know, in Northern Ireland the health service struggles on a day in, daily basis to deliver what it should be delivering, notwithstanding the additional pressures created by the pandemic and surge. And you're quite right, really what we had to do was turn off to a large extent all of that elective capacity, which had huge impacts right across the public, and people waiting excessive periods of time, even longer than they were before. The worst waiting times in the UK got even longer, people waiting in pain and distress, and we still are not in a position where we can recover that as quickly as we would wish. CAMPBELL: Thank you. KEITH: My Lady, I'm sorry to rise to my feet, I believe Ms Campbell may have had the ten minutes that it was agreed that she would have, and I'm very well aware that

1	LADY HALLETT: Exactly.			
2	What I'll do, Ms Campbell, may I suggest that I ask			
3	the question that I gave you permission to ask, just to			
4	finish off? Because we are under pressure, I'm afraid,			
5	for different reasons.			
6	MS CAMPBELL: Yes, of course.			
7	Questions from THE CHAIR			
8	LADY HALLETT: Sir Michael, were pressures on the PHA			
9	exacerbated by uncertainty about regulatory arrangements			
10	amidst the UK's pending exit from the European Union, as			
11	described by other people including Baroness Foster,			
12	who's talked about the focus on Brexit, and			
13	Dr Kirchhelle this morning?			
14	A. Sorry, could you repeat that?			
15	LADY HALLETT: Were pressures on the PHA exacerbated by			
16	uncertainty about regulatory arrangements pending the			
17	exit from the European Union?			
18	A. No immediate examples come to mind. There is no doubt,			
19	however, that their capacity was deflected, as			
20	everybody's was, in terms of trying to plan and prepare			
21	for EU exit; but I can't think of specific examples in			
22	response to that.			
23	LADY HALLETT: Well, I think everybody's agreed there was			
24	an impact.			
25	A. Oh, absolutely, without any question of a doubt.			

185

1	INDEX	
2		PAGE
3	DR CLAAS KIRCHHELLE (sworn)	1
4		
5	Questions from COUNSEL TO THE INQUIRY	. 1
6		
7	Questions from MR LAVERY KC	103
8		
9	PROFESSOR SIR MICHAEL McBRIDE (sworn)	111
10		
11	Questions from LEAD COUNSEL TO THE	111
12	INQUIRY	
13		
14	Questions from MS CAMPBELL KC	176
15		
16	Questions from THE CHAIR	185
17		
18		
19		
20		

- 1 LADY HALLETT: Thank you very much indeed.
- 2 MR KEITH: My Lady, that concludes the evidence for today.
- 3 LADY HALLETT: Thank you very much indeed, Sir Michael,
- 4 thank you for your help.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 6 LADY HALLETT: We may meet again in Belfast.
- 7 THE WITNESS: I think we may.
 - (The witness withdrew)
- 9 LADY HALLETT: 10 o'clock tomorrow, please.
- 10 (4.18 pm)

8

11 12

- (The hearing adjourned until 10 am
 - on Tuesday, 11 July 2023)

186

	12.55 pm [1] 89/20	2	178/16	368 reports [1] 67/10
	12.7 [1] 33/3		2015 [7] 28/7 28/16	36th [1] 177/9
LADY HALLETT:	120 [1] 23/20	2,093 [1] 33/3	64/18 65/11 82/8	395.8 million [1]
[34] 1/3 7/15 7/18	124 [2] 178/2 178/4	2,397 [1] 33/3	159/23 178/16	32/23
34/2 36/5 41/25 42/3	138 [1] 107/5	2.90 [1] 130/22	2015-16 [1] 28/11	<u> </u>
42/6 42/11 89/4 89/7	139 [3] 85/20 85/24	200 million [2] 28/7	2016 [9] 38/20 65/12	4
89/11 89/15 89/17	107/19	29/12	83/8 84/1 86/22	4.15 [1] 184/25
89/19 89/23 103/11	14 [4] 28/13 32/24	2000 [3] 50/13 81/5		
103/14 110/22 110/25	112/11 141/4	100/3	171/20	4.3 [1] 183/2
140/22 140/24 174/11	140 locations [1]	2000s [2] 40/8 78/19	2016/17 [1] 28/22	4.5 million [1] 178/14
176/11 181/12 181/21	15/8	2001 [1] 3/24	2016/2017 [2] 65/18	40 [1] 15/9
185/1 185/8 185/15	142 million [1] 21/6	2002 [8] 3/20 4/1	66/4	400 distinct [1] 15/9
185/23 186/1 186/3	15 percent [2] 28/19	14/13 14/20 42/18	2017 [8] 65/15 65/18	405 million [1] 32/22
186/6 186/9	178/13	43/12 61/14 111/22	66/4 66/6 96/24 112/1	
MR KEITH: [9] 111/6	152 top [1] 29/11	2003 [18] 4/6 16/21	122/11 128/14	476 [1] 33/5
111/10 140/23 141/3	16 [1] 28/11	21/3 38/4 38/6 42/19	2018 [13] 34/12 51/1	49 [1] 28/20
174/12 174/14 176/8	17 [5] 9/11 28/22	45/9 67/1 67/7 70/4	100/22 121/20 122/5	
184/21 186/2	31/4 43/23 43/25	71/10 72/10 72/19	124/17 135/12 137/3	5
MR LAVERY: [3]	17th May 2019 [1]	72/23 77/13 77/21	138/23 138/24 166/3	5 years [1] 28/8
103/13 103/15 110/21	51/11	109/25 162/20	166/14 166/18	5,000 [1] 23/20
MS BLACKWELL:	18 [2] 43/24 44/13	2003 SARS [1] 46/13	2018/2019 [2] 32/22	5,000 participants [1]
[15] 1/4 1/8 7/17	180.3 million [1]	2004 [2] 56/23 64/4	134/4	73/10
7/22 34/5 37/5 42/2	34/10	2005 [2] 57/9 81/23	2019 [22] 4/8 4/19	50 websites [1] 15/9
42/5 42/7 42/12 89/6	19 [12] 40/16 71/1	2006 [4] 39/20	32/22 34/12 51/11	517 [1] 33/5
89/9 89/24 103/7	78/4 86/3 87/10 95/16		59/21 66/1 86/12	550 [1] 11/14
110/23	100/4 100/16 103/3	2007 [2] 73/7 70/20	102/9 123/13 124/16	58 [1] 69/22
MS CAMPBELL: [5]	103/17 105/3 147/23	2008 [3] 45/23 46/4	124/18 134/4 137/3	<u> </u>
176/14 181/15 181/22	19 laboratories [1]	169/19	138/4 138/12 138/13	6
184/20 185/6	9/1	2009 [21] 4/6 4/15	142/1 142/2 142/11	6 June [1] 111/16
THE WITNESS: [3]	1918 [1] 101/10	4/19 21/4 21/20 39/17	178/7 179/7	600 [1] 38/22
111/4 186/5 186/7	1920 [1] 130/21	42/20 45/9 63/11	2019/2020 [2] 28/17	62 [1] 142/20
•	193 million [2] 21/3	64/16 72/14 73/5	78/3	63 [1] 9/2
'60s [1] 59/17	21/4	73/17 74/22 76/3	2020 [23] 4/15 28/17	69 [1] 31/15
'70s [2] 49/9 59/18	1930s [1] 94/5	77/13 81/20 101/14	41/9 47/18 50/13	7
'battle [1] 104/3	1939 [3] 3/19 4/17	154/7 164/1 180/16	55/10 59/22 66/6 78/3	
'local [1] 29/2	55/24	2009/2010 [1] 178/12	102/22 125/15 128/15	7 percent [1] 178/14
	1940s [1] 56/6	2010 [15] 4/1 4/8	138/2 138/4 138/19	7.7 million [1] 178/15
'The [1] 46/1 'top [1] 28/23	1945 [1] 55/19	14/20 17/6 17/9 17/20 18/4 21/20 29/1 42/18	1100 150/10 160/0	7.9 percent [1] 33/6
	1946 [2] 9/16 10/10	86/12 177/9 177/14	163/13 165/12 170/18	70 years [1] 25/20
1	1950s [2] 24/1		177/10 180/15	72 [1] 27/22
1 million [2] 29/13	101/11	178/7 178/12	2020-21 [1] 28/12	74 [1] 32/6
29/21	1953 [1] 62/2	2010/11 [1] 28/22	2021 [3] 31/14	79 [1] 178/1
1,244 [1] 11/15	1960s [2] 59/2	2010s [2] 49/11	116/18 142/6	8
1.50 [1] 89/19	101/11	178/18 2011 [11] 77/2 80/17	2022/23 [1] 52/1	8.4 million [1] 178/12
1.50 pm [1] 89/22	1965 [2] 9/16 10/12	2011 [11] 77/2 80/17 83/18 145/6 146/8	2023 [2] 1/1 186/12	80 organisations [1]
10 [2] 43/23 52/21	1969 [1] 9/1	146/14 146/21 152/9	2026 [1] 131/18	15/8
10 am [1] 186/11	1970s [3] 12/18	166/1 177/13 177/14	20th century [1] 6/19	83 [1] 69/21
10 July 2023 [1] 1/1	78/11 101/12	2012 [4] 21/22 26/11	21 [1] 28/12	850 million [1] 28/16
10 o'clock [1] 186/9	1972 [1] 11/1	32/11 47/18	23 [1] 52/1	
10.30 am [1] 1/2	1974 [1] 11/6	2012/2013 [2] 21/6	24 [2] 134/5 134/17	9
10.6 percent [1]	1980 [4] 17/6 17/7	178/14	24.2 [1] 34/13	9 percent [1] 32/24
178/16	17/10 49/10	2013 [13] 21/2 21/3	240.4 million [1]	9/11 [1] 15/25
108 [1] 27/22	1980s [2] 12/20	21/6 34/9 34/14 145/4	34/13	90 [2] 31/20 85/24
11 [3] 12/18 15/25	93/20	146/12 148/5 152/10	26th [1] 177/8	
28/22	1988 [1] 12/3	165/2 171/14 171/17	27 November 2018	A
11 July 2023 [1]	1990s [10] 3/24 13/1	178/14	[1] 51/1	ability [16] 13/22
186/12	13/25 14/10 39/13	2013/14 [1] 32/24	28 local [1] 57/6	24/20 41/17 49/22
11.31 am [1] 42/8	77/19 92/8 98/13	2013/2014 [1] 32/20	3	60/18 72/4 102/16
11.45 am [1] 42/10	99/21 101/13	2014 [7] 24/22 32/20		102/23 104/11 116/19
110 [1] 32/6	1997 [1] 77/20	34/9 45/12 46/7 47/25	3 billion [1] 28/11	129/6 130/9 130/13
111 [2] 34/4 34/18	1999 [4] 56/22 57/3	112/1	3.03 pm [1] 140/25	146/22 175/15 180/10
116 million [1] 21/1	62/4 62/12	2014 year [1] 34/14	3.15 [1] 140/24	able [27] 1/18 18/10
12 May [1] 111/15	19th [1] 8/3	2014/2015 [2] 28/16	3.15 pm [1] 141/2	18/15 19/10 22/23
			3.5 billion [1] 28/11	
L	1	1	1	8) LADY HALLETT: - able

Α	116/3 125/10 127/8	137/12 139/24 166/3	22/12 33/20 54/5	94/15 101/23 107/9
able [22] 26/2	129/4 133/12 143/2	actions [11] 134/24	54/19 54/23 56/12	108/21 109/1 116/8
37/24 54/12 61/20	144/5 147/2 147/4	137/2 137/9 137/18	59/16 83/17 96/12	116/8 119/17 123/25
66/6 66/22 133/3	150/7 150/10 176/6	137/19 137/23 138/5	97/2 97/3 97/10 98/4	124/2 125/14 125/19
133/10 141/15 142/16	185/25	141/9 141/11 169/2	98/7 99/8 99/10 104/5	126/5 136/15 139/7
144/10 144/12 158/10	abcorb [2] 182/21	169/22	105/2 106/11 107/11	146/4 148/10 151/7
159/25 171/25 174/22	183/1	activate [1] 121/3	108/25 108/25 122/12	156/7 164/9 167/18
174/25 175/2 176/4	absorbed [1] 23/22	activated [3] 140/13	administrative [10]	179/15 183/9 186/6
176/6 178/23 183/10	abstracting [1] 47/5	150/23 150/24	10/25 20/20 47/12	against [2] 19/22
abolished [3] 11/11	academia [1] 54/1	activating [1] 104/8	93/5 95/23 96/10 97/8	117/25
22/1 43/9	academic [3] 57/18	active [1] 98/3	105/13 105/16 110/14	age [1] 54/9
abolishing [1] 56/25	80/3 160/7	activities [4] 24/8	admire [1] 25/25	ageing [2] 65/4
abolisting [1] 30/23 abolition [3] 11/8	accelerating [1] 96/9	32/22 44/23 140/2	admissions [1] 52/8	130/19
13/19 28/1	accept [1] 117/10	activity [2] 44/17	advance [1] 154/3	agencies [3] 47/11
about [124] 5/3 5/19	access [5] 52/10	140/9	advanced [1] 73/20	57/19 95/2
6/5 7/2 7/24 10/13	52/16 68/8 69/11	actors [1] 88/25	advantage [1] 149/20	agency [34] 14/25
11/12 11/16 12/10	161/9	actual [4] 64/15	advantages [2] 78/23	15/5 16/5 19/23 25/22
15/22 17/12 20/3 20/5	accident [1] 132/3	86/11 90/17 101/13	150/5	27/17 32/11 45/23
	according [5] 14/1	actually [24] 6/24 7/3	adverse [3] 128/15	60/2 67/9 110/12
20/18 24/19 25/10 26/5 26/11 26/16	28/8 53/17 75/15 92/2	8/23 14/16 15/14 18/2	129/1 180/2	117/16 117/22 118/17
29/12 31/8 37/5 37/8	accordingly [1]	19/4 22/11 29/16 38/5	adversely [1] 174/2	118/18 119/1 119/9
	116/13	38/8 61/3 62/18 68/1	advice [21] 18/14	119/21 119/22 119/24
37/16 38/16 40/1	account [4] 87/6 91/7		75/12 81/22 82/3	120/3 120/17 121/2
41/11 41/16 44/14 46/11 47/7 49/7 49/11	91/21 152/14	92/20 98/21 99/19	82/14 112/23 121/8	123/11 124/9 149/6
	accountabilities [2]	101/24 125/25 160/23	149/4 149/21 156/4	153/10 157/14 161/20
53/3 53/4 56/11 58/19	11/1 11/0	180/1	156/10 156/15 156/22	176/24 178/20 179/8
58/20 59/24 60/4 64/5	accountability [1]	acute [1] 70/16	157/13 157/18 160/11	182/24 183/10
66/22 70/2 71/6 72/4	118/15	adapt [4] 88/18	160/14 160/16 160/21	Agency's [1] 24/20
73/23 74/15 74/23	accountable [2] 12/7	102/16 108/11 146/22		agenda [1] 118/5
75/5 75/6 75/8 77/2	62/19	adaptability [1]	adviser [11] 155/4	agent [1] 147/9
77/5 77/7 78/12 81/2	accurate [3] 9/16	102/18	155/11 155/21 155/24	
82/12 83/2 83/7 83/10	92/21 156/9	adapting [1] 88/22	156/1 156/5 156/10	agnostic [2] 140/9
83/20 83/24 84/10	accurately [2] 66/7	add [7] 44/1 76/9	156/25 157/16 158/25	
86/4 86/23 88/6 88/8	91/20	76/15 99/6 114/7	161/14	ago [1] 122/2
88/15 88/24 89/13	Acheson [2] 12/4	116/14 175/19	Advisers [2] 155/3	agree [21] 16/22 27/9
90/2 90/2 95/22 97/21	13/22	added [2] 29/15	155/13	29/19 33/17 40/17
100/5 101/23 102/23	achieve [3] 79/5 79/8		Advisory [2] 151/22	44/10 90/12 90/25
103/19 103/20 103/21	70/25	adding [1] 52/8	159/18	101/6 104/9 105/6
103/21 103/23 104/12	achieved [1] 66/9	addition [3] 30/15	advocacy [3] 94/15	105/20 109/18 125/23
105/4 105/18 105/20	acknowledge [4] 3/8	52/15 131/6	94/23 95/10	144/18 147/23 150/10
108/2 108/9 108/11	3/12 93/12 116/4	additional [8] 34/10	aerial [1] 7/7	173/23 179/19 180/8
108/11 108/16 109/2	acknowledged [2]	50/17 51/3 123/9	aerosolised [1]	181/6
109/23 109/24 110/14	1/1/10 175/23	180/4 182/8 182/21	101/19	agreed [11] 26/25
116/15 121/17 125/25	acknowledgement	184/11	Affairs [1] 155/19	27/4 29/7 29/14 44/22
	[1] 85/15	address [7] 2/18	affect [1] 18/10	51/7 129/12 132/10
136/19 140/14 146/8	acronym [1] 116/8	71/17 153/21 174/3	affected [1] 105/3	172/8 184/23 185/23
146/18 149/23 153/3	across [32] 3/19 7/9	176/22 183/5 184/5	affecting [3] 87/9	agreement [6] 51/6
154/23 154/25 161/5	8/12 9/1 12/12 29/13	addressed [4] 44/21	121/5 159/6	63/6 63/7 66/5 117/25
161/7 163/8 165/4	40/17 45/2 49/5 49/14		afforded [1] 181/1	133/2
166/5 173/7 179/5	54/11 80/5 83/17	addresses [1] 115/24		agreements [1]
179/15 181/20 182/9	92/25 99/10 101/2	addressing [3]	after [16] 7/3 7/20	117/23
182/12 182/23 185/9	108/13 122/8 126/24	116/20 121/22 153/13		Agriculture [1]
185/12 185/16	140/12 140/17 145/25		24/14 27/16 27/16	155/18
absence [13] 70/6	151/6 167/16 172/6	adjourned [1] 186/11	65/25 96/9 97/16	ahead [3] 24/13
104/16 128/19 129/5	173/19 175/25 176/19	adjournment [1]	97/17 109/20 110/1	24/20 32/10
129/25 133/6 142/15	177/13 177/22 178/5	89/21	158/24 170/17	AIDS [1] 93/19
146/15 146/17 153/24	184/14	admin [3] 182/22	afternoon [2] 89/17	aim [1] 65/7
159/1 163/11 170/1	act [8] 23/2 24/10	182/23 183/1	111/10	aims [1] 66/8
absent [2] 147/13	45/3 57/9 62/5 69/13	administering [1]		
150/8	72/7 130/13	30/4	18/21 19/16 30/25	alcohol [3] 113/17
absolute [2] 159/14	acted [1] 163/21	administration [4]	35/17 48/6 48/20 50/6	
164/2	acting [1] 65/16	66/11 96/15 96/18	50/13 53/20 57/18	alert [1] 67/2
absolutely [17] 6/3	action [8] 64/15 71/6	106/19	58/19 58/23 66/10	alerts [1] 87/3
55/16 99/6 99/10	96/2 108/5 108/18	administrations [23]	66/16 75/1 76/21	algorithm [1] 40/10
				J 1.1 ··· ·
				(10) able algorithm

(49) able... - algorithm

Α	allude [1] 151/10	151/12 158/21 159/18	141/15 164/7	approve [1] 134/1
	alluded [4] 130/11	159/24 159/25 160/8	anticipation [1]	approved [3] 129/11
Alice [1] 83/7 align [1] 130/14	138/16 151/3 180/18	163/7 165/20 175/3	141/22	131/18 136/7
aligned [2] 117/7	Allyson [2] 3/14 32/3	175/24 182/14	any [48] 1/16 25/15	April [3] 59/22 160/2
146/7	Allyson Pollock [1]	alternative [1] 95/18	27/7 30/23 38/11	166/3
aligning [1] 96/3	32/3	although [15] 5/7	38/14 41/13 41/13	April 2018 [1] 166/3
alignment [8] 86/8	almost [9] 10/8 28/18		48/7 49/22 51/19	Arabia [1] 102/11
96/22 99/1 107/25	33/7 37/17 58/7 106/17 159/4 163/10	32/25 51/16 66/3 86/9		architecture [2] 19/4 19/5
108/20 146/12 154/17	178/12	124/22 132/23 139/15 152/21 180/5 181/11	89/11 90/7 90/24 91/9	
154/17	alone [1] 174/8	183/22	91/10 100/14 107/13	are [171] 1/23 2/6 2/9
all [100] 2/17 3/19	along [3] 57/16	always [17] 56/11	118/6 126/20 129/7	2/15 2/16 3/7 4/18
8/13 9/7 10/7 11/5	118/16 153/11	78/7 84/13 88/7 95/24		6/11 7/6 7/15 9/12
14/9 15/11 16/14 18/9 19/13 20/19 23/15	alongside [3] 120/23	97/24 104/16 117/6	133/24 134/11 136/17	9/19 9/20 11/20 14/24
23/19 27/12 27/20	125/8 149/25	127/14 135/23 148/11		I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
32/5 33/7 37/22 41/2	already [22] 6/5 16/9	154/8 169/17 169/20	147/17 152/13 153/24	I I
43/18 45/5 45/17	17/10 24/4 26/20	169/21 170/21 175/9	155/1 157/6 159/5	26/15 27/14 29/11
46/18 47/14 48/22	34/20 43/21 44/1 51/2		168/9 172/18 180/11	30/3 30/4 30/25 31/12
49/20 52/24 54/18	55/19 79/18 83/6 84/7 90/3 96/8 101/25	42/8 42/10 89/9 183/24 186/11	184/5 185/25	33/20 35/19 37/13 40/6 41/16 41/25
55/18 56/21 57/5	104/19 109/24 166/11		anybody's [2] 10/24 144/24	40/6 41/16 41/25
58/12 59/1 61/22 62/9	170/13 175/14 181/14		anything [2] 137/19	50/21 52/5 52/5 52/8
64/2 66/19 66/21	also [146] 2/6 3/12	66/14 106/12	179/1	52/16 52/23 52/25
66/24 68/20 72/19	3/24 4/4 4/21 5/14	America [1] 11/3	apart [1] 157/9	53/1 53/18 54/9 54/12
76/2 76/14 83/17 85/6 85/19 86/19 87/1 91/7	5/22 5/24 8/6 11/16	American [3] 16/2	apparent [1] 155/9	57/13 57/19 59/18
92/22 93/10 97/9	11/19 11/22 13/19	49/16 91/25	appear [3] 29/10 77/9	61/4 61/25 66/6 66/22
99/18 100/24 102/2	15/2 15/25 16/12	amidst [5] 4/6 4/10	139/17	70/14 71/20 71/21
105/10 105/17 106/5	17/19 18/15 18/18	12/21 99/24 185/10	appearance [1]	72/2 72/13 72/14
114/16 115/16 118/19	19/11 20/2 21/7 22/20		126/16	74/19 74/20 74/22
119/5 121/15 122/11	23/23 24/1 24/8 24/14 24/15 25/23 26/9	80/11 amount [7] 30/14	appeared [2] 163/5 174/19	77/18 77/22 79/10 79/12 80/10 82/5
123/20 124/14 125/8	26/15 30/1 31/11	34/12 37/25 98/10	appears [6] 53/2 74/2	
125/25 128/9 129/9	31/12 31/14 32/9	98/14 101/25 111/3	74/24 113/24 121/19	85/17 87/11 87/14
133/10 136/21 145/1 146/7 146/7 146/24	33/10 33/11 33/17	amounted [2] 28/9	136/24	87/16 87/21 88/6 88/6
148/21 149/1 149/12	33/23 33/25 35/1	32/23	application [3] 50/16	88/13 91/8 91/15
149/16 151/5 151/21	35/17 37/1 39/10	amounts [1] 101/20	53/2 55/7	92/11 93/2 93/23
152/7 155/2 157/5	39/22 40/24 41/4	ample [1] 98/21	applications [1] 15/9	97/24 97/24 105/9
159/3 159/4 162/12	42/23 44/10 44/24	analysed [1] 93/1	applied [2] 161/1	108/10 111/15 111/18
163/17 165/9 165/17	45/5 46/25 47/23 49/15 55/25 56/8 58/9	analysis [4] 36/24 38/24 54/22 126/21	173/19	113/10 114/8 115/16 117/21 117/22 117/24
167/21 169/6 169/10	59/11 61/12 62/20	anchor [2] 13/14	apply [2] 36/22 160/23	117/25 118/3 118/4
169/14 171/3 175/18	63/3 63/12 63/21	13/14	applying [1] 80/5	118/11 118/19 120/12
175/25 184/13	66/13 68/6 68/19	anchored [1] 20/17	appoint [2] 64/22	121/16 126/1 126/11
All right [39] 9/7 10/7	69/12 72/3 72/6 72/21	Andrew [1] 44/20	155/23	127/14 127/23 128/2
11/5 14/9 18/9 19/13 23/15 27/20 32/5	74/24 75/5 75/6 75/16		appointed [3] 111/19	134/21 134/24 136/17
37/22 43/18 46/18	75/21 75/22 76/6	announced [2] 64/19		136/21 137/8 137/9
47/14 48/22 49/20	76/17 76/22 77/24	67/6	appreciate [2] 31/15	137/23 138/5 141/5
55/18 56/21 57/5	78/9 78/12 80/21 81/6		127/8	141/6 141/7 141/9
61/22 64/2 66/19	81/7 81/12 81/20 86/4 86/22 87/7 87/17 88/2		appreciation [1] 32/18	148/8 148/16 148/22 149/17 150/12 150/21
72/19 76/2 76/14 85/6	91/23 93/19 94/14	another [12] 17/2	approach [17] 39/17	150/24 151/17 152/25
85/19 86/19 92/22	01/23 05/20 06/23	33/14 66/13 69/11	48/4 51/4 56/24 57/1	153/2 154/16 155/6
114/16 115/16 118/19	97/11 98/8 99/24	75/11 78/12 101/12	96/7 109/3 129/15	155/6 155/12 158/8
121/15 128/9 145/1 155/2 157/5 162/12	104/4 104/21 105/16	108/22 116/10 128/10		159/19 160/1 164/15
167/21 171/3	107/2 107/19 108/11	145/2 148/2	154/24 171/21 172/2	164/19 164/23 164/24
All-Ireland [1] 151/21	109/14 110/8 110/16	answer [4] 7/21	172/9 172/22 173/22	166/9 166/20 168/18
allocation [5] 32/25	110/17 111/24 112/3	129/2 163/22 174/15	approaches [4]	169/5 169/6 170/4
35/14 118/1 179/5	113/2 113/12 113/15	answering [2] 114/7	79/16 94/19 106/20	170/5 170/5 172/13
180/22	114/11 116/7 118/14 118/16 119/4 121/23	153/3 anthropologists [2]	153/6 appropriate [5] 70/19	174/17 175/8 175/11 175/14 175/19 177/3
allocations [1]	123/21 127/20 139/8	84/24 85/1	80/13 116/19 147/18	177/20 179/10 180/9
129/22	139/16 141/20 142/4	antibiotics [2] 2/4	172/4	180/17 181/14 182/10
allow [1] 173/10 allowed [2] 3/13 94/3	146/4 147/5 147/12	149/11	appropriately [1]	182/14 182/25 184/18
	148/13 149/7 150/19	anticipated [2]	116/13	185/4
L	1	I	1	(50) Alico - aro

(50) Alice - are

		- the set is a FOI - OO/4	h	20/00 40/2 44/00
Α	asked [6] 74/11 91/5		barely [1] 68/24	39/20 42/3 44/22
area [15] 9/22 9/25	102/19 123/11 156/22		Baroness [1] 185/11	45/15 45/18 46/4 48/2
12/14 78/12 114/8	161/13	109/1 133/22 156/18	Baroness Foster [1]	48/11 48/18 50/15
114/17 115/2 116/2	asking [2] 124/12	171/24	185/11	51/19 53/8 54/1 54/15
137/15 141/19 151/7	145/20	attrition [1] 32/12	base [5] 99/11 102/4	55/4 55/5 57/23 60/11
152/21 167/18 174/16	aspect [1] 142/23	audit [2] 43/21	175/1 175/13 175/13	66/4 66/15 67/7 69/2
175/14	aspects [9] 77/7	136/15	based [16] 6/12 32/1	76/8 77/7 77/12 77/15
area' [1] 29/5	82/24 95/4 128/7	august [3] 111/22	39/19 44/4 56/4 56/19	78/8 79/18 83/22 85/2
areas [24] 28/17	142/19 163/14 179/25	135/13 160/6	56/20 57/19 69/14	87/2 87/4 98/12 98/15
49/19 56/20 71/6	180/1 180/10	August 2002 [1]	92/3 101/3 101/9	98/16 102/21 103/1
79/19 113/10 113/18	assert [1] 75/18	111/22	145/7 147/2 172/9	103/4 104/6 104/17
	asserts [1] 166/18	austerity [10] 4/9	173/9	106/16 111/24 121/25
116/12 118/8 118/12	assessed [2] 134/21	4/11 27/25 29/9 32/9	baseline [8] 91/21	126/20 126/23 129/17
121/21 126/3 127/23	135/25	109/5 109/9 109/10	94/6 95/5 95/10 99/20	131/16 133/9 134/19
128/7 131/24 132/18	assessing [1] 110/9	109/18 177/15	100/8 110/2 130/22	134/19 134/20 135/23
133/21 148/13 151/9	assessment [5]	austerity-related [1]	basically [1] 136/16	137/14 137/15 138/17
156/12 165/21 166/19	90/25 101/6 136/1	4/11	basis [11] 52/6	139/7 147/4 147/17
176/10 182/4	147/11 149/7	authorities [22] 7/11	117/24 118/3 128/5	148/11 149/22 154/9
aren't [2] 54/11 58/19	assessments [4]	11/15 13/3 22/2 22/20		155/21 155/23 156/21
argument [1] 102/8	68/3 69/5 149/6	24/24 28/6 28/21	148/12 156/11 183/18	157/2 163/21 163/24
arise [1] 50/21	167/12	28/23 29/11 29/13	184/9	165/10 165/16 166/11
arises [2] 176/3	assist [2] 97/7	29/16 30/16 31/21	Basque [1] 131/7	166/19 170/22 176/18
176/7				176/20 182/13
arising [3] 27/1 143/9	162/10	32/17 59/5 61/11	battle [2] 88/15 88/17	
145/12	assistance [2] 1/8	63/22 68/15 68/18	battle plan [1] 88/17	before [25] 12/10
arm's [2] 117/20	171/10	71/15 172/23	be [192]	22/3 27/5 31/9 34/2
117/20	assistant [1] 1/23	authority [10] 11/8	bearings [1] 134/6	51/8 67/5 73/5 76/20
around [21] 9/21	assisted [2] 3/5 73/3	12/5 23/1 28/3 29/22	became [4] 24/3	81/3 88/1 89/2 89/4
10/13 23/7 33/8 33/12	assisting [1] 6/7	30/10 30/20 33/10	59/20 121/9 158/11	89/25 96/8 111/20
64/16 73/20 81/5	associate [1] 1/25	44/12 68/19	because [67] 12/9	114/7 128/13 130/7
81/23 98/19 100/3	associated [1]	authors [2] 80/16	20/25 24/3 30/9 33/14	162/18 162/19 163/13
101/18 102/2 102/4	135/23	91/13	34/9 37/6 40/23 41/1	170/18 178/15 184/16
104/7 118/10 127/12	Association [1] 28/9	automatically [1]	48/16 53/11 58/23	began [1] 144/19
130/14 163/5 166/2	assume [3] 84/11	41/5	59/2 59/3 59/10 61/9	begin [2] 1/20 6/7
175/15	163/23 164/23	available [10] 5/16	62/12 65/11 65/22	beginning [4] 94/16
around 2009 [1]	assumed [2] 70/12	6/2 6/9 47/21 95/12	66/10 69/22 70/25	120/4 142/11 168/1
	163/7	135/14 137/16 138/3	75/18 79/24 82/21	behalf [1] 176/21
64/16 arrangement [5] 13/6	assuming [1] 177/6	141/5 179/16	89/7 97/16 97/23	behaviour [11] 77/4
17/11 50/1 105/22	assumption [2]	avoid [4] 22/18 97/13	99/16 105/4 106/13	79/6 79/13 79/15
17/11 59/1 105/22	22/21 164/2	97/13 163/6	109/25 118/25 123/16	79/23 80/12 80/18
128/20	assumptions [2]	avoidable [1] 52/8	124/25 125/13 128/18	82/6 82/7 82/22 82/24
arrangements [22]	82/12 82/22	awards [1] 2/16	130/4 130/19 132/25	behavioural [16]
3/21 5/20 13/10 14/14	assurance [2] 136/10		133/2 133/11 137/6	78/14 78/16 79/18
42/16 44/13 44/18	136/15	103/18 126/9 169/25	139/14 144/22 146/11	79/24 80/5 80/19 81/4
63/5 67/22 97/20	assurances [1]	184/23	148/1 151/7 154/15	81/10 81/16 81/23
110/14 120/9 121/12	136/16	awareness [1]	158/11 159/2 162/1	82/3 82/18 83/21 84/4
121/13 127/13 128/11	asymptomatic [2]	168/12	162/20 164/9 165/24	85/8 85/14
130/8 139/12 139/12	101/18 146/20	away [3] 17/22 110/1	166/5 168/13 169/7	behaviourist [1] 82/9
150/24 185/9 185/16	at [210]	143/12	169/13 169/17 169/24	
article [6] 9/9 25/11	at first [1] 58/9		172/18 173/16 176/3	behind [2] 10/20
55/3 70/23 91/11	attached [2] 155/6	В	177/19 183/19 185/4	115/21
100/10	155/7	back [28] 4/16 6/21	become [6] 8/19	being [36] 2/2 7/24
articles [1] 2/13	attacks [2] 3/24	15/16 21/5 22/2 32/5	11/13 35/8 52/22	16/14 20/17 38/24
artificial [1] 97/17	15/25	47/20 49/7 89/17 94/5		41/8 46/4 50/5 51/20
as [245]	attempt [2] 15/19	94/15 101/20 107/1	becomes [5] 8/15	53/5 60/24 61/4 66/25
as 1939 [1] 4/17	17/20	109/2 109/23 126/7	8/24 34/22 35/13	67/18 67/24 70/24
ask [26] 6/7 7/23	attempted [1] 106/16	134/17 135/21 140/18		71/7 74/8 74/14 78/2
26/16 27/10 37/5		141/3 148/14 155/12		
55/25 71/23 78/12	attempting [1] 80/24	162/19 163/17 165/1	becoming [2] 22/13	80/19 83/25 84/12
89/4 90/1 103/10	attempts [2] 39/6	165/19 167/1 178/15	80/23	88/4 91/24 98/19
103/19 103/21 107/4	155/23		bed [1] 52/12	105/21 123/10 136/3
118/25 121/17 133/9	attend [4] 118/16	background [2] 25/8 139/10	bedding [1] 27/8	138/5 148/19 150/5
133/15 133/24 136/9	158/16 158/20 159/25		beds [1] 70/8	160/16 168/14 170/2
136/9 148/15 171/23	attended [2] 105/11	backgrounds [1]	been [84] 4/25 5/20	177/8 Dalfast (77) 00/04
176/18 185/2 185/3	158/17	84/19 Bombro [4] 177/2	6/2 15/22 22/2 29/6	Belfast [7] 63/24
	attendee [1] 158/11	Bambra [1] 177/3	37/24 38/2 39/10	63/25 111/25 162/23
I	ļ	ı		(E4) area Dalfaat

(51) area - Belfast

В	bioinformatic [1]	112/13 112/14 134/7	build [6] 62/25 70/17	161/12 161/21 162/5
Belfast [3] 176/15	53/25	135/8 142/8 166/20	79/21 80/12 110/2	
177/22 186/6	birth [3] 15/5 15/13 16/12	boundaries [1] 44/4 box [3] 112/14 113/4	161/18 building [7] 21/16	165/17 165/20 166/9 166/19 169/6 169/10
belief [2] 1/12 159/13	bit [7] 6/17 8/8 10/9	114/20	30/2 30/3 55/5 71/16	169/24 170/4 170/6
believe [13] 11/14	36/19 47/8 56/8	brain [1] 18/23	86/11 132/15	170/23 175/3 175/24
30/21 31/3 41/21 47/7	155/12	branch [8] 114/18	builds [2] 58/16	176/5 176/20 177/2
62/8 72/23 76/22	black [1] 9/13	114/23 115/5 115/23	109/24	177/7 179/4 179/6
104/19 147/20 173/4 176/10 184/21	Blackwell [6] 1/3	117/16 117/18 122/1	built [1] 55/4	179/18 180/9 181/12
believed [1] 44/20	7/21 42/1 42/11 89/23	142/5	bullet [1] 167/22	183/9 183/24 185/21
belt [2] 10/16 10/16	109/5	bread [1] 99/25	burden [1] 183/16	butter [1] 99/25
beneath [3] 122/20	Blair [1] 14/21	break [7] 1/16 24/1	bureaucracies [1]	С
123/23 124/2	Blairite [1] 20/8	42/3 42/9 89/9 89/15	47/1	
benefit [7] 146/4	blank [1] 137/3	141/1	bureaucratically [1]	Cabinet [2] 78/22 81/13
148/19 149/12 149/21	blocks [1] 132/15	breakdown [3] 66/5 66/11 110/5	46/19	Cabinet Office [2]
157/24 158/10 174/22	Blood [1] 32/2 blown [1] 9/22	breakdowns [1]	burial [1] 84/25 burials [1] 84/15	78/22 81/13
benefits [3] 129/14	blue [4] 9/21 112/14	64/13	burn [1] 69/19	Calderwood [1] 60/4
143/6 143/9	114/20 137/13	Brenda [1] 176/14	burn-out [1] 69/19	call [5] 1/4 8/14 97/1
Bengoa [5] 64/25	blur [1] 10/9	Brenda Campbell [1]	business [4] 78/8	97/1 148/6
65/3 65/13 131/7	blurred [2] 23/1 27/3	176/14	81/24 117/23 126/24	called [9] 9/9 65/14
183/14	BMA [1] 24/21	Brexit [2] 86/22	but [173] 3/5 5/22 6/1	78/21 82/11 118/3
bereaved [5] 103/9 103/17 176/16 176/21	board [26] 19/23	185/12	7/19 8/10 9/1 9/15	123/10 131/10 162/15
179/10	43/1 51/12 63/15	bricks [1] 13/12	9/20 10/4 10/13 11/21	
Berridge [4] 3/10	64/25 92/17 102/1	brief [1] 120/7	15/25 18/6 18/16	calls [3] 47/11 84/13
75/2 75/14 75/16	118/18 120/20 120/23		18/24 19/2 20/9 23/15	
best [10] 1/12 6/1	121/2 123/12 123/19	154/21	24/1 24/14 26/5 29/6	Cambridge [1] 54/3 Cambridge/Oxford/L
22/22 22/23 64/23	124/10 124/12 126/15 127/6 127/7 134/2	Britain [2] 7/4 110/17	29/10 30/19 31/8 32/1 33/9 33/25 34/22	ondon [1] 54/3
66/11 80/24 99/13	135/1 136/8 136/14	British [3] 86/24		came [4] 59/21 83/11
104/2 174/23	149/10 149/14 163/3	151/23 153/1	36/14 36/21 38/7 39/4	
better [10] 47/5	165/15	British-Irish [1]	41/4 44/22 47/8 48/8	Campbell [7] 176/12
65/10 79/25 97/20	boards [4] 51/6 51/7	151/23	51/2 54/9 55/4 59/7	176/13 176/14 181/12
102/21 103/4 105/18 126/1 143/9 143/10	58/21 63/2	British-Irish Council	59/8 59/11 60/9 61/18	
between [46] 4/19	bodies [17] 2/19 2/22		62/20 63/12 63/19	can [92] 1/11 1/14
9/16 13/7 15/23 19/7	4/4 24/3 56/2 60/1	broad [7] 5/2 6/8 6/21		3/5 5/4 5/14 7/10 8/14
20/1 23/1 28/16 28/22	60/14 86/24 117/20	61/25 94/18 176/9	67/8 68/12 71/3 72/21	9/10 9/18 9/21 9/23
30/1 35/19 38/17	117/21 118/20 124/23		74/3 75/1 79/9 80/20	10/10 11/5 17/1 17/3 23/12 27/23 29/22
42/18 47/11 47/17		broadcast [1] 153/12	81/7 83/20 84/1 84/15	30/6 33/23 34/15
48/19 49/23 50/12	160/11 170/14 body [8] 24/4 64/8	broaden [1] 95/2 broader [5] 41/24	84/25 87/3 87/12 87/17 90/14 90/17	35/10 35/25 35/25
53/11 56/22 59/13			91/20 92/10 92/19	38/5 38/16 38/17
61/14 66/6 67/8 73/7	122/1 122/4 123/5	167/16	93/1 94/17 94/23 95/9	38/21 38/23 40/4
73/13 75/5 86/11 88/3	bombing [1] 7/7	broadly [3] 28/25	95/15 96/9 96/20	45/11 46/17 47/11
88/8 88/25 90/21	book [1] 2/13	148/17 176/24	97/12 98/3 98/20	52/15 53/13 53/17
96/18 98/19 104/13 105/10 105/17 105/25	bordor [14] 77/25	broken [1] 67/7	100/4 100/7 101/19	54/20 55/18 60/23
108/8 110/10 120/16	143/11 148/2 150/3	brought [6] 23/19	102/7 102/15 108/11	61/9 67/17 69/7 69/24
128/14 131/2 132/7	151/18 151/19 151/24		109/21 110/8 115/3	70/1 70/15 71/23 79/2
170/22 178/7	151/25 153/6 153/7	136/11 168/15	115/10 117/8 119/1	80/14 80/21 82/12
between 2017 [1]	153/8 165/8 170/12	BSE [1] 3/24	119/23 120/16 122/9	85/20 86/14 86/25 89/4 89/17 89/18
66/6	170/17	budget [19] 28/6 29/8 32/24 33/8 60/6 60/6	122/18 123/21 124/21 124/24 125/15 125/19	
beyond [2] 41/18	borders [3] 107/12 150/11 151/8	32/24 33/8 60/6 60/6 60/10 86/12 87/20	126/5 127/7 131/5	101/15 101/15 106/5
113/23	borne [1] 120/1	118/1 129/22 178/11	132/16 132/21 133/12	
bias [1] 106/2	both [24] 10/11 11/16		136/22 137/4 137/8	115/3 127/5 127/13
Bichard [1] 79/4	19/9 30/23 34/19 45/8		137/10 138/16 138/17	127/16 130/1 130/1
big [9] 16/5 20/9	62/19 63/12 78/16	183/4	138/20 138/20 139/7	130/2 134/6 135/10
22/13 30/23 39/25 40/9 68/17 68/19	110/7 110/14 111/16	budgetary [2] 21/6	139/24 142/20 143/18	
107/3	119/19 125/12 133/3	130/2	144/2 144/19 145/21	141/24 147/7 157/1
biggest [1] 79/9	134/22 134/22 141/8	budgets [10] 4/11	146/3 146/7 147/1	162/10 163/17 164/22
Bill [2] 135/4 149/15	145/22 148/21 159/22		147/5 147/7 148/8	166/18 170/20 172/10
billion [2] 28/11	159/23 170/22 181/23		150/7 151/12 152/22	172/12 172/19 175/5 176/1 176/2 184/19
28/11	bottom [10] 17/4 69/24 70/1 79/3	114/25 129/20 178/18	154/4 155/5 155/24 156/15 159/5 160/21	can't [8] 20/7 96/1
	03/24/0/1/9/3	bugs [1] 2/2	100/10 109/0 100/21	

(52) Belfast... - can't

С	carefully [1] 149/23	36/16 39/15 125/22	Chicago [1] 2/9	clearance [1] 19/12
can't [6] 105/2	carried [3] 56/2	167/8 174/2	chief [51] 12/3 25/7	clearly [8] 1/17 38/7
135/20 164/2 183/7	116/5 125/17	certainly [30] 21/15	25/14 25/16 47/24	53/11 75/9 82/21
184/24 185/21	carry [4] 43/13 63/7	37/18 38/2 42/5 49/15	48/11 51/10 51/10	108/25 132/16 168/19
cancer [1] 131/25	119/6 162/14	72/19 77/16 109/18	61/2 111/18 111/24	cliff [1] 35/25
cannot [1] 52/14	carrying [2] 6/12	117/6 117/7 120/14	112/4 112/7 112/8	clinical [11] 6/13
capabilities [18] 28/4	6/24	126/22 128/8 130/15	112/15 112/15 112/17	31/18 43/13 61/9
31/23 35/11 36/9	case [25] 15/12 22/3	133/20 133/22 135/21	112/18 112/20 112/22	68/12 68/15 88/9
38/19 39/16 40/25	22/9 27/19 40/22	139/7 146/2 158/17	113/2 113/7 113/23	102/9 149/9 171/24
41/8 46/17 49/13	58/16 58/23 60/25	158/23 159/4 159/12	114/10 114/12 114/13	
53/24 54/4 54/25	61/10 64/10 67/19	161/9 165/13 165/17	116/6 118/17 124/11	clinically [1] 64/22
57/23 87/19 94/12	67/23 75/24 77/21	179/6 181/3 182/15	153/5 153/8 154/11	clinically-led [1]
95/11 164/23	100/3 106/15 106/25	183/12	155/3 155/4 155/11	64/22
capability [11] 21/16	110/16 121/3 123/16	certainty [1] 164/3	155/12 155/20 155/24 156/1 156/5 156/10	
40/7 40/24 41/23 44/6	130/4 146/23 152/11 163/23 183/18	certified [1] 38/1	156/24 156/25 157/10	clinicians [1] 52/9
48/14 80/12 91/19	cases [8] 7/1 39/14	cetera [8] 38/17 84/15 94/13 94/20	157/15 158/25 160/18	
94/21 144/19 161/18	41/18 52/10 67/5	103/2 121/14 153/1	161/13 177/21 177/21	162/9 164/19
capable [2] 57/10	67/10 119/19 134/22	183/20	183/12	closely [3] 81/17
83/25	catastrophic [1]	chains [1] 143/9	child [1] 42/23	145/25 174/4
capacities [2] 32/14	147/18	chair [4] 118/18	children [1] 119/14	closer [1] 115/25
91/21	category [4] 44/5	159/11 185/7 187/16	chimes [1] 178/22	closure [4] 29/23
capacity [54] 18/1	90/4 90/8 172/17	chaired [4] 122/2	choice [1] 25/23	77/8 77/25 78/5
26/22 30/3 30/6 30/14	Category One [1]	122/23 123/25 160/3	choices [1] 182/16	closures [2] 72/10
36/22 37/5 38/8 38/12	44/5	chairing [3] 123/21	choose [2] 58/22	72/11
41/10 41/14 41/16 48/3 52/17 53/4 54/12	Catherine [1] 60/4	140/13 140/16	61/7	clue [1] 57/14
54/21 55/3 55/6 55/8	cause [4] 21/8 24/12	challenge [10] 16/18	Chris [2] 158/2 159/9	clues [1] 87/1
55/12 55/12 62/25	24/13 93/24	41/21 45/2 68/17	chronic [1] 79/11	CMO [20] 16/1 62/20
70/7 70/19 71/16 72/4	caused [6] 45/21	95/22 96/3 98/6 99/12	chronology [1] 73/7	75/25 113/22 114/3
79/21 86/11 87/7	48/7 48/24 53/8 87/20	161/2 164/22	circumstances [3]	114/9 114/18 115/6
99/20 99/25 100/5	100/13	challenges [10]	66/15 148/9 168/21	115/11 115/13 115/19
100/8 109/25 110/2	causes [3] 20/19	51/14 52/3 52/17	cite [1] 49/9	115/25 116/19 117/15
121/23 144/18 157/25	89/11 110/18	79/10 86/3 93/3	cited [1] 27/14	118/2 118/2 128/24
161/18 161/20 161/21	caution [1] 78/1	105/18 143/3 143/17	citing [2] 80/16 90/11	128/25 133/18 133/21
163/9 163/12 164/5	CCDC [3] 12/6 20/15	175/11	citizens [3] 79/25	CMOG [1] 135/11
174/20 174/24 175/9	20/15	challenging [4] 15/6	93/13 93/17	CMOs [2] 104/1
176/2 181/5 181/25	CCG [4] 119/3	50/2 129/17 143/17	civil [15] 23/2 24/10 43/20 45/3 115/1	104/14 co [17] 12/12 15/21
182/8 184/14 185/19	120/10 122/15 135/2 CD [1] 58/18	154/23	116/20 119/2 121/9	56/16 57/7 58/17
capture [5] 98/12	CDC [1] 16/3	change [14] 20/6	121/13 122/15 123/18	
98/21 99/4 106/3	CDC-led [1] 16/3	20/22 27/8 30/10	128/23 150/23 153/12	105/17 139/22 148/11
106/4	CDSC [1] 64/7	30/17 30/24 53/22	166/14	154/8 158/4 158/8
captured [1] 98/8	cell [1] 140/13	79/13 117/11 130/5	civil service [1]	160/16 165/8 167/19
capturing [4] 98/16	Center [1] 3/25	180/19 182/12 182/13		co-operation [3]
98/17 99/6 99/9	Centers [1] 76/20	184/2	civilian [1] 7/7	148/11 154/8 165/8
Cardiff [1] 43/6 care [52] 15/3 18/14	central [10] 8/13	changed [1] 177/14	Claas [3] 1/5 1/6	co-operatives [1]
20/3 21/25 22/24 28/2	28/21 55/3 56/9 62/3	changes [8] 2/24	187/3	57/7
53/1 63/13 63/15	63/24 93/3 95/22 99/6			co-ordinate [1] 12/12
63/16 64/24 65/4 65/7	156/1	109/15 109/16 133/4	clarification [1]	co-ordinated [1]
65/15 69/16 106/24	Centralisation [1] 4/2		133/25	158/8
111/25 120/20 120/23	centralised [1] 70/6	97/13 97/15 131/11	clarify [2] 30/19	co-ordinates [1]
121/2 121/20 122/9	centre [11] 18/21	chapters [1] 2/13	123/15	58/19
122/10 122/10 122/22	29/23 43/6 57/10	characteristics [3]	clarity [3] 69/4 76/10	co-ordination [10]
122/23 123/12 124/9	57/24 100/1 119/4	146/16 148/4 173/21	97/6	15/21 56/16 58/17
124/20 128/16 131/11	120/11 138/24 139/3 139/17	charge [3] 7/11 8/5 63/4	classic [4] 21/10	76/7 76/25 105/17
131/13 131/21 132/1	centred [1] 73/20	charged [1] 13/3	53/23 102/21 103/5 classified [1] 67/11	139/22 158/4 160/16 167/19
132/2 134/9 134/10	centres [6] 17/16	charging [2] 13/6	Clay [5] 9/9 17/2 55/2	coalfront [1] 74/17
135/6 138/15 145/3	18/3 18/18 92/11	14/3	70/23 100/9	COBR [1] 150/23
145/19 156/13 162/23	100/7 183/16	charitably [1] 126/18	clear [13] 3/4 13/13	coherent [2] 59/8
166/7 167/23 168/7	centric [1] 173/22	chart [1] 23/9	57/14 57/18 57/20	59/8
168/8 168/20 172/10	century [3] 6/19 8/3	charts [1] 9/12	74/13 97/19 116/15	cohesion [1] 3/1
177/22 180/13 181/6	10/9	chasm [1] 88/8		coincided [1] 177/14
cared [1] 6/14	certain [6] 30/14	chemical [1] 16/5	144/5 168/17	coincidence [1] 81/9
				(53) can't - coincidonco

(53) can't... - coincidence

С	34/11	competency [1] 35/6	53/3 64/14 71/4 72/3	90/7
	commercialising [1]	competition [2]	72/19 108/2 108/16	consideration [18]
coincides [1] 81/14 Colindale [16] 17/18	35/1	12/20 15/23	163/8 163/18 163/21	5/8 55/5 77/5 78/13
18/22 37/14 37/18	commission [3]	compilation [1] 3/5	165/11 182/9 182/12	80/18 80/23 83/12
38/2 38/7 38/13 38/22	18/15 28/4 167/11	complacency [2]	182/15	84/4 84/16 85/8 85/9
38/25 39/2 40/4 54/4	commissioned [2] 73/24 116/16	90/9 91/9	conclude [1] 76/3 concludes [2] 110/23	146/15 147/14 148/5 150/6 150/17 152/8
54/17 54/19 73/22	commissioning [2]	complained [1] 105/20	186/2	174/1
97/5	29/17 63/21	complaints [1] 15/22		considered [8] 6/25
Colindale's [1] 38/21	commissions [1]	complemented [1]	91/13 137/21 143/4	77/15 77/16 78/5
collaborate [1] 170/11	63/16	47/23	conclusions [4]	104/2 104/15 134/1
collaboration [2]	commitment [1]	complementing [1]	85/21 89/2 89/25	136/7
170/17 170/25	108/4	80/1	92/23	considering [3] 88/3
collaborative [3]	committee [6] 65/17 84/7 109/12 136/16	complete [5] 17/22 96/6 165/23 165/23	concur [1] 132/13 condensed [1] 18/17	151/5 160/21 considers [1] 150/19
56/24 56/25 59/19	159/17 159/18	166/4	conditions [1] 79/11	consistent [8] 24/18
collapse [5] 128/11	committees [8]	completed [27]	conducted [2] 74/17	47/9 76/13 81/7 87/13
128/25 130/7 131/16 133/1	59/17 76/23 104/22	125/5 126/5 128/8	75/3	87/18 93/21 108/23
collate [1] 17/16	127/24 157/20 157/24	137/2 137/7 137/9	conference [1]	consistently [1]
collating [1] 167/10	159/19 159/22	137/12 137/18 137/20		25/22
colleagues [9] 61/9	common [5] 105/18 151/6 151/9 153/3	137/22 137/23 138/6 138/7 138/11 138/19	confident [1] 52/23 configurated [1]	consists [1] 92/6
113/1 120/19 133/21	151/6 151/9 153/3	138/20 138/22 138/22		constellation [1]
146/3 146/4 157/13 176/15 183/10	communicable [7]	141/11 165/17 165/22		consternation [1]
collected [1] 109/11	12/6 12/22 43/5 45/12	166/12 166/25 167/8	64/23	110/18
collectively [1]	45/16 46/6 94/1	168/4 171/14 181/11	confines [1] 88/9	constitutional [2]
153/11	communicate [2] 26/2 26/9	completely [8] 58/7	confirm [3] 1/11 3/6	148/18 150/12
College [2] 1/24 2/10	communicating [1]	58/8 62/16 63/14 63/20 66/15 92/20	43/8 confirmation [1]	constraints [1] 130/2 consultant [1] 12/6
column [5] 136/24	68/13	132/13	67/12	consultants [1]
137/2 137/11 137/13 137/19	communication [3]	completion [7] 137/2		31/20
column 4 [1] 136/24	103/1 165/6 165/7	137/7 137/20 138/1	confuse [1] 90/19	contact [12] 70/7
combination [1]	communications [2]	138/17 141/12 166/1	confusing [1] 123/16	
23/25	140/10 166/2 communitarian [1]	complex [6] 21/23 22/8 26/2 44/1 44/13	confusion [17] 20/1 20/19 21/9 21/15	147/20 147/21 163/2 163/9 163/11 163/16
combine [1] 16/3	56/19	80/9	26/18 26/24 27/1 27/5	
combined [2] 23/17 33/9	communitarian-base	complexity [4] 44/8	27/9 27/11 27/15	contacts [2] 39/22
come [23] 7/24 20/5	d [1] 56/19	44/16 44/21 125/24	27/17 44/14 45/21	41/3
22/11 35/10 40/17	Communities [1]	complicated [8] 6/17	74/23 75/6 75/8	contained [2] 34/17
49/7 72/14 95/18 99/9	174/5 community [6] 26/13	13/9 23/4 23/5 23/14 25/3 27/2 96/13	confusions [1] 74/25 conjunction [1]	45/17 containment [2]
99/14 101/20 105/19	39/14 71/12 90/21	component [1] 46/23		37/10 37/20
107/1 109/2 114/6	94/24 147/21	compounded [3]	connect [1] 7/25	contains [1] 63/19
119/7 120/23 126/7 127/25 128/3 148/14	comparable [3] 11/4	129/20 142/23 180/19		contemporaries [1]
182/1 185/18	99/9 107/3	comprehensive [1]	93/23 115/25	19/17
comes [15] 9/9 41/17	comparative [3] 5/21 48/17 77/5	70/18 comprised [1] 124/7	connecting [1] 46/24 conscious [1] 183/24	
54/3 72/8 94/7 94/11	comparatively [1]	compromised [1] 124/7	consensus [3] 55/14	106/23 107/4 118/21
94/24 97/25 98/25 99/2 106/7 109/23	67/15	27/25 31/22	56/18 56/20	129/3 139/5 139/13
150/9 165/1 177/24	compared [2] 5/17	conceived [1] 78/6	consensus-based [1]	
coming [6] 40/18	164/17	concern [13] 24/12	56/20	contingencies [8]
71/5 89/2 90/8 98/10	comparison [1] 40/19	24/13 46/9 55/9 55/9 55/16 64/5 71/7 74/9	consequence [6] 11/19 52/25 56/13	23/2 45/3 116/21 119/2 122/15 123/18
119/11	comparisons [3]	86/10 86/23 90/12	100/25 102/13 181/2	150/23 166/15
command [2] 16/6 19/3	91/14 91/16 92/19	135/15	consequences [10]	contingency [4] 38/4
comment [9] 21/14	compensate [2]	concerned [8] 21/20	129/24 134/10 143/5	115/1 121/9 121/13
54/12 66/23 105/2	31/12 47/12	31/21 78/2 113/25		
147/19 157/3 165/3	compensated [1] 31/8	114/25 118/19 136/19 157/21	167/15 167/20 168/8 179/24	88/21 88/22 120/6 169/13 169/18 175/21
170/20 183/7	competence [5] 7/12	concerning [2] 165/6		183/20
commented [2] 24/15 51/18	31/3 49/11 69/13	166/14	35/20 41/13 44/6	continued [3] 43/15
comments [1] 85/21	152/21	concerns [21] 11/12	64/22 149/24 152/20	141/25 161/15
commercial [1]	competencies [2]	11/15 24/18 38/12	152/23 173/11	continues [1] 146/6
	22/1 62/6	41/13 41/14 41/16	considerably [1]	continuity [2] 78/8

(54) coincides - continuity

С	33/20 46/25	144/22 146/14 147/25		Dangerous [1]
continuity [1]	cost [3] 12/22 78/24	150/14 158/11 161/17		159/19
126/24	180/25 cost-cutting [1]	163/13 167/2 169/13 170/1 171/11 173/16	cross-border [5] 151/18 151/24 165/8	data [9] 5/22 32/17 99/9 101/9 107/3
continuously [1]	12/22	185/6	170/12 170/17	109/14 162/8 171/4
96/3	costly [1] 70/8	court [1] 130/12	cross-cutting [2]	172/4
contract [2] 34/12 62/13	costs [4] 178/21	CoV [6] 4/7 37/9	118/11 129/11	date [7] 4/15 124/17
contractual [2] 35/3	182/21 182/25 183/1	40/11 71/12 71/13	cross-government	137/2 137/16 137/20
62/21	could [51] 7/15 7/20 16/5 24/25 29/17	164/17	[2] 129/14 170/25 crucial [4] 29/23	137/25 141/12 dated [4] 63/6 111/15
contrast [1] 16/10	38/14 39/22 41/3	cover [1] 95/4 covered [6] 65/3	29/24 84/24 180/10	111/16 142/6
contribute [1] 10/5	52/23 66/14 67/15	159/9 165/13 166/11	crucially [3] 149/17	dates [1] 141/10
contributed [1] 145/16	70/8 74/9 75/14 79/25		150/21 175/3	Davies [1] 33/24
contribution [3]	80/6 81/21 88/7 90/10		CSA [7] 156/3 157/8	day [15] 11/25 38/5
135/3 157/7 157/9	111/10 112/19 119/10		157/19 157/20 160/3	38/22 52/6 52/6 53/16
control [31] 8/5	123/15 129/2 132/20 133/13 134/13 135/19	4/8 Covid [29] 21/21	160/6 161/23 CSAs [1] 155/6	114/23 114/23 119/25 119/25 162/14 175/18
11/23 12/6 14/25 16/4	137/19 140/4 143/8	37/23 40/16 41/12	cues [1] 81/11	183/16 183/18 184/9
16/5 16/6 16/11 19/3 24/7 31/23 33/1 39/6	143/12 148/24 149/16		culminating [1] 83/9	days [2] 52/12
45/16 46/6 49/12 56/2	154/13 154/13 154/20		cultural [2] 82/23	102/17
56/9 56/17 72/7 72/9	161/17 166/13 167/1	87/10 95/16 100/4	84/19	de [3] 11/22 26/4
76/21 82/1 86/11 93/2	172/3 173/12 174/23 177/25 179/18 179/19	100/16 103/3 103/9 103/17 105/3 115/21	culture [3] 57/19 87/17 101/24	96/14 de facto [2] 26/4
94/17 94/20 94/25	183/20 183/24 184/1	116/15 119/11 125/2	curb [1] 95/12	96/14
99/5 114/1 147/9	184/5 185/14	126/21 138/2 147/1	current [11] 44/2	de-emphasis [1]
controllable [1] 70/14	couldn't [5] 128/18	147/23 176/16 182/4	44/7 52/4 52/13 52/18	
controls [2] 77/25	131/14 157/3 165/23	Covid 2 [2] 69/15	56/6 66/18 116/18	deal [13] 14/18 34/5
136/18	171/2	77/23	134/23 161/12 175/5	34/6 55/12 68/5 71/15 125/1 143/6 144/10
convened [1] 45/23	Council [2] 151/23 153/1	Covid-19 [12] 40/16 71/1 78/4 86/3 87/10	currently [3] 1/23 111/18 176/5	144/12 146/9 154/2
convenient [3] 34/6	councils [1] 120/2	95/16 100/4 100/16	cut [5] 28/7 28/20	184/7
42/5 140/22 Cooper [1] 47/24	COUNSEL [4] 1/7	103/3 103/17 105/3	29/12 29/22 29/22	dealing [5] 83/8 93/8
coordination [1]	111/9 187/5 187/11	147/23	cuts [6] 4/11 28/18	143/5 151/21 164/25
86/23	counter [1] 18/19	create [5] 13/25	30/2 32/19 86/12	deals [1] 178/2
cope [3] 142/12	counterfactual [1] 102/20	25/15 54/21 91/9 106/6	182/19 cutting [3] 12/22	dealt [7] 25/11 26/15 37/19 38/24 67/9
142/16 180/6	countermeasure [1]	created [10] 12/7	118/11 129/11	103/3 179/14
core [21] 6/24 32/19 34/8 35/10 35/21 36/4	125/0	15/16 27/6 43/7 46/7	CV [1] 2/17	death [1] 93/25
36/9 41/22 45/10 61/9	countermeasures [7]	63/3 68/1 87/10 98/19	cycle [1] 173/25	deaths [3] 166/21
61/13 77/18 77/19	///6///11 14//1/	184/11	Cygnus [12] 83/2	166/24 167/4
78/10 81/20 94/11	149/9 150/6 152/13 173/16	creates [3] 35/18 36/14 58/7	83/9 103/22 122/7 123/8 165/4 165/4	debate [5] 64/23 80/11 146/18 152/13
94/21 99/20 100/2	counterpart [1]	creating [5] 19/2	165/18 166/10 168/12	
110/2 175/4	153/19	58/1 62/16 86/6	170/11 170/18	debated [2] 135/11
corner [2] 112/15 134/8	counterstrategic [1]	107/23		170/13
coronavirus [3]	180/24	creation [6] 20/3		decade [4] 31/9
102/10 163/7 164/17	counties [1] 153/6		DAERA [1] 155/15 daily [2] 128/4 184/9	79/14 129/18 179/9
corporate [2] 75/19	countries [8] 19/1 53/17 54/25 90/18	178/11 crises [2] 21/11	Dame [11] 26/14	decades [4] 4/23 19/19 21/25 93/1
136/21	91/22 96/16 99/24	97/17	26/25 29/7 30/7 33/7	December [3] 59/21
correct [26] 10/20 12/16 13/5 46/9 63/19	1/15/22	crisis [7] 3/24 21/12	33/24 37/6 73/25 74/8	102/9 112/1
63/25 111/23 112/5	country [6] 7/9 93/25	82/11 82/11 105/14	145/9 145/13	December 2014 [1]
114/22 115/20 116/24	102/22 131/8 145/21	106/8 143/8	Dame Deirdre Hine	112/1
117/2 117/13 123/14	148/3 couple [1] 103/19	criteria [1] 90/15	[3] 73/25 74/8 145/9 Dame Deirdre Hine's	decentralised [1] 7/13
125/10 127/22 131/9	course [41] 1/15 2/14	critical [2] 126/13 168/23	[1] 145/13	decide [1] 121/2
137/1 138/20 139/4	2/24 6/10 6/18 7/22	criticised [1] 61/2	Dame Jenny [3]	decided [3] 25/20
141/17 142/16 144/1 147/2 160/4 168/2	27/10 33/9 48/4 48/11	criticism [5] 40/13	26/25 29/7 33/7	55/23 124/23
correction [1] 122/25	50/21 61/14 76/11	40/16 40/18 40/22	Dame Jenny Harries	decides [1] 43/11
correlating [1] 56/5	83/3 83/25 89/16	60/12	[3] 26/14 30/7 37/6 Dame Sally Davies	decision [12] 51/22
correlation [1] 49/23	118/19 120/12 124/25 125/1 125/15 125/16	criticisms [1] 77/4 cross [12] 107/12	[1] 33/24	53/16 56/20 62/13 62/24 105/24 120/6
correspond [1] 3/17	130/7 132/8 132/10	118/11 129/11 129/14		130/3 132/17 132/18
corresponding [2]	134/15 136/6 136/12	151/18 151/19 151/24		133/14 151/2
L	1	1	1	55) continuity decision

(55) continuity... - decision

D	134/4 134/11 134/12	92/8 109/7 126/25	devoted [1] 174/17	24/23 32/16 33/21
decision-making [1]	135/12 136/5 140/11	169/11 169/15 185/11	devoting [1] 99/18	48/16 49/25 50/2
56/20	141/16 141/20 141/21	describes [2] 15/15	diagnoses [1] 6/13	53/10 65/22 66/10
decisions [23] 4/19	142/5 142/17 143/14 144/13 145/15 148/23	95/25	diagnosis [3] 43/14 52/6 68/12	75/17 75/21 90/24 96/21 104/16 110/11
5/3 74/7 104/6 104/7	149/19 152/11 155/8	describing [1] 16/15 description [3] 2/21	diagnostic [7] 6/15	141/21 158/20 182/16
128/18 129/21 130/10	155/8 155/13 155/14	9/17 17/3	6/19 13/3 39/23 53/12	
130/15 131/4 131/4	155/18 156/6 156/9	design [1] 76/6	73/21 147/15	61/17 74/4 86/5
131/5 133/12 140/16	156/11 156/16 157/6	designates [1] 7/8	diagnostics [3] 52/10	
154/16 162/11 173/5	157/8 159/1 160/5	designed [2] 10/21	76/6 175/15	difficulty [5] 25/15
173/7 173/9 173/16 180/21 180/22 180/23	160/8 162/14 165/11	59/18	dial [2] 176/2 176/2	46/3 46/12 87/10
decline [6] 30/4	167/6 168/5 168/18	designer [1] 91/3	did [70] 7/24 7/24	100/14
36/12 49/8 93/21 94/3	168/19 169/25 174/4	desire [1] 11/17	8/18 8/25 10/5 13/6	diffuse [1] 126/18
99/24	180/3 182/16	desired [1] 79/8	15/12 18/10 20/5 21/8	
declines [1] 94/10	department's [1]	despite [7] 22/25	25/15 32/4 33/15	99/16
declining [3] 93/4	170/6	25/9 25/12 67/18	33/15 37/2 40/8 43/13	
93/10 109/6	departmental [19] 24/2 33/18 113/16	74/13 125/4 142/10	43/16 48/8 49/21 50/4 50/8 55/21 56/1 56/8	
decreases [1] 33/8	134/2 135/24 136/8	destroys [1] 14/4 detail [7] 64/1 77/16	56/22 57/5 57/22 58/5	directing [1] 182/1
decreasing [2] 48/7	136/14 136/15 136/21	99/7 106/21 122/17	62/5 63/7 68/20 71/5	79/24 81/12 121/8
94/8	139/1 139/2 139/16	157/4 179/3	108/13 125/18 126/2	131/20 132/11
dedicated [1] 17/25	156/9 157/15 157/19	detailed [5] 18/15	128/3 128/25 129/5	directly [4] 62/16
defended [1] 133/5	160/5 169/9 169/24	36/24 62/24 74/21	132/15 143/18 145/14	115/6 156/22 167/5
defended [1] 91/4 deficiencies [1]	170/9	146/15	146/3 146/25 147/14	director [16] 12/8
70/14	departments [10]	details [1] 133/23	147/22 151/10 153/5	31/5 36/18 47/16
deficient [1] 175/14	16/16 35/15 35/19	deteriorated [2]	154/6 156/7 156/10	111/21 113/6 115/12
deficit [1] 130/24	129/12 132/3 140/18	142/3 179/1	158/15 161/9 161/15	115/17 116/10 116/12
define [1] 171/8	148/23 167/11 170/23		162/14 162/20 162/24	116/22 122/2 122/23
defined [1] 90/19	176/1	82/6 82/7	164/22 165/18 166/8	123/20 123/25 162/21
definitely [1] 6/20	depend [1] 132/9 dependencies [1]	determine [1] 120/17 determined [4] 82/24		
definitions [1] 6/8	4/22	127/18 127/20 130/7	179/14 182/6 183/22	114/4 114/10 114/14
deflected [1] 185/19	dependent [7] 28/3	develop [7] 29/4 71/8		116/7 116/9 116/22
degree [2] 56/9 161/2	53/1 149/1 149/3	124/15 129/6 129/7	didn't [13] 12/5 14/14	
Deirdre [4] 73/25 74/8 145/9 145/13	149/5 149/8 150/21	172/3 172/9	24/1 59/3 91/20 96/25	directorates [1]
delayed [1] 102/8	depending [1]	developed [14] 41/3	104/18 109/18 127/25	
delegates [1] 51/18	147/10	46/15 51/3 131/24	130/13 164/4 165/23	directors [8] 12/11
delineate [1] 168/22	depends [1] 159/12	131/25 133/20 143/9	173/10	26/7 26/8 29/14 30/11
deliver [6] 28/4 52/5	depicted [1] 9/22	144/13 157/1 163/3	die [1] 27/17	31/19 43/1 124/8
61/13 84/21 139/25	deploy [1] 164/24	164/1 165/20 171/9 172/8	differ [1] 58/5	disadvantaged [1] 173/15
184/10	deployed [2] 79/19 141/6	developing [7] 48/4	differed [1] 23/23 difference [6] 19/7	disaggregation [1]
delivering [3] 131/18	deployment [1]	54/4 78/12 122/21	30/1 39/25 88/3 158/3	
135/6 184/10	39/18	134/24 134/25 145/25		disagree [1] 29/20
delivery [1] 166/14	depth [3] 50/14 53/21		differences [2] 74/19	
demands [7] 127/15 141/16 142/21 144/9	143/19	57/15 73/21 135/4	74/20	discharges [1]
158/19 168/3 168/13	deputy [10] 112/12	136/4 156/13 171/5	different [35] 4/25	113/22
Denis [1] 155/22	113/7 115/10 115/11	developments [1]	11/24 16/16 19/4	disciplines [1] 82/4
Denis McMahon's [1]				discovered [2] 38/11
155/22	159/2 159/3 160/18	devised [1] 40/11	46/10 50/2 54/9 54/10	
density [1] 56/12	Deputy CMO [1] 115/11	devolution [4] 56/22 73/12 96/8 96/9	54/25 55/1 58/22 72/17 84/18 84/19	discrepancy [1] 48/19
Dental [2] 114/12	describe [21] 2/1	devolve [1] 22/23	84/20 86/16 97/10	discuss [1] 51/13
114/13	12/23 15/4 18/5 19/13		97/11 98/10 98/20	discussed [5] 61/16
department [70] 21/1	19/15 20/24 21/22	5/16 5/20 5/24 6/9	106/8 106/9 106/18	107/22 136/3 149/12
24/5 25/1 35/12 35/14	23/3 24/6 57/25 66/25		106/19 109/8 130/3	169/5
36/9 36/10 36/15 36/21 96/24 112/14	70/23 74/4 77/12	54/18 54/23 56/12	140/7 141/4 151/13	discussion [3] 97/21
112/19 112/21 114/20	78/18 93/7 95/22 97/7	83/17 96/12 97/2 97/3		154/21 163/6
114/24 117/5 117/19	99/12 110/9	97/9 98/4 98/7 99/7	differentiate [1]	discussions [2]
118/9 118/12 118/22	described [22] 6/21	99/10 104/5 105/1	38/16	105/16 135/20
119/5 120/6 120/11	8/1 10/1 15/6 19/25	105/6 106/10 106/19	differing [3] 6/5 21/7	disease [24] 8/5
121/7 123/22 124/8	22/4 27/2 37/10 48/5	107/10 108/24 108/25 122/12		10/18 12/6 32/25 37/2 43/5 45/17 49/8 49/12
133/15 133/15 134/4	48/8 48/10 51/14 73/11 78/24 84/3 86/2		difficult [22] 7/18 12/2 21/13 21/15	76/21 93/13 93/22
	101111012704/00012			101210011000122
			(50)	logicion making disease

(56) decision-making - disease

D 114/20 120/9 132/16 34/15 37/14 37/18 drowned [1] 95/6 14/4 disease [12] 94/8 94/17 94/20 94/25 138/4 147/4 147/20 38/1 38/8 38/12 38/25 drowned [1] 95/6 14/4 00/23 101/7 114/1 118/21 139/14 157/21 166/23 167/22 175/20 68/13 80/14 81/18 0ublin [1] 1/25 0ublin [1] 1/25 0ublin [1] 1/25 0ublin [1] 1/25 0ublin [1] 2/9	[1] 5/25 2/13 1] 167/17 1 [1] 49/18 11/25 33/9 9 109/8 /15 169/10
disease[12] 94/17 94/25 152/22 152/22 152/22 152/22 152/22 152/22 152/22 152/22 152/22 152/22 152/22 167/17 100/23 101/7 114/1 166/23 167/22 175/20 68/13 80/14 81/18 183/5 167/17 118/21 139/14 157/22 178/4 179/21 181/13 86/25 166/23 162/22 167/17 ecosystem 101/23 164/12 164/16 183/4 183/2 183/9 183/9 101/23 edges [1] 3 11/21 11/21 12/22 30/19 99/4 161/17 168/3 168/9 education [7 00/25 102/13 185/2 0 0 15/12 161/17 168/3 168/9 education [7 education [7 education [7 education [7 16/17 9/19 109/20 128/2 16/17 16/17 16/17 16/17 16/17 10/17 10/123 10/123 edication [7 10/123 16/17 16/17 16/17 16/17 16/17	[1] 5/25 2/13 1] 167/17 1 [1] 49/18 11/25 33/9 9 109/8 /15 169/10
100/23 101/7 114/1 166/23 167/22 175/20 68/13 80/14 81/18 Dublin [1] 1/25 ecosystem 118/21 139/14 157/21 178/4 179/21 181/13 86/25 176/3 182/2 Duchy [1] 154/23 edges [1] 3 164/12 164/16 182/6 183/4 184/12 183/9 138/9 134/12 136/6 136/12 edges [1] 3 0isease X [1] 100/23 doctor [1] 2/9 doctor [1] 2/9 0ottrines [2] 4/10 161/17 168/3 168/9 education [7 3/2 36/21 46/6 46/11 4/20 3/6 3/11 4/14 5/5 161/17 168/3 168/9 0uncan [4] 25/4 25/5 effect [10] 7 3/2 36/21 46/6 46/11 4/20 5/14 101/22 137/8 15/12 26/17 38/23 25/25 29/21 60/17 79/19 118/24 119/10 156/15 55/14 101/22 137/8 137/10 137/25 141/3 47/24 48/23 60/4 74/3 25/4 25/5 29/21 60/17 79/19 109/20 128/ 137/10 137/25 141/3 144/3 145/5 145/11 103/7 103/16 109/4 25/25 29/21 180/2 183/1 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 103/16 109/4 25/25 28/4 52/11 5 53/18 70/21 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 45/7 126/17 86/9 88/6 10	5/25 2/13 1] 167/17 1 [1] 49/18 11/25 33/9 9 109/8 /15 169/10
118/21 139/14 157/21 178/4 179/21 181/13 86/25 176/3 182/2 Duchy [1] 154/23 101/23 164/12 164/16 182/6 183/4 184/12 183/9 134/12 136/6 136/12 edges [1] 3 Disease X [1] 100/23 doctor [1] 2/9 0octrines [2] 4/10 DPH [2] 30/19 99/4 146/14 150/6 159/1 education [7] 11/21 11/21 12/22 33/2 36/21 46/6 46/11 4/20 Dr [31] 1/5 1/6 1/8 161/17 168/3 168/9 educational 94/1 100/25 102/13 118/24 119/10 156/15 55/14 101/22 137/8 3/6 3/11 4/14 5/5 Duncan [4] 25/4 25/5 effect [10] 7 disparate [1] 46/4 137/10 137/25 141/3 47/24 48/23 60/4 74/3 25/25 29/21 180/2 183/1 0isplacement [1] 7/7 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 Duncan [3] 44/23 23/4 52/11 5 110/24 111/1 177/17 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 3/8 6 10/8 25/25 29/21 180/2 183/1	2/13 1] 167/17 I [1] 49/18 11/25 33/9 9 109/8 /15 169/10
164/12 164/16 185/2 185/2 0pH [2] 30/19 99/4 134/12 136/6 136/12 edited [1] 2 0isease X [1] 100/23 doctor [1] 2/9 0octrines [2] 4/10 0pHs [1] 12/11 146/14 150/6 159/1 161/17 168/3 168/9 education [7] 11/21 11/21 12/22 33/2 36/21 46/6 46/11 4/20 0ctrines [2] 4/10 3/6 3/11 4/14 5/5 161/17 168/3 168/9 education [7] 94/1 100/25 102/13 118/24 119/10 156/15 55/14 101/22 137/8 3/2 137/8 15/12 26/17 38/23 25/25 29/21 60/17 79/19 0isparate [1] 46/4 137/10 137/25 141/3 47/24 48/23 60/4 74/3 25/4 25/5 29/21 180/2 183/1 0isplacement [1] 7/7 146/15 146/21 146/25 103/7 103/16 109/4 25/25 25/25 28/4 52/11 5 110/24 111/1 177/17 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 0uplication [3] 44/23 53/18 70/21	2/13 1] 167/17 I [1] 49/18 11/25 33/9 9 109/8 /15 169/10
Disease X [1] 100/23 doctor [1] 2/9 DPHs [1] 12/11 146/14 150/6 159/1 education [7] 11/21 11/21 12/22 3/3 3/2 36/21 46/6 46/11 9/1 100/25 102/13 161/17 168/3 168/9 education [7] educational 94/1 100/25 102/13 3/6 3/11 4/14 5/5 0 0 60/17 79/19 0 60/17 79/19 60/17 79/19 109/20 128/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 180/2 <td>1] 167/17 I [1] 49/18 11/25 33/9 9 109/8 /15 169/10</td>	1] 167/17 I [1] 49/18 11/25 33/9 9 109/8 /15 169/10
diseases [14] 6/7 doctrines [2] 4/10 Dr [31] 1/5 1/6 1/8 161/17 168/3 168/9 educational 11/21 11/21 12/22 33/2 36/21 46/6 46/11 4/20 3/6 3/11 4/14 5/5 161/17 168/3 168/9 educational 94/1 100/25 102/13 118/24 119/10 156/15 document [18] 53/10 15/12 26/17 38/23 25/25 29/21 60/17 79/19 disparate [1] 46/4 137/10 137/25 141/3 47/24 48/23 60/4 74/3 25/4 25/5 29/21 180/2 183/1 Disparities [1] 31/18 144/3 145/5 145/11 77/10 80/15 89/25 Duncan Selbie's [1] effect [16] 2 displacement [1] 7/7 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 0uplication [3] 44/23 53/18 70/21 137/09 1272/2 177/25 178/6 179/7 126/17 126/17 86/9 88/6 10	l [1] 49/18 11/25 33/9 0 109/8 /15 169/10
11/21 11/21 12/22 4/20 3/6 3/11 4/14 5/5 Duncan [4] 25/4 25/5 effect [10] 7 33/2 36/21 46/6 46/11 4/20 3/6 3/11 4/14 5/5 Duncan [4] 25/4 25/5 effect [10] 7 94/1 100/25 102/13 15/12 26/17 38/23 15/12 26/17 38/23 25/25 29/21 60/17 79/19 118/24 119/10 156/15 55/14 101/22 137/8 42/13 44/20 47/16 Duncan Selbie [3] 109/20 128/ disparate [1] 46/4 137/10 137/25 141/3 47/24 48/23 60/4 74/3 25/4 25/5 29/21 180/2 183/1 Disparities [1] 31/18 144/3 145/5 145/11 77/10 80/15 89/25 Duncan Selbie's [1] effective [15] displacement [1] 7/7 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 duplication [3] 44/23 53/18 70/21 146/09 172/2 177/25 178/6 179/7 45/7 126/17 86/9 88/6 10	11/25 33/9 9 109/8 /15 169/10
35/2 30/21 40/0 40/11 document [18] 53/10 15/12 26/17 38/23 25/25 29/21 60/17 79/19 94/1 100/25 102/13 118/24 119/10 156/15 55/14 101/22 137/8 42/13 44/20 47/16 Duncan Selbie [3] 109/20 128/ disparate [1] 46/4 137/10 137/25 141/3 47/24 48/23 60/4 74/3 25/4 25/5 29/21 180/2 183/1 Disparities [1] 31/18 144/3 145/5 145/11 77/10 80/15 89/25 Duncan Selbie's [1] 180/2 183/1 displacement [1] 7/7 145/16 145/17 146/3 103/7 103/16 109/4 25/25 25/25 28/4 52/11 5 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 duplication [3] 44/23 53/18 70/21 46/0 88/6 10 177/25 178/6 179/7 45/7 126/17 86/9 88/6 10	9 109/8 /15 169/10
118/24 119/10 156/15 55/14 101/22 137/8 42/13 44/20 47/16 Duncan Selbie [3] 109/20 128/ disparate [1] 46/4 137/10 137/25 141/3 47/24 48/23 60/4 74/3 25/4 25/5 29/21 180/2 183/1 Disparities [1] 31/18 144/3 145/5 145/11 77/10 80/15 89/25 Duncan Selbie's [1] 25/25 28/4 52/11 displacement [1] 7/7 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 duplication [3] 44/23 53/18 70/21 display [2] 9/8 27/21 170/9 172/2 177/25 178/6 179/7 45/7 126/17 86/9 88/6 10	
disparate [1] 46/4 137/10 137/25 141/3 47/24 48/23 60/4 74/3 25/4 25/5 29/21 180/2 183/1 Disparities [1] 31/18 144/3 145/5 145/11 77/10 80/15 89/25 Duncan Selbie's [1] effective [15] displacement [1] 7/7 146/15 146/21 146/25 103/7 103/16 109/4 25/25 25/25 28/4 52/11 5 display [2] 9/8 27/21 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 duplication [3] 44/23 53/18 70/21	'9 I
Disparities [1] 31/18 144/3 145/5 145/11 77/10 80/15 89/25 Duncan Selble's [1] effective [18] displacement [1] 7/7 145/16 145/17 146/3 103/7 103/16 109/4 25/25 28/4 28/4 52/11 28/4 52/11 53/18 70/21 display [2] 9/8 27/21 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 duplication [3] 44/23 53/18 70/21 45/7 126/9 172/2 177/25 178/6 179/7 45/7 126/17 86/9 88/6 10	
displacement [1] /// 146/15 146/21 146/25 110/24 111/1 177/17 duplication [3] 44/23 53/18 70/21 display [2] 9/8 27/21 170/9 172/2 177/25 178/6 179/7 45/7 126/17 86/9 88/6 10	
display [2] 9/8 27/21 170/0 172/2 177/25 178/6 170/7 175/7 126/17 86/0 88/6 10	
disproportionate [1] documentation [1] 185/13 187/3 during [49] 1/15 2/14 127/16 146/	
173/12 143/22 Dr Andrew Goodall 2/23 7/3 8/22 14/8 170/22 176/	
disproportionately [1] 28/18 documents [9] 27/18 (1] 44/20 14/24 19/5 22/13 27/9 effectively [20/47 22/4 29/20 24/0 26/40 (
disrupting [1] 10/22 40/21 47/0 50/15 57/2 Dr Catherine 30/17 33/1 38/20 24/9 20/10 3	
disruption [2] 78/8 137/23 140/1 146/5 Calderwood [1] 60/4 39/19 42/17 43/21 59/25 68/14	80/19
78/9 152/10 Dr Claas Kirchnelle 46/16 50/21 60/25 96/2141/6	82/12
dissolution [2] 19/14 55/8 61/15 71/8 77/0 Dr. James Langester 74/17 75/4 76/11	
distancing [1] 77/8 114/5 114/23 115/3 Dr. Kirchhollo [21] 81/13 82/15 83/3 officient [7]	
distinct [7] 15/9 115/6 115/10 117/17 1/8 3/6 4/14 5/5 15/12 83/25 86/3 88/20 18/13 20/15 16/13 23/17 53/13 115/6 115/10 117/17 1/8 1/2 83/25 86/3 88/20 18/13 20/15	
53/14 53/15 71/13 119/7 146/11 162/19 26/17 38/23 42/13 104/7 108/6 108/16 56/6 56/15 8	
distinction [2] 117/8 doesn't [8] 36/7 74/377/10 80/15 109/15 111/24 132/10 efficiently [7	
168/16 01/19 102/15 89/25 103/1 103/16 142/11 143/5 154/7 effort [1] 20	
distinctions [2] 9/15 115/5 134/15 139/17 109/4 110/24 111/1 156/8 158/6 178/18 eight [4] 14 100/1 172/11 177/17 178/6 179/7 183/19 56/13 93/1	/13 18/0
10/9 doing [5] 10/1 90/2 195/12 during 2010 [1]	6/14 38/25
$\begin{bmatrix} u s 0 ^{2} & \frac{1}{2} &$	
uisionion [1] 50/14 depti [16] 7/10 23/13 177/25 dutice [2] 11/23 23/3 100/15 108/	
distributed [2] 50/0 50/1 61/11 78/5 87/12 Dr Quentin Sandifer dying [1] 11/20 131/14 159/	
districts [1] $12/12$ 133/7 137/21 151/7 Dr Sandifer [1] $48/23$	
districts [1] 12/12 171/20 173/4 177/1 Dr Tracey Cooper [1] E elective [5] 42/43 179/3 47/24 each [17] 12/5 14/18 183/16 183/16	
42/17 Donald [1] 12/4 DB1 [1] 141/5 29/13 44/5 45/18 184/13	21 105/25
divergence [1] 62/9 Donald Acheson [1] DB6 [2] 134/7 136/20 51/12 52/1 56/14 element [2]	102/18
draft [4] 81/24 56/14 58/24 70/16 145/13	
06/17 06/18 96/10 98/2 100/21 101/23 Donaldson [4] 16/1 124/22 135/3 138/17 88/14 93/8 106/18 elements [8	-
106/6 61/2 64/21 76/1 drafted [1] 148/7 123/16 130/22 146/1 126/25 128/	
diversity [3] 4/24 done [15] 6/1 11/23 drafting [1] 80/20 earlier [16] 32/1 42/4 133/13 145/	16 165/14
$6/22 \ 109/2$ 90/23 95/9 103/10 dramatic [1] 28/15 49/7 00/22 100/3 183/14 111/2 118/20 125/3 draw [9] 3/13 8/15 101/21 105/4 107/22 olito [1] 41/	22
diverted [1] 125/13 127/12 127/12 127/24 45/24 54/2 90/1 97/17 108/21 109/6 149/12 eleguentiv I	
divide [1] 39/13 133/11 135/18 169/19 97/23 110/7 167/24 162/16 165/13 168/6 elsewboro	
divided [1] 14/11 174/23 drawing [3] 32/6 85/7 169/5 180/20 183/1	- .
division [2] 58/3 60/2 dots [3] 9/13 9/14 98/5 early [10] 12/20 embed [1] 6	61/8
do [56] 7/16 17/7 18/6 drawn [8] 3/11 5/9 30/25 31/2 38/20 embedded [
24/25 25/16 26/5 26/9 double [1] 110/4 91/24 97/24 124/22 40/21 52/6 52/10 embracing	
27/9 29/19 34/3 36/6 doubt [10] 26/5 132/24 171/12 171/14 52/11 103/17 171/1 emerge [4]	
38/21 40/17 41/12 143/2 149/22 177/19 99/4 easier [2] 54/2 56/15 emergencie	
47/11 48/13 52/10 170/20 185/18 185/25 drow 121 65/12 01/13 Fast 111 63/25 13/20 00/18	
53/7 53/13 54/15 doubte [2] 102/23 drift [1] 110/11 Ebola [3] 77/25 83/6 116/20 120/	
58/25 67/8 68/3 74/7 103/6 driver [1] 87/18 84/23 emergency	
80/18 00/11 00/25 down [27] 1/14 11/5 drives [1] 34/7 ECDC [1] 92/14 7/25 8/18 8/	/24 10/4
91/7 91/8 104/9 111/2 17/10 18/12 19/3 21/5 dropped [1] 33/11 economic [1] 30/24 10/5 19/5 3	
drops [1] 36/1 economies [2] 13/16 44/6 44/12	////1 5
(57) diagona	11/10

(57) disease... - emergency

	28/17 20/0 22/40	accolation [2] 100/15	overt [4] 1/2/14	166/24 167/4
<u>E</u>	28/17 30/9 32/10 37/14 40/13 41/12	escalation [2] 120/15	event [4] 143/11 161/8 171/11 182/1	166/24 167/4 excessive [1] 184/15
emergency [50]	42/17 43/8 44/3 55/4		events [3] 51/19	
44/25 45/5 55/23 60/7	55/24 58/6 96/25	especially [6] 13/11 13/21 50/11 75/2	124/21 125/15	exchange [1] 14/4 executive [30] 15/14
93/6 99/13 99/14	100/3 106/10 108/14	87/25 100/2		24/4 25/7 25/14 25/17
99/17 113/12 114/5	146/5	essence [5] 116/11	eventually [3] 64/10 64/17 67/11	25/21 47/16 47/25
114/18 114/23 115/1	English [12] 14/17	130/5 131/19 135/17	ever [2] 21/25 66/9	48/12 104/10 111/25
115/5 115/23 116/9	22/11 24/1 26/13	174/18	every [8] 14/3 31/1	112/13 118/17 124/8
116/25 119/4 121/10	27/24 46/13 54/13	essential [2] 141/7	41/21 97/14 106/25	124/11 128/14 129/1
121/25 126/13 126/14	64/6 91/24 96/14	141/12	130/23 131/1 163/10	129/11 130/12 131/17
126/15 126/23 127/6	97/25 106/2	essentially [7] 18/23	everybody's [2]	153/11 154/22 155/5
127/6 132/3 134/11	enlighten [1] 183/10	19/22 46/8 63/20	185/20 185/23	155/7 156/17 156/22
138/11 138/23 139/3	enormous [2] 98/14	78/10 95/25 180/5	everything [1] 97/13	157/2 161/7 167/10
139/12 139/13 139/17	174/20	establish [4] 123/12	evidence [59] 1/15	177/21
142/5 151/25 157/21	enough [9] 50/1	124/12 161/14 167/24		Executive's [1]
158/4 158/5 159/6	82/17 82/23 98/16	established [16]	25/2 25/9 26/14 29/7	104/11
159/12 159/13 163/25	141/15 144/10 144/11	31/17 39/21 42/19	33/15 33/17 33/23	executives [2] 36/19
168/9 172/19 172/20	147/6 147/7	73/13 80/1 116/6	36/25 43/22 44/19	37/1
175/6 175/10 175/20	ensued [1] 144/11	117/21 117/22 119/21		exercise [28] 73/8
180/11	ensure [12] 79/21	121/19 121/25 122/15		73/9 83/2 83/7 83/7
emerges [3] 8/2 75/9	122/13 123/7 127/13	123/25 124/1 124/18	99/11 100/20 102/11	83/9 83/11 83/13 84/1
75/22	139/25 141/6 162/9	160/2	103/20 104/20 105/4	84/13 88/4 104/7
emerging [5] 41/22 92/8 101/18 160/22	168/18 174/24 182/6	establishment [8]	107/16 107/22 109/6	108/22 122/7 123/8
172/18	184/3 184/4	14/24 15/4 24/22 26/4	109/11 109/17 110/23	138/23 162/15 162/15
emphasis [8] 11/22	ensuring [4] 97/6	47/4 105/10 160/15	119/2 128/12 131/6	162/21 162/24 163/1
12/21 77/3 78/7 81/10	99/3 99/11 122/14	183/15	146/9 147/3 155/22	163/8 163/19 164/8
82/18 82/21 87/4	entirety [1] 142/2	estate [1] 52/13	156/7 158/2 160/22	165/4 165/4 165/18
emphasise [1] 56/23	entities [2] 127/25	estimated [1] 15/10	166/11 168/1 177/2	170/11
emphasised [1] 57/2	151/18	estimates [1] 28/14	177/6 177/7 177/16	Exercise Alice [1]
emphasises [1]	entitled [1] 159/10	et [8] 38/17 84/15	178/22 178/24 179/12	
81/15	entity [3] 15/8 59/21	94/13 94/20 103/2	179/15 179/19 181/16	
employ [1] 12/5	148/1	121/14 153/1 183/20	181/23 181/24 186/2	83/2 122/7 123/8
employed [5] 20/16	environment [3]	et cetera [8] 38/17	evidenced [1] 45/7	165/4 165/4 165/18
33/2 33/4 34/1 42/25	106/15 155/18 164/20		evident [1] 88/11	170/11
employees [1] 24/9	environmental [2] 33/4 57/25	103/2 121/14 153/1 183/20	evoked [1] 26/12	Exercise Goliath [3]
employing [2] 58/2			evolution [3] 3/20 57/21 61/24	162/15 163/19 164/8
85/1	envisaged [2] 131/12 147/21		evolved [2] 4/23 6/18	Exercise Winter [1]
employment [1]	EOC [2] 139/20 140/9	ethnic [1] 82/24	evolves [1] 8/8	exercises [22] 27/12
19/21	epidemic [11] 18/19	85/3	evolving [4] 4/5 47/3	33/18 41/17 45/8
employs [1] 58/10	39/4 57/10 58/24	EU [8] 87/24 92/14	57/16 93/2	82/20 83/9 84/11
empower [1] 22/20	62/17 68/8 70/6 76/4	110/17 125/1 125/13	exacerbated [3]	85/22 85/23 86/2 86/6
encountered [1] 49/1	90/5 92/9 99/22	139/10 143/6 185/21	28/20 185/9 185/15	87/12 88/5 88/13
encountering [1]	epidemiological [13]		exacerbation [1]	96/23 98/21 107/6
118/7	10/24 11/19 42/22	139/10 185/21	31/25	107/11 107/21 108/18
end [7] 11/25 35/11	59/4 59/6 62/15 69/13		exactly [3] 58/13	151/10 162/13
53/16 99/19 118/15	78/16 148/6 152/12	European [8] 40/19	154/6 185/1	exercising [2] 135/7
120/14 125/17	152/16 153/4 153/6	57/12 76/20 86/23	examination [1]	138/21
endlessly [1] 35/12 endorsement [1]	epidemiologically [1]	86/24 110/8 185/10	158/8	exhaustive [1] 169/7
51/15	152/8	185/17	example [19] 6/23	exist [1] 169/13
ends [1] 66/1	epidemiologists [1]	European Union [2]	21/10 34/24 38/18	existed [4] 19/19
engage [2] 60/18	18/18	185/10 185/17	39/15 40/20 46/15	59/13 83/19 100/13
136/2	episode [1] 171/15	evaluate [1] 90/21	60/25 69/3 72/8 76/1	existence [3] 21/2
engaged [1] 171/2	EPRR [3] 2/21 26/18	evaluating [1] 92/1	81/24 96/16 119/11	126/12 152/4
engagement [4] 2/16	26/25	evaluation [2] 90/11	120/22 154/16 154/21	existing [7] 8/20
40/14 51/7 62/21	equally [1] 54/11	91/18	157/22 181/23	10/21 23/22 58/16
engaging [1] 118/8	equation [1] 92/10	eve [1] 138/2	examples [8] 44/23	79/14 80/4 144/6
England [37] 2/20	equipment [1] 68/5	even [19] 28/15	128/1 128/2 132/21	exists [1] 148/24
5/6 5/17 5/25 9/1 9/19	equipped [1] 180/6	36/22 39/9 57/13	151/20 183/24 185/18	
10/16 14/15 14/19	equivalents [1] 73/14		185/21	125/1 125/13 139/10
17/12 21/23 22/6 22/9	era [1] 61/1	76/20 77/8 77/15 95/14 97/1 106/10	excellence [2] 92/11 100/7	143/6 185/10 185/17 185/21
23/17 24/3 24/9 25/7	erratic [1] 20/25 error [1] 165/1	107/13 142/20 144/20		expand [4] 67/17
25/17 26/12 27/6	errors [1] 146/13	180/16 184/16 184/17		115/3 132/21 171/21
			0,0000 [0] 100/21	

(58) emergency... - expand

E	expressions [1] 74/9	162/4	finish [9] 123/10	focused [4] 92/20
expanded [2] 62/4	extend [1] 151/6	fast [1] 72/7	124/6 124/12 124/19	94/17 100/7 165/4
116/11	extent [10] 17/4 56/1	fatalities [1] 67/5	125/4 125/8 174/14	focuses [2] 5/6 46/21
expanding [3] 32/13	128/24 135/10 157/1	favoured [1] 35/13	181/9 185/4	focusing [2] 4/14
40/10 86/21	157/19 163/20 176/20		finished [2] 34/3	81/8
expect [2] 27/16	178/22 184/13	feared [1] 76/4	125/11	follow [3] 46/5
95/15	external [3] 34/7	feature [8] 2/23 18/8	first [38] 3/19 4/18	108/15 146/11
expectancy [4]	34/24 35/23	76/13 150/7 151/15	7/19 8/3 15/14 15/17	followed [4] 28/7
109/15 109/16 177/9	extra [1] 175/19	152/6 152/12 153/22	21/2 22/25 26/24 27/6	45/21 65/16 152/10
177/12	extreme [3] 16/15	February [4] 112/1	36/23 47/12 51/2 58/9	
expectations [1]	120/14 137/12	125/17 138/13 158/17		3/24 15/24 15/25 21/4
84/20	extremely [7] 19/19 46/23 105/9 105/12	February 2017 [1] 112/1	88/20 93/4 93/10 94/4 102/9 103/21 104/12	23/3 47/5 56/22 62/4 67/12 71/10 73/25
expected [2] 76/10	143/20 158/6 175/13	February 2019 [1]	102/9 103/21 104/12	77/1 86/22 116/15
119/5	eye [1] 145/22	138/13	121/18 123/5 125/18	122/6 123/13 162/13
expenditure [1]		fed [1] 142/15	132/4 144/4 145/11	163/1 163/18 171/15
28/16	F	federal [2] 96/16	145/21 154/22 164/1	178/10
expenditures [1]	face [3] 90/16 118/24	96/17	167/22 176/23	follows [1] 102/17
70/17	173/3	feed [1] 118/14		food [2] 120/1 151/21
expense [1] 35/10	faced [3] 86/5 107/20	feeding [1] 85/16	112/12	food-borne [1] 120/1
expenses [1] 32/21	110/13	feel [1] 24/25	First Ministers [1]	fora [1] 75/6
experience [9] 1/21	facilities [5] 37/20	feeling [1] 30/12	154/22	force [2] 44/4 66/8
5/5 25/12 65/8 71/10	38/6 40/15 50/11	feet [7] 9/9 17/2	firstly [1] 23/24	forecasting [2] 161/5
144/4 146/24 170/20 175/23	70/21	40/13 55/2 70/23	fiscal [3] 110/4	161/8
experienced [5]	facing [2] 79/10	100/10 184/21	110/19 110/20	forecasts [1] 75/23
32/19 49/4 49/14 67/4	167/24	fell [3] 33/3 33/5	fit [2] 45/19 50/5	forefront [1] 94/22
171/16	fact [27] 3/8 3/12	177/8	five [12] 15/11 26/15	foreign [1] 85/1
experiences [4]	5/19 16/12 25/6 34/16		26/23 89/6 122/10	foreshadowed [1]
82/10 84/19 99/7	59/24 66/8 68/20	felt [4] 25/12 104/6	122/17 123/20 129/20	
106/3	77/10 83/24 84/16	160/18 160/20	130/21 130/23 154/24	
experiencing [1]	96/13 96/20 100/6	fence [1] 28/5	165/14	forgetfulness [1]
28/18	101/1 101/3 108/2 115/10 116/15 149/25	fenced [2] 28/24	five minutes [1] 89/6	
experiment [1]	156/23 163/5 173/6	32/21 fever [1] 119/14	five years [4] 15/11 129/20 130/21 130/23	Forgive [1] 153/17
106/17	177/10 181/15 181/18	fow [A] 1//10 /8/16	fixed [1] 118/5	22/5 91/18 99/3
experimented [1]	facto [2] 26/4 96/14	107/6 122/1	fixes [1] 70/16	137/17
97/10	factor [1] 61/18	fewer [1] 10/14	flags [1] 183/20	formal [10] 10/17
experiments [1]	factors [2] 48/25	field [3] 55/15 74/6	flex [1] 102/15	98/12 104/9 104/14
82/14	50/3	114/6	flexible [1] 7/13	104/18 104/23 105/1
expert [13] 1/10 5/11	fail [3] 70/17 91/9	figure [7] 9/8 9/11	flow [3] 38/25 39/3	105/7 105/15 105/22
25/21 54/20 64/22	92/12	9/18 9/23 10/10 31/4	39/5	formalise [1] 107/17
66/13 75/12 75/17 104/23 131/8 149/4	failed [2] 125/9 180/1	183/7	flowing [2] 39/2 84/1	formalised [4] 7/3
157/24 177/25	fails [1] 100/1	figure 1 [1] 9/11	flu [37] 4/7 21/5	13/6 56/16 153/25
expertise [9] 10/24	failure [1] 88/21	figures [5] 17/3	39/19 40/8 45/9 72/14	
18/17 26/5 31/2 32/17	failures [1] 101/17	29/10 47/22 75/13	73/6 73/8 73/17 74/14	
53/25 54/11 75/19	fair [7] 126/6 144/2	179/3	76/16 76/20 77/14	130/12
148/24	144/16 147/19 158/18		77/24 121/18 122/16	formed [5] 20/23
experts [10] 43/2	165/3 180/14	fill [1] 76/11	122/19 122/20 123/1	57/9 87/2 123/7
46/22 47/4 55/15 66/2	fall [6] 21/7 32/24	filtering [1] 44/24	123/6 123/19 123/24	123/10
84/8 91/24 160/9	33/3 33/6 35/25 169/4 fallen [1] 102/24	1111a1 [5] 09/17 83/14	125/6 126/4 134/25	former [2] 69/23 70/4
165/6 175/19	falls [1] 167/20	89/13 95/1 99/12		formerly [1] 57/23
explain [5] 23/12	familiar [1] 177/20	finalised [2] 51/9 136/11	145/8 147/5 149/14	forms [2] 54/10 106/18
38/23 68/2 86/14	familiarisation [1]	finally [6] 75/21 80/6	149/15 165/15 166/2	fortunate [1] 131/15
127/5	140/2	87/22 100/12 109/4	fluctuations [1]	fortunately [2] 67/4
explained [3] 25/9	familiarise [1] 9/12	174/16	21/17	79/14
69/8 74/10	families [4] 103/9	finance [1] 48/10	flush [1] 35/20	forum [2] 33/13
explicitly [1] 50/7	103/17 176/16 179/10		flux [1] 69/8	126/13
exploit [1] 52/14	family [2] 93/17	financial [2] 141/5	focal [1] 12/1	forums [1] 44/4
exploring [1] 80/4	94/19	174/6	focus [15] 4/9 14/24	forward [13] 5/4
expressed [7] 64/5 64/14 71/5 71/7 72/19	famous [1] 23/9	financing [1] 51/16	34/21 34/23 46/16	13/23 14/10 97/22
74/8 163/18	far [10] 1/9 1/21 4/16	find [3] 61/20 76/21	59/6 66/17 66/24 81/7	99/11 102/5 107/18
expressing [1] 70/24	24/7 49/21 56/13	95/4	92/9 94/19 98/17	131/23 149/13 157/2
	56/15 127/13 135/22	finds [1] 146/14	108/23 181/22 185/12	159/5 163/25 171/1

(59) expanded - forward

F forwards [9] 31/15	function [15] 8/11 8/12 8/13 15/20 20/12		94/5 110/1 115/17 152/17 178/5 183/9	34/24 35/23 36/22 grateful [1] 6/4
64/18 65/11 93/3 93/12 99/12 102/15 102/18 106/4	20/20 43/15 59/4 94/6 104/22 124/19 125/25 126/17 140/10 140/21	131/19 185/3 general [10] 34/1	going [31] 1/20 6/7 7/23 13/18 13/23 26/16 34/5 42/13	great [5] 99/7 146/9 173/2 173/4 174/21 greater [8] 9/22 9/24
foster [2] 59/18 185/11	functioning [4] 18/23 27/24 60/16 94/9 functions [20] 2/21	51/14 51/15 112/8 117/4 119/8 129/3 155/4 155/10 168/11	80/25 81/2 82/19 83/22 88/7 91/25 93/3 93/12 97/22 99/12	24/7 38/8 52/22 79/20 117/3 117/7 green [1] 29/1
fostered [1] 59/15 found [5] 62/23 74/9 84/2 97/3 156/17	6/20 6/25 16/22 20/12 22/11 23/19 35/16 36/4 38/21 43/14	generally [2] 114/2 179/5 generate [1] 29/17	102/15 107/18 122/25 132/3 135/21 139/9 143/23 145/20 159/5	
founded [1] 81/13 foundered [1] 106/13 four [14] 3/19 9/12	61/13 62/11 62/15 64/4 112/20 113/22	generating [1] 35/13 generation [1] 35/6	168/24 171/23 174/14 179/18	group [56] 2/7 45/23 111/21 112/8 112/15
14/18 26/22 66/21 73/16 93/2 103/24 104/1 104/13 104/14	113/23 119/7 130/13 fund [6] 36/20 60/7 60/10 61/11 109/14	generic [10] 45/24 46/16 102/6 140/20 147/6 149/21 172/2	gold [2] 39/23 140/16 golden [1] 40/3 Goliath [3] 162/15	114/4 114/9 114/19 116/6 116/19 117/15
105/17 106/1 173/25 four nations [6] 3/19 14/18 66/21 73/16	177/18 fundamental [1] 44/11	173/17 174/24 175/24 generically [2] 102/6 139/20	gone [3] 25/24 33/14 41/5	118/2 118/2 121/19 121/19 122/15 122/16 122/19 122/21 123/6
104/14 106/1 four nations' [1]	fundamentally [1] 15/19 funders [2] 34/24	genome [2] 38/19 53/24 genomic [1] 156/14	good [24] 1/4 36/11 39/22 46/8 47/2 54/17 63/6 63/7 74/14 79/19	123/9 123/10 123/18 123/23 123/24 124/4 124/6 124/7 124/7
103/24 four-weekly [1] 173/25	37/1 funding [42] 21/1 21/10 21/12 21/14	geographic [1] 148/1 German [1] 96/16 Germany [1] 40/19	80/4 85/1 85/2 86/18 111/10 120/22 132/15 154/8 154/16 158/23	124/13 124/17 124/20 125/4 125/7 125/8 126/14 128/25 133/21
Fourth [1] 93/7 fragile [2] 48/9 52/5 fragility [1] 48/13	21/17 26/21 27/21 28/21 29/3 29/6 32/20 34/3 34/8 34/19 35/9	get [14] 7/3 17/8 23/7	160/13 166/19 183/18 184/24 Goodall [1] 44/20	134/2 136/4 148/23 151/23 152/1 160/3 160/12 160/15 160/20
fragmentation [5] 4/2 26/23 44/16 45/7 47/13	35/20 36/1 36/13 36/15 47/15 47/20	127/12 127/15 134/6 143/11 158/10	got [10] 45/3 45/3 45/4 57/16 57/17	161/15 162/22 166/15 167/24 175/4 181/9
framework [7] 44/2 44/9 47/8 101/4 102/4 131/12 132/1	48/7 48/19 49/23 50/1 50/17 51/17 53/9 55/7 60/4 60/14 60/16	gets [2] 36/5 120/4 getting [3] 63/14 66/3 121/5	government [56]	groups [13] 14/11 14/12 19/12 43/25 44/15 44/25 60/14
frameworks [2] 67/1 134/25 frankness [1] 25/25	65/10 87/7 109/6 109/22 109/23 150/20 150/21 176/23 178/10	give [14] 29/2 38/5	14/21 16/1 20/23 26/19 28/9 28/21 29/3 34/25 45/22 46/13	100/15 100/18 121/17 125/8 127/24 149/5 groupthink [6]
free [3] 7/11 10/23 10/23	179/16 funds [6] 32/25 36/6 36/25 178/13 178/15	55/9 55/9 58/25 111/10 112/19 119/11 132/20 154/20 173/25	47/21 50/17 51/24 53/5 56/1 56/23 60/14 61/1 62/20 78/7 78/22	
freedom [3] 29/3 29/5 151/8 freely [1] 24/23	178/16 furlough [1] 150/21 further [22] 12/4 28/8	178/23 182/4 183/24 given [21] 1/9 15/7	79/7 81/14 81/25 90/9 90/24 92/17 95/20 106/13 108/6 110/6	
frequently [4] 75/25 86/10 87/15 119/15 Friday [3] 63/6 63/7	34/15 37/4 43/16 53/6 65/12 70/13 76/17 76/24 91/2 121/1		119/3 129/10 129/12 129/13 129/14 134/12 140/12 149/18 150/22	guaranteeing [1] 36/4
65/2 frontline [2] 52/7 74/21	124/24 125/17 133/10 136/9 138/18 152/17 158/7 163/4 165/16	134/18 134/20 142/20 151/20 152/7 181/23	153/12 154/14 154/14 155/5 155/11 155/20	160/19 guesstimate [1]
fronts [1] 135/18 fruition [3] 127/25 128/3 168/15	176/22 fused [2] 15/7 19/23	182/5 glance [1] 47/12 global [8] 67/2 90/2	155/24 156/1 165/7 170/25 171/1 171/2 175/18 175/25 175/25	
frustrated [1] 36/20 fulfil [1] 32/16 fulfilled [1] 25/13	future [10] 70/8 74/25 92/25 110/12 141/22 155/1 155/1	90/20 91/17 92/5 95/25 96/1 100/6 globally [2] 177/8	177/15 Government/Irish Government [1]	124/21 132/24 135/4 138/14 145/4 145/20 145/21 145/23 146/1
fulfilling [1] 112/3 ful [11] 111/11 122/13 138/23 158/1	156/24 174/23 179/6 G	177/9 go [23] 4/16 6/21 9/11 13/13 14/5 21/13	154/14 governmental [2] 156/25 156/25	146/12 147/2 148/5 148/7 149/22 152/9 152/9 152/10 161/23
158/11 159/7 159/11 159/14 159/20 159/24	gained [1] 34/9 games [1] 102/1 gap [3] 130/22 131/2	31/2 32/5 34/2 34/5 34/15 37/18 43/23 67/13 82/1 94/15	governments [3] 152/20 152/22 152/23 GPs [1] 13/3	167/25 181/10 guide [1] 52/11 guided [1] 130/11
161/9 full-time [1] 159/11 fully [6] 15/11 59/9	132/7 gaps [4] 44/17 51/17 71/17 136/17	122/17 134/17 138/7 142/22 162/4 167/1 178/4	grading [1] 50/7 grant [2] 28/10 36/6 granted [3] 29/6	guidelines [1] 46/21 Gus [1] 79/2
96/17 142/12 142/16 173/11	gather [2] 16/6 32/1 gathered [1] 39/5	goals [1] 30/5	176/9 176/18 grants [4] 34/11	H H1N1 [3] 145/8 154/7
				(60) forwards - H1N1

(60) forwards - H1N1

	33/12 50/12 64/9	157/17 158/11 161/15	107/2 107/16 110/7	95/17 105/11
H	64/10 139/9 161/19	178/17 179/14 179/23		hit [8] 21/21 37/23
H1N1 [1] 180/17	happening [6] 17/7	head [5] 23/7 26/4	176/15 184/8	41/18 55/10 72/7
habits [1] 79/14	36/13 44/23 62/1	69/23 70/4 118/2	heterogenity [1]	80/25 81/3 102/22
had [128] 4/22 9/1	77/23 169/3	headed [3] 113/5	86/13	hits [3] 31/10 88/5
11/13 11/23 12/18	happens [1] 92/11	114/10 116/10	hiatus [1] 132/11	88/10
13/2 15/21 19/18	happy [3] 89/9	heading [2] 113/2	hierarchies [1] 15/22	hitting [3] 40/16
19/19 20/25 21/24	132/21 179/4	181/19	hierarchy [1] 30/10	44/22 87/10
22/2 24/16 25/6 25/12	hard [1] 72/8	headquarters [1]	high [24] 5/2 5/12	HIV [1] 93/19
25/13 26/9 28/5 29/2	Harries [5] 24/15	17/19	23/16 28/18 37/19	HIV/AIDS [1] 93/19
29/5 32/11 32/20 33/8	25/4 26/14 30/7 37/6	heads [1] 47/11	50/6 52/24 56/7 87/17	holder [3] 133/25
33/10 33/11 34/12	Harries' [1] 101/6	health [451]	100/25 102/13 109/21	136/13 136/23
36/8 39/13 39/20	has [100] 6/5 12/9	health-specific [1]	134/21 141/9 141/22	holistic [2] 5/23 96/6
39/20 39/22 40/7	17/8 18/2 21/12 23/9	123/23	148/10 164/11 164/16	
44/20 44/22 46/4 48/2	24/4 24/15 26/11	healthcare [6] 57/6	169/8 169/24 169/25	homogeneity [1]
51/19 53/7 55/11	20/21 36/6 38/8 30/12	60/6 60/10 121/23	170/9 173/17 175/12	84/11
55/19 57/23 59/2 59/3	10/12 10/22 10/21	126/20 164/20	high-consequence	homogeneous [2]
59/3 59/5 60/17 61/19	43/21 45/18 45/20	Healthier [1] 57/3	[2] 100/25 102/13	62/17 86/15
61/20 66/4 67/7 68/4	17/15 19/11 19/15	Healthy [2] 29/1 29/2	high-consequences	honest [1] 173/5
68/19 68/21 69/2 76/8	52/22 52/22 51/21	hear [2] 156/7 179/12	.	honesty [1] 26/1
77/12 77/24 87/1 87/2	55/4 55/5 56/18 59/1	heard [32] 6/5 12/9	high-level [2] 5/2	honorary [1] 2/6
91/12 92/14 101/1	59/24 60/4 60/5 60/11	24/4 26/11 40/12	23/16	hope [5] 63/14 80/10
101/1 101/11 102/21	60/15 60/17 71/14	47/15 59/24 73/23	high-powered [1]	146/6 168/16 181/15
102/24 103/1 103/4	73/3 73/23 77/1 77/4	77/1 77/4 83/3 83/10	56/7	hoped [1] 80/17
111/2 111/3 117/6	77/10 78/7 78/18 79/7	84/7 87/22 88/6 90/3	higher [3] 19/11 90/7	hopes [1] 82/9
117/12 119/11 119/15	79/15 79/18 79/19	100/12 104/19 119/1	119/12	hoping [1] 178/1
120/23 128/15 130/16	83/3 83/10 84/7 84/17	119/1 131/6 146/9	highest [1] 37/11	Horby [1] 72/24
130/20 131/2 131/5	87/17 88/6 89/7 90/3	151/25 155/22 158/21	highlight [1] 48/8	horizontally [1]
131/16 131/22 132/25	90/6 93/25 96/3 96/15	162/7 163/6 175/14	highlighted [4] 73/10	13/20
133/7 133/8 133/8	98/3 98/12 98/16 99/8		76/17 76/24 137/13	horizontally-integrat
135/17 136/22 137/14	100/12 102/18 103/18		highlights [1] 153/24	ed [1] 13/20
137/14 138/17 142/14	104/19 106/4 109/14	hearing [2] 101/21	highly [3] 19/11	hospital [4] 6/14 15/2
142/20 142/22 143/6	113/9 113/15 117/3	186/11	32/18 175/22	65/5 68/17
143/18 145/22 147/14	117/7 117/19 126/19	heart [1] 18/23	him [1] 25/5	hospitality [2] 72/11
149/22 153/7 153/17	126/23 129/17 134/18	hearted [1] 25/10	himself [2] 71/3	78/2
155/23 156/21 158/14	134/19 134/20 135/23		159/2	hospitals [8] 6/12 8/9
163/8 163/21 165/9	142/3 146/9 147/4	heavily [1] 4/20	hinder [1] 70/21	9/5 52/9 56/3 72/9
165/16 166/2 166/9	148/11 154/9 155/21	heavy [3] 19/2 92/9	hindsight [1] 49/25	111/21 162/22
172/17 173/8 173/9	159/20 161/19 164/16		Hine [6] 73/25 74/8	hosted [1] 51/11
177/13 180/2 180/4	164/17 166/11 166/19		75/22 77/1 81/20	hotspots [2] 153/7
182/1 182/13 182/20	168/19 169/19 170/21		145/9	153/13
182/20 183/1 184/3	178/24 179/1 179/8 181/14	79/20 79/25 80/10 80/12 97/12 110/25	Hine review [3] 75/22 77/1 81/20	hour [1] 88/16 how [51] 5/3 5/16
184/12 184/14 184/22	have [189]	186/4	Hine's [1] 145/13	7/18 7/24 13/6 17/8
hadn't [1] 87/4	haven't [2] 50/6		hinterlands [1] 100/8	18/10 20/5 20/5 26/2
HAIRS [1] 157/22	62/23	132/22 138/8	his [12] 25/9 25/14	27/10 36/24 38/16
half [2] 145/22	having [12] 35/11	helping [1] 184/1	44/19 47/19 47/22	38/23 40/9 48/10
178/18	44/5 58/17 66/20 93/1		79/3 91/2 158/2 159/2	49/17 50/10 55/3 55/4
halved [1] 178/12	106/19 125/6 131/3	119/17	161/14 177/17 178/6	57/14 58/5 62/10
Hamilton [1] 64/19	132/7 173/14 183/17	her [9] 26/15 33/12	historian [6] 2/2	71/14 79/24 80/6
hand [4] 39/16	183/21	33/15 48/1 48/5 60/3	66/16 66/22 98/14	80/24 82/24 84/2
112/14 134/8 135/16	hazard [2] 16/5	73/25 103/18 115/18	100/17 104/25	84/14 87/8 89/4 94/6
handed [1] 39/10	139/21	her Ladyship [1]	historians [2] 74/5	97/21 98/15 99/13
handing [1] 17/22	hazards [1] 33/4	103/18	95/24	105/2 105/24 106/8
handle [2] 37/24 102/23	HCID [4] 37/15 41/18	here [38] 9/10 17/13	historical [10] 5/13	106/21 126/25 127/3
handled [2] 38/3 38/6	54/24 55/13	18/21 18/24 18/24	5/23 10/8 24/17 46/20	127/3 127/4 127/7
handling [1] 41/23		22/16 33/24 38/16	54/7 56/18 58/25 81/9	134/20 143/10 147/10
handover [1] 50/9	he [27] 8/7 25/6 25/6	45/14 46/20 53/11	106/14	158/8 180/2 181/20
hands [1] 68/21	25/9 25/12 25/12	53/22 54/7 61/3 61/6	historically [5] 5/1	however [25] 3/8
happen [5] 36/14	25/13 36/19 44/20	63/19 66/16 70/2	38/2 97/11 102/7	10/5 14/2 20/13 27/7
70/25 97/16 168/24	44/22 47/19 47/22	70/24 71/20 72/14	106/2	28/6 40/21 43/16 63/5
175/12	64/21 70/11 90/14	72/20 82/21 84/5	history [11] 1/24 2/7	68/3 69/7 72/2 78/3
happened [7] 21/24	90/23 91/5 131/8	91/23 93/19 97/23	2/19 5/6 20/8 47/9	84/23 88/14 94/2
	136/19 156/11 156/21	99/16 101/6 102/3	59/10 66/21 95/16	105/15 115/5 126/2
•	•			

(61) H1N1... - however

Н	I come [3] 49/7	l recognise [1]	156/16 156/19 158/1	98/15 105/11 124/4
however [6] 128/2	101/20 107/1	176/19	158/7 158/18 158/21	147/3 151/3 179/19
143/1 147/20 162/20	I completely [1]	I referred [1] 100/9	159/9 159/13 160/8	idea [9] 7/12 10/20
184/7 185/19	132/13	I represent [1]	164/1 164/9 164/21	10/22 13/24 18/16
HPA [36] 15/11 15/14	I could [5] 119/10	103/16	165/3 166/11 167/5	19/2 20/9 22/16 46/8
15/16 16/17 17/6 20/2	132/20 154/20 183/24		167/7 171/8 171/20	ideal [1] 18/12
20/15 20/16 20/23	184/1	136/2 180/20	173/5 174/11 178/5	Ideally [1] 95/15
21/13 22/3 24/14	l couldn't [2] 157/3	I say [5] 57/14 137/25		identical [1] 49/10
24/18 26/7 34/19	171/2	163/22 169/22 170/4	183/12 185/23 186/7	identification [3]
34/22 34/23 35/15	I did [4] 151/10 156/7		l took [2] 26/15	134/16 135/11 141/10
36/19 36/20 36/24	179/13 184/1	I shall [1] 140/24	135/22	identified [21] 46/4
37/3 39/20 40/7 57/16	I directed [1] 161/18 I do [5] 7/18 26/5	I should [4] 71/20 114/7 137/4 162/18	I understand [1] 157/3	46/9 49/3 69/12 71/19 80/19 83/25 93/11
62/14 67/23 68/12	147/20 152/22 179/21		I waive [1] 66/16	98/24 103/25 122/7
68/24 69/3 69/14	I don't [9] 23/13 78/5		I want [7] 14/23	134/24 135/16 137/8
69/19 75/6 75/13	102/7 126/11 133/7	I struggled [1]	61/23 64/18 66/21	138/5 141/8 141/13
75/17 75/21	137/21 171/20 173/4	162/16	83/1 103/21 121/17	163/1 165/21 166/9
HPA's [1] 64/7	177/1	I suggest [1] 185/2	I wanted [2] 107/4	174/9
HPS [2] 57/16 58/18	I draw [2] 97/23	I suppose [3] 127/7	163/19	identify [4] 18/19
hub [5] 119/3 120/10	110/7	148/10 164/21	I was [13] 7/23 34/5	33/21 171/10 171/25
121/11 138/25 139/15		I take [1] 123/15	66/3 132/14 136/23	identifying [1] 46/12
hubs [1] 57/12		I think [163] 4/18 5/1	140/16 152/19 162/20	
huge [6] 4/24 21/17 58/20 101/25 111/2	I gave [1] 185/3	9/15 9/24 16/18 16/22	162/21 171/23 174/14	
184/14	I guess [1] 66/16	20/7 21/10 21/15 23/3		ie [2] 136/13 158/4
hugely [2] 148/19	I had [3] 61/19 61/20	23/6 23/8 23/11 25/3	l wasn't [1] 167/5	if [88] 1/15 5/19 6/21
157/24	91/12	26/1 26/1 27/10 27/18		7/20 9/11 10/10 10/13
human [2] 67/6 67/6	I have [9] 26/5 71/15	29/20 30/23 32/1	I wish [1] 107/9	13/22 17/1 19/24
hybrid [1] 96/21	103/5 105/15 127/2	33/22 34/20 36/11	I wonder [2] 176/20	21/16 22/23 23/11
Hygiene [1] 75/3	161/1 176/11 176/18	36/18 36/23 40/8	177/24	26/6 27/11 27/12 31/8
	184/7		I would [25] 3/8 3/12	33/10 34/2 35/8 36/5
<u> </u>	l haven't [2] 50/6 62/23	45/2 46/9 46/19 46/20		37/15 40/2 40/5 40/5 43/15 46/10 46/22
I absolutely [2] 127/8	I hope [3] 63/14	47/3 47/8 48/17 48/20 49/16 49/25 50/13	87/20 89/13 109/18	49/25 52/2 52/21
150/10	146/6 168/16	53/10 54/7 54/16	115/14 116/3 116/14	53/18 56/13 61/11
l accept [1] 117/10	l just [3] 69/21 71/23	54/18 54/20 55/1	125/22 133/23 133/23	
l admire [1] 25/25	73/6	55/14 56/5 56/11	135/21 144/18 147/23	
l agree [2] 33/17	I know [5] 18/5 24/15	57/13 57/25 60/22	154/6 162/4 163/23	85/12 85/20 89/9
101/6	40/18 54/24 61/18	61/6 61/18 63/25	169/16 173/23	89/12 89/13 91/6 95/1
l also [3] 78/12 113/2 118/16	I lack [1] 96/10	66/13 69/10 74/13	I wouldn't [2] 143/16	96/1 97/2 99/16 105/6
l am [4] 6/7 42/2 89/9	I look [1] 181/19	75/11 76/13 82/21	162/4	105/21 110/4 110/12
183/24	I made [2] 49/7	84/10 87/11 88/11	I wrote [1] 124/11	111/1 112/6 114/7
l answer [1] 129/2	101/21	89/6 89/11 90/13 91/1	l'd [12] 9/8 15/15	115/3 119/10 119/13
I appreciate [1]	I make [1] 168/16	91/14 97/12 98/23	21/19 27/21 37/5	121/8 132/21 133/6
31/15	I may [7] 85/12 85/12	99/8 99/16 100/2	55/25 66/1 78/20 90/1	134/17 136/17 138/8
l ask [4] 89/4 118/25	89/14 112/6 114/7	100/20 102/22 103/13		140/13 140/16 146/13
133/15 185/2	152/15 181/18	103/15 104/25 106/1	I'II [4] 42/6 81/18	148/7 148/17 150/19
I asked [2] 102/19	I mean [24] 19/9 45/8 104/16 108/21 115/3	106/5 106/5 106/11	122/17 185/2	152/15 154/20 159/12 160/10 165/1 168/16
161/13	104/16 108/21 115/3 117/9 119/10 127/17	106/14 106/17 106/20 108/8 109/7 109/10	1'm [45] 1/20 5/11 7/17 20/18 21/3 26/16	
l attended [1] 158/17	130/9 135/20 137/22	109/17 116/2 116/3	36/19 37/25 38/16	177/1 177/10 177/24
I believe [9] 11/14	138/7 139/20 146/2	117/8 117/9 123/11	47/2 47/7 54/2 61/3	179/1 181/18 181/19
30/21 31/3 41/21 62/8	146/21 154/20 155/24	125/10 125/22 125/24		ill [2] 159/1 180/6
72/23 76/22 104/19	157/2 157/24 159/10	127/11 128/1 129/2	96/16 97/3 103/15	imagination [1]
176/10	160/13 171/20 173/23	129/3 129/4 129/16	107/15 108/15 109/10	
I can [11] 5/14 23/12 38/16 38/17 89/18	173/23	131/8 131/11 133/7	112/25 122/25 125/22	
106/5 115/3 127/5	I mentioned [1]	133/8 135/13 137/22	132/5 132/21 137/23	immediate [2] 21/12
138/7 164/22 170/20	123/5	140/8 143/16 143/17	139/24 140/8 144/17	185/18
I can't [6] 20/7 105/2	I might [4] 97/3	144/2 144/16 146/2	145/20 152/21 155/17	immediately [1]
135/20 164/2 183/7	148/17 168/16 176/21	146/6 146/21 146/23	163/22 167/7 173/5	172/21
185/21	I must [1] 139/14	147/19 147/19 148/15		Immunisations [1]
I certainly [2] 133/20	I please [1] 1/4	150/9 151/1 151/3	181/12 181/15 184/21	159/18
182/15	I presume [1] 160/5	152/15 152/15 152/17		impact [30] 2/24 13/6
I cite [1] 49/9	I quote [1] 19/16	152/18 152/19 154/12 154/15 154/24 156/1		104/10 107/7 107/8 109/4 109/9 109/13
	I read [1] 91/11	104/10 104/24 100/1	l've [8] 3/11 92/8	10314 10313 103113
				(62) however impost

(62) however... - impact

	125/14	inefficient [1] 22/19	inherent [3] 45/6	78/22
	incidents [1] 57/11	inequalities [5] 57/1	54/16 156/2	institutional [1] 6/22
impact [22] 110/4	include [3] 5/9 31/19	65/4 85/10 113/19	inherently [1] 146/16	institutions [2] 98/17
118/11 120/4 124/25	135/6	171/4	initial [6] 16/10 38/24	
129/1 129/5 133/1	included [1] 104/2	inequality [1] 183/6	41/18 57/5 78/6 172/3	
133/7 134/13 134/22	includes [3] 5/7	inevitably [3] 31/22	initially [5] 37/19	
140/4 167/16 167/16	114/9 136/5	95/4 146/23	37/24 72/6 142/21	142/15
167/17 167/17 179/10	including [14] 2/22	infancy [1] 67/25	158/22	insufficient [8] 33/10
179/23 181/20 182/7 183/21 183/22 185/24	20/12 34/14 48/25	Infected [1] 32/2	initiate [1] 129/6	141/6 142/12 143/23
impacted [4] 32/9	51/15 63/24 85/10	infection [12] 11/22	initiatives [1] 106/12	144/8 144/20 163/5
130/15 174/2 178/21	93/18 113/11 134/11	16/4 16/11 31/23	innovate [1] 29/4	168/14
impacting [2] 28/25	136/6 159/8 160/6	39/15 52/4 57/24 72/9	innovative [1] 80/2	insufficiently [2]
	185/11	86/11 93/2 99/4	input [4] 48/10 54/1	144/14 144/14
120/18	income [4] 34/10	119/13	160/17 165/18	integrate [5] 8/9
impacts [7] 4/10	34/12 35/6 36/3	infections [1] 52/25	inputs [1] 145/10	15/11 16/3 22/10
52/12 106/8 109/19 173/12 173/12 184/14	incorporating [1]	infectious [23] 8/5	INQ000089575 [1]	57/22
imperative [1] 35/5	135/5	11/21 11/21 32/25	45/12	integrated [15] 4/3
implement [2] 133/3	increase [6] 10/12	33/2 36/21 37/2 49/8	INQ000107113 [1]	8/25 13/15 13/20
133/13	34/13 79/10 81/4 95/9	49/12 93/13 93/22	43/19	16/14 17/21 43/4 58/8
	119/16	94/17 94/20 94/25	INQ000185379 [2]	59/3 59/9 63/14 63/20
implementation [4]	increased [3] 32/19	100/25 102/13 114/1	134/3 141/4	81/17 106/23 148/20
66/18 108/23 132/4	79/15 95/14	118/21 118/24 119/10		integrating [3] 12/1
132/9	increasing [1] 96/9	139/14 164/11 164/16		20/11 96/5
implemented [4]	increasingly [3] 8/6	infinitively [1] 40/5		integration [5] 11/2
65/21 66/15 123/9 165/10	33/21 93/25	inflation [1] 34/14	166/13	15/6 32/15 59/7 75/1
importance [4] 30/13	incredibly [1] 91/15	inflationary [1]	INQ000188797 [1]	intellectual [1] 35/2
115/24 117/4 117/6	incubation [1]	130/18	142/7	intelligence [17] 10/6
important [24] 8/6	146/19	influence [4] 4/12	INQ000203352 [1]	13/16 15/21 16/7
	indeed [15] 8/18 48/9	79/23 86/24 184/2	111/15	18/19 39/4 57/10
25/22 34/8 34/17	110/25 114/15 114/15	influenced [1] 4/20	INQ000204014 [1]	58/24 62/18 68/8 70/6
34/20 35/21 46/23	119/15 125/21 147/11		112/10	92/10 96/6 99/23
53/21 64/12 68/6 79/23 80/23 88/13	147/21 148/25 151/6 163/9 177/21 186/1	Influencing [1] 79/6	INQ000205178 [4] 1/10 85/25 178/1	160/3 160/12 160/15
91/15 105/9 105/13 107/1 124/19 150/17	186/3	influenza [19] 47/8 77/2 77/20 78/6 86/6	178/3	intelligence-led [1] 96/6
156/12 162/6 168/12	independence [2]	101/3 101/7 101/10	INQ000207449 [1]	intended [2] 91/4
174/18 180/9	24/16 26/19	101/14 102/3 102/21	9/10	184/5
imposed [1] 87/21	independent [8]	103/5 107/23 124/21	INQ000207450 [1]	intention [2] 20/4
	55/20 55/21 74/5	145/3 145/6 145/19	78/21	49/8
improve [5] 20/4 65/8 65/9 105/17 170/17	74/16 75/20 90/11 95/19 112/23	147/18 181/10 inform [5] 39/6	INQUIRY [52] 1/7 1/9 1/22 2/18 5/15 12/9	intentions [1] 22/25 interdepartmental [1]
improved [4] 48/15 88/7 161/9 178/25	independently [1]	133/11 137/13 140/15 165/19		143/7
improvement [14] 20/5 20/12 22/10	14/19 index [6] 90/2 90/15	informal [9] 13/10	40/12 44/19 46/20	interdependent [1] 149/17
22/13 31/17 42/23	90/20 91/17 92/6	13/16 14/4 46/24	47/15 47/19 48/23	interest [1] 81/4
46/18 87/19 94/19	186/13	47/10 47/10 105/5	54/24 55/9 55/17	interested [2] 76/23
113/15 114/2 114/14	indicate [1] 108/4	105/8 105/9	59/24 60/3 73/3 73/23	179/10
	indicated [1] 32/17	information [17] 3/1	77/1 83/4 84/8 88/6	interesting [11]
118/11 154/13	indicates [3] 90/18	5/10 17/17 26/3 60/1	90/3 90/6 90/23 91/3	25/23 26/1 35/17 41/7
improving [4] 29/4	95/16 95/17	68/21 69/11 69/13	98/7 99/8 100/12	48/18 62/12 75/12
30/5 32/14 72/8 inability [1] 133/3	indication [1] 73/15	74/11 140/12 140/15	102/17 104/19 107/17	81/9 82/2 97/16
inadequacy [1]	indicator [1] 90/16	140/17 142/13 161/7	109/12 111/9 111/10	109/20
163/15	indices [1] 91/3	162/1 167/11 172/5	111/14 113/11 126/9	Interestingly [1]
inadequate [3]	individual [8] 45/19		128/13 137/24 184/24	20/13
128/17 134/13 168/9	77/3 81/15 82/6 82/22		187/5 187/12	interfaces [1] 152/24
incentivise [1] 49/18	96/18 113/23 159/24	165/14	Inquiry's [1] 131/6	interim [2] 155/20
	individually [1] 93/8	informing [1] 140/15	insights [2] 3/14 80/6	155/21
incentivised [1]	individuals [4]	infrastructure [7]	insignificant [1]	interlinked [1] 94/14
40/20	160/21 175/4 175/21	13/12 14/23 17/15	182/25	internal [4] 13/24
incentivises [2] 14/5 14/6	175/22	17/22 50/9 70/18 108/19	insofar [1] 155/10	27/13 34/21 56/25
incentivising [1] 36/3 incident [2] 100/16	ineffective [1] 44/9	infrastructures [9]	instance [9] 120/1 120/17 127/5 149/13	internally [1] 145/15 international [8]
119/21	inefficiencies [1]	2/3 3/22 4/13 16/11	150/16 172/15 174/4	22/14 35/8 91/8 91/14
incidentally [1]	44/7	86/7 94/3 94/6 95/6	174/9 182/21	91/23 92/19 150/16
	inefficiency [1] 44/1	107/24	Institute [2] 28/14	154/18

(63) impact... - international

I	111/19 112/7 112/9	21/13 21/20 23/11	Jenny [9] 24/15 25/4	52/19 56/11 62/17
	117/17 119/18 119/23	23/13 24/22 25/19	26/14 26/25 29/7 30/7	69/19 74/20 83/17
interpret [1] 53/10	121/6 121/11 121/18	25/22 31/25 33/19	33/7 37/6 101/6	86/3 88/25 98/23
interpretation [1]	122/13 122/20 123/2	33/24 34/6 34/20 35/5		99/10 104/6 128/18
29/19	123/6 123/24 125/6	35/24 40/18 40/22	24/15 25/4	140/1 140/2 165/21
interrelate [2] 127/1	125/12 126/19 128/10	41/7 42/3 45/7 47/2	Jenny Harries' [1]	keynote [1] 131/7
127/4	129/19 131/21 135/5		101/6	
interrogate [1] 136/9		49/15 50/2 53/10		Kilpatrick [1] 43/22
interrupt [2] 85/12	147/25 148/4 148/8	53/20 53/22 54/16	jinxing [1] 103/15	kind [6] 16/6 19/2
181/12	150/1 150/4 150/24	55/1 56/15 65/22	job [2] 58/25 175/18	40/3 91/16 96/21
interventions [8]	151/5 151/20 151/21	66/14 68/1 77/19	John [1] 3/10	107/14
77/18 77/22 80/2 81/7	152/4 152/5 152/17	78/21 81/9 81/20	John Stewart [1]	kinds [1] 100/24
82/10 82/25 173/13	152/18 153/9 153/21	83/20 85/14 85/14	3/10	King's [2] 109/14
183/5	155/3 156/14 156/14	85/24 92/7 93/17 95/8		177/18
interviewed [1] 75/13	158/14 159/6 159/20	95/8 98/16 99/24	joined [1] 170/12	King's Fund [2]
interviews [1] 74/21	160/25 161/10 161/12	101/10 101/14 102/4	joint [6] 126/14	109/14 177/18
into [49] 1/17 7/24	161/14 162/8 165/5	104/16 107/2 108/21	126/15 127/5 127/6	Kingdom [30] 3/21
10/21 13/15 14/11	165/8 166/15 170/13	108/22 110/1 110/11	153/22 159/17	5/18 34/25 49/5 54/14
	171/16 172/6 174/22	117/6 117/8 117/11	journal [1] 2/12	57/12 62/1 66/24
15/7 15/16 16/5 18/1	176/16 176/25 177/24	120/4 120/5 125/10	judge [1] 104/16	71/25 72/2 72/21
31/2 36/8 39/13 44/24	178/3 179/17 182/10	125/23 125/24 126/6	July [4] 1/1 67/7 67/8	73/19 77/2 78/15
45/24 49/2 49/22 57/6	184/8	127/9 133/8 133/20	186/12	80/22 87/9 93/1 145/6
59/21 66/8 79/4 83/5	Ireland's [1] 64/4	137/11 137/25 139/15		146/8 147/11 148/2
84/2 84/23 85/17 87/6	Irish [14] 62/20 64/8	140/13 140/14 140/19		148/8 149/18 149/24
88/13 91/7 91/20 96/2	110/10 110/16 118/22	141/9 142/6 142/7	June 2018 [1] 138/23	150/13 150/22 154/14
96/5 98/5 100/19	119/3 131/13 151/23	144/2 146/23 147/10	jurisdictions [1]	165/7 171/1 174/21
117/12 118/14 122/17	153/1 154/14 155/5	151/17 152/15 156/4	149/1	Kingdom's [1] 90/3
123/13 123/19 131/14	171/2 176/21 178/8	156/22 158/18 159/5		
137/19 142/2 142/17			just [64] 1/16 7/15	Kirchhelle [24] 1/5
143/23 148/20 152/14	Irish Government [1]	159/13 166/5 166/16	8/23 9/11 12/17 15/16	1/6 1/8 3/6 4/14 5/5
157/19 161/19 169/8	171/2	168/23 168/24 169/7	16/18 17/1 23/24 25/5	15/12 26/17 38/23
169/10 181/16	Ironically [1] 94/9	169/7 169/20 178/1	28/11 30/19 33/25	42/13 74/3 77/10
intrinsic [1] 117/12	irrespective [1]	178/1 178/3 181/18	34/2 34/15 36/1 43/8	80/15 89/25 103/7
introduced [2] 13/24	139/20	181/20 182/25	46/3 47/5 52/3 52/21	103/16 109/4 110/24
65/18	is [454]	its [34] 3/5 21/2	58/25 59/11 61/16	111/1 177/17 178/6
invest [1] 180/1	island [10] 148/6	23/23 24/8 24/21	67/23 69/1 69/21	179/7 185/13 187/3
investigation [5] 8/5	150/1 150/5 151/20	25/25 36/6 44/5 48/3	69/25 71/23 73/6 76/9	Kirchhelle's [1]
24/17 45/16 46/6	152/5 152/12 152/16	50/18 58/2 62/5 62/6	76/15 76/16 81/5 83/5	177/25
107/10	152/18 153/22 154/24	62/7 62/16 63/13	84/3 85/12 85/14	knew [4] 13/13 55/15
investment [7] 50/10	isn't [6] 15/7 37/11	67/25 75/23 77/3	88/21 88/21 89/4	68/24 163/20
51/4 52/1 53/6 70/10	95/11 127/17 139/21	116/19 116/25 122/13	89/13 90/1 93/8 98/3	knock [1] 60/17
94/2 94/11	175/19	125/4 127/19 136/4	98/6 101/10 124/4	know [48] 4/14 11/23
	isolated [1] 71/21	140/10 140/10 140/12	126/9 129/23 132/5	13/18 18/5 20/14
investments [1] 51/2	isolation [2] 70/8	145/21 148/4 156/17	138/16 141/24 142/14	22/22 24/15 40/10
invited [2] 50/15	147/16	159/7 162/25 178/10	151/11 151/11 155/12	40/18 54/24 56/14
158/16	issue [18] 49/17	itself [12] 21/8 21/14	156/23 160/21 167/1	57/14 58/24 61/18
involve [1] 136/1	83/20 88/3 91/23	23/13 24/6 60/17	178/5 179/17 181/22	66/4 70/25 75/7 77/9
involved [8] 23/19	94/15 114/5 125/23	70/11 75/18 85/4	185/3	83/5 83/6 88/14 97/1
80/20 90/13 157/10	128/10 142/14 148/6	125/2 145/7 145/12	Justice [5] 103/9	108/21 113/18 117/8
165/24 165/25 166/1	148/16 148/18 151/2	173/3	103/18 123/22 167/6	125/24 126/11 127/3
167/5	157/7 166/24 167/11		176/17	127/3 128/4 131/2
involvement [3] 39/7	174/18 182/6	J	justification [1]	138/4 144/17 146/21
98/4 104/9	issued [1] 67/2	James [2] 3/11 32/3	62/24	147/3 150/11 150/15
involves [1] 152/18	issued [1] 67/2 issues [27] 2/25	James Lancaster [1]	justified [1] 35/4	154/15 159/16 163/19
Ipsos [1] 24/24		32/3		
Ipsos MORI [1] 24/24	16/23 26/15 26/21	January [6] 55/10	Κ	164/10 166/23 170/21
Ireland [92] 2/20 5/8	26/22 30/6 50/20	125/14 138/2 138/12	KC [4] 103/12 176/13	171/21 177/1 182/21
5/11 17/13 42/15	54/21 55/8 65/3 71/2	138/19 165/12	187/7 187/14	183/18 184/8
46/15 61/23 61/24	74/4 76/23 80/9 87/6			knowledge [9] 1/12
62/2 62/5 62/5 62/10	87/8 87/14 95/6 99/2	January 2019 [1]	keep [3] 120/7	22/21 25/15 31/2
62/12 62/15 62/23	109/3 118/5 165/5	138/12	174/25 179/18	71/15 81/1 88/24
63/1 63/11 64/7 64/11	165/9 166/20 170/12	January 2020 [4]	keeping [1] 92/7	101/18 170/20
64/24 65/8 65/13	175/8 176/22	55/10 138/2 138/19	Keith [2] 140/22	known [10] 35/7
103/9 103/17 104/10	it [329]	165/12	181/14	51/16 76/7 151/17
106/12 106/14 106/23	it's [107] 1/12 6/17	JCVI [5] 159/17	kept [1] 111/1	157/20 172/9 172/14
108/13 110/3 110/15	8/6 8/6 11/24 15/14	159/23 159/25 160/1	key [20] 2/21 8/3	172/14 172/23 172/24
	16/9 17/15 21/13	160/1	23/24 38/19 51/11	

(64) interpret - laboratories

L	68/6 69/17 77/23 78/1		40/19 43/15 46/19	44/12 45/6 57/6 58/10
laboratory [33] 2/2	125/20 126/7	143/22 145/14 162/25		61/11 63/3 63/9 63/21
4/13 6/20 7/5 7/25	latterly [1] 161/23	165/19 165/21 174/18		68/7 68/9 68/11 68/19
8/16 8/18 8/19 10/4	Lavery [6] 89/7	let [3] 25/19 151/13	80/25 85/5 90/1	69/12 70/7 73/13
10/19 11/4 12/19 13/1	103/11 103/12 103/16		104/22 110/4 112/6	74/24 75/6 76/7 76/24
13/7 15/24 17/4 17/5	110/22 187/7	let's [11] 14/18 17/1	133/6 146/20 165/2	94/12 94/13 95/25
18/1 19/8 19/8 19/10	layer [1] 95/1	27/16 32/5 34/16	likelihood [1] 134/22	96/5 96/11 98/22
26/7 37/11 40/15	layers [1] 98/10	43/19 43/23 50/20	likely [6] 101/15	98/25 99/1 99/5
41/15 48/14 52/13	lead [10] 38/7 47/7	69/25 70/11 79/1	104/17 105/23 106/6	102/25 120/2 153/11
53/12 55/12 55/24	64/23 71/5 105/8 111/9 119/9 121/20	letter [1] 124/17 Letwin's [1] 107/16	141/23 180/25 limitation [1] 17/25	localism [2] 4/9 4/10 locally [1] 96/2
61/17 62/3 70/22	134/12 187/11		limitations [1] 131/23	
Labour [1] 61/1	leadership [2] 52/20	8/9 8/14 10/25 12/2	limited [10] 12/20	20/20 31/16
labs [7] 17/25 18/2	184/2	13/12 14/17 14/17	33/25 35/25 53/24	locations [2] 7/9 15/8
38/17 38/17 39/22	leading [9] 44/7	15/24 16/8 20/11 21/9		lockdown [1] 77/8
41/7 63/23	44/13 57/20 95/24	22/16 23/16 27/5 27/7		
lack [23] 5/21 5/22 25/14 49/11 49/22	119/17 135/2 144/1	28/1 31/11 31/12	line [4] 22/14 46/14	logical [1] 107/15
49/23 52/16 69/4	167/6 183/13	31/23 37/10 37/11	57/20 92/7	London [11] 7/10
69/11 69/12 69/15	leads [1] 136/6	39/6 43/9 44/8 46/5	lines [3] 57/16 70/1	9/22 9/25 10/3 17/18
76/9 77/5 84/3 96/10	lean [1] 120/7	48/7 48/7 50/6 58/10	97/17	18/2 18/21 54/3 59/4
104/9 106/13 109/3	leap [1] 164/21	58/11 68/9 68/11	linkages [1] 73/12	75/2 149/23
128/14 133/2 168/13	learn [1] 106/10	68/19 74/15 74/24	linked [1] 157/19	long [13] 8/20 15/22
180/19 182/12	learned [6] 106/24 142/6 143/22 145/14	81/6 82/10 87/18 91/24 96/1 96/11	links [1] 73/16	27/11 31/9 54/18 55/20 56/19 60/11
lacking [1] 29/6	165/19 165/21	98/22 99/5 100/20	list [2] 169/7 172/4 listed [1] 2/17	55/20 56/19 60/11 89/5 109/25 163/13
lacuna [1] 155/10	learning [4] 107/2	102/25 105/16 108/24		179/9 180/24
Lady [27] 1/4 6/5	123/8 145/7 170/10		lists [2] 172/4 172/16	long-standing [1]
	learnings [2] 72/13	120/10 120/16 121/9	literature [1] 110/7	15/22
43/21 65/2 77/4 83/3	77/3	122/7 122/11 125/12	little [11] 5/19 34/15	long-term [2] 109/25
83/10 89/6 89/9 89/24 103/8 103/13 110/21	learnt [1] 73/5	135/15 141/22 142/24		180/24
110/23 111/6 140/23	least [8] 22/25 30/9	147/12 148/10 149/11		longer [6] 11/20
146/8 146/14 176/9	58/15 125/9 145/23	149/18 151/5 151/11	155/12 156/4	31/25 83/19 94/21
177/2 181/15 184/21	156/3 162/2 163/14	151/12 151/12 153/2	live [3] 129/21 130/6	184/16 184/17
186/2	leave [1] 66/1		180/21	look [31] 10/10 17/2
Lady's [1] 119/1	leaves [2] 92/10	154/10 154/11 154/14		19/24 26/6 27/11
Ladyship [1] 103/18	179/7	163/4 164/7 165/20 169/8 169/24 169/25	146/24 lives [3] 29/2 173/8	27/12 42/13 43/19 43/23 45/13 50/16
laid [1] 40/13	leaving [1] 130/22 led [20] 11/8 11/15	170/9 173/17 176/4	173/14	43/23 45/13 50/16 50/20 52/3 54/13
Lancaster [3] 3/11	12/4 12/22 16/3 21/14		living [4] 105/25	61/23 69/21 70/11
32/3 154/23	30/14 64/22 64/25	level 4 [1] 37/10	137/10 137/25 174/8	73/5 76/24 78/20 79/1
Lancet [1] 25/11	67/19 96/6 96/19	levels [16] 21/8	loads [1] 146/19	82/19 83/1 85/20
land [3] 148/2 150/3	97/21 98/3 105/21	30/23 48/19 86/8	lobby [1] 24/25	89/25 101/24 120/17
151/19 landscape [1] 100/22	105/23 123/9 128/17	94/11 96/12 102/24	lobbying [2] 95/5	121/4 151/19 158/7
landscape [1] 100/22	128/21 131/8	107/24 108/19 109/14	95/19	181/19
100/24	left [3] 104/6 134/8	109/21 128/18 130/4	local [100] 4/5 4/11	looked [9] 50/7 50/14
large [9] 2/12 19/17	135/16	146/18 148/21 149/2	6/11 6/16 7/1 7/11	54/19 54/24 66/20
20/22 73/9 82/8 83/9	left-hand [2] 134/8	liaising [2] 57/11	7/12 8/9 8/14 9/4 9/13	
109/17 116/3 184/13	135/16	119/24	9/19 10/1 10/11 10/13	
largely [4] 31/21	legacy [1] 59/25	liaison [1] 59/17 Liam [4] 16/1 61/2	10/25 11/2 11/7 11/15 12/2 13/11 13/14	34/18 80/21 106/21
125/8 145/5 184/7	legal [3] 46/21 59/20 101/21	64/21 76/1	13/17 15/1 15/24 16/8	
larger [2] 10/11	legislation [4] 55/21	Liam Donaldson [3]	16/25 17/22 17/24	164/10 164/13 164/15
19/23	79/8 129/8 129/8	16/1 61/2 76/1	18/14 19/14 19/18	loose [1] 58/17
last [15] 33/14 43/22	length [2] 117/20	liberty [1] 122/25	20/11 20/17 22/2	looser [1] 58/24
79/14 87/25 91/3 128/12 129/18 129/19	117/20	life [5] 93/14 109/15	22/16 22/20 22/21	loss [5] 29/18 30/14
151/25 174/16 179/12	lens [1] 164/11	109/16 177/9 177/12	22/22 22/22 23/1	31/1 86/23 128/20
181/17 181/18 181/24	less [9] 14/6 14/7	lifestyles [1] 79/13	24/24 27/24 28/1 28/3	
181/25	31/9 35/15 35/22	light [2] 25/10 172/15		129/13
lasts [1] 27/11	56/16 76/4 105/22	light-hearted [1]	29/11 29/13 29/16	lot [5] 7/3 31/10 69/1
late [4] 14/10 67/7	125/25	25/10	29/22 30/10 30/15	113/20 113/21
71/10 78/11	lesson [2] 103/25 163/1	Lighthouse [1] 41/7	30/20 31/5 31/11 31/20 31/23 32/16	lots [5] 20/1 20/1 30/8 87/16 107/11
later [12] 11/6 24/23	lesson 4 [1] 103/25	like [27] 3/8 3/12 9/8 15/15 21/19 27/21	33/10 33/12 39/6 39/8	
34/19 58/9 62/14 68/3	lessons [10] 103/24	34/24 36/20 37/5	43/1 43/9 44/3 44/8	102/24

(65) laboratory - low

L	135/8 136/4 143/8	121/5 125/5 126/16	143/11	13/17
Lower [1] 56/13	149/9 152/1	129/23 133/15 134/3	medieval [1] 2/7	microbiologists [4]
	managerial [2] 26/5	134/9 134/20 141/3	medium [1] 134/22	24/18 48/24 49/1
<u>M</u>	110/11	146/12 147/17 148/6 152/15 156/17 164/24	meet [5] 118/2 118/13 141/15 174/25	68/25
MA [2] 2/7 2/8	managing [4] 30/2 30/3 42/21 120/21	168/11 172/23 172/24		microbiology [16] 7/10 17/23 39/21
machine [1] 40/2 made [36] 4/19 14/22	mandate [4] 131/19	172/25 181/18 183/10		42/22 48/9 48/14 50/8
21/15 47/20 49/7	131/22 131/23 132/25	184/22 185/2 186/6	118/6	50/19 52/4 52/13 54/8
50/10 51/2 51/20 53/3	mandates [2] 85/5	186/7	meetings [15] 26/3	54/10 56/8 57/22
53/5 59/7 62/13 62/24	132/8	maybe [5] 7/20 62/22		63/22 63/23
81/21 101/21 117/10	mandatory [1]	123/15 129/2 129/2	104/14 104/18 118/4	microphone [1] 1/17
126/5 128/7 130/4	147/16	McBride [4] 111/7 111/8 111/12 187/9	118/13 154/2 158/17 158/18 158/19 158/21	mid [4] 14/10 40/8 78/19 118/15
131/5 131/5 132/20	manned [1] 144/14 manner [1] 20/19	McMahon's [1]	159/4 159/25	mid-2000s [2] 40/8
132/24 135/13 137/14 137/15 155/25 166/19		155/22	member [2] 92/14	78/19
167/7 168/1 168/6	19/1 22/17 23/22	me [13] 5/15 23/11	159/24	mid-year [1] 118/15
173/6 173/6 180/21	43/25 44/22 46/10	25/19 103/19 104/25	members [10] 19/24	middle [3] 68/1
180/22 182/17	46/10 49/14 51/18	115/7 115/14 136/13	24/21 75/20 123/22	112/11 167/9
main [4] 65/5 74/2	52/9 64/16 72/13	151/13 153/17 157/17	143/7 144/11 158/1	Midlands [1] 10/16
112/22 148/16	77/22 79/9 86/2 95/8 139/23 140/19 158/19	162/19 171/21	159/15 160/6 160/8	might [32] 24/19 35/11 35/15 35/22
mainly [2] 9/19 9/20	163/14	37/22 45/8 82/17	membership [1] 159/11	36/2 36/13 54/10
maintain [4] 70/18 141/21 175/9 176/4	mapping [1] 18/8	101/19 102/19 104/16		54/15 58/21 58/22
maintained [4] 43/6	March [4] 67/2 67/8	108/21 115/3 117/9	95/16 97/24 97/25	58/24 68/2 68/21
95/13 141/7 175/24	124/1 158/12	117/17 119/10 127/17		77/15 83/22 87/5 97/3
maintaining [1]	March 2020 [1]	130/9 135/20 137/22	memory [12] 93/7	99/14 99/19 100/8
32/13	158/12	138/7 139/20 146/2	97/23 98/6 98/8 98/10	102/5 105/8 105/22
maintenance [2]	Mark [2] 36/17 90/6 marked [1] 81/4	146/21 154/6 154/20 155/24 157/2 157/24	98/12 98/20 99/4 106/3 106/3 164/1	106/10 106/21 148/17 164/14 168/7 168/16
94/10 95/10	market [6] 13/24 14/2		171/14	173/21 176/21 179/6
major [14] 3/18 3/22 7/6 11/7 14/16 31/1	34/21 56/25 81/16	171/20 173/23 173/23		Mike [1] 88/19
57/11 63/23 66/25	81/17	175/9	mention [1] 25/5	Mike Ryan [1] 88/19
101/12 101/12 101/13	market-efficient [1]	Meaning [1] 130/24	mentioned [14]	million [16] 21/1 21/3
128/10 132/2	81/16	means [3] 37/17	23/24 65/1 75/11 83/6	
majority [3] 31/19	marketing [1] 2/3	130/6 130/6 meant [8] 8/23 24/8	114/17 123/5 124/5 128/1 128/6 153/1	29/12 29/13 29/21 32/22 32/23 34/10
119/9 125/3	Marmot [1] 177/3 mask [1] 85/4	28/2 33/9 83/17	158/2 162/17 163/11	34/13 178/12 178/14
make [28] 3/4 5/3 11/18 17/21 20/10	mass [7] 41/6 84/14	127/24 173/8 183/19	182/18	178/15
46/20 56/5 56/11	147/15 147/15 163/15		mentions [1] 72/11	mind [1] 185/18
89/13 90/24 97/20	163/15 164/4	169/14	merging [2] 23/20	mindful [2] 168/25
105/24 120/5 126/2	massive [1] 50/12	measuring [1]	57/5	169/20
130/10 130/16 130/17	matched [1] 46/17 material [6] 5/16 6/1	109/15	merit [2] 151/4 160/20	MINDSPACE [2] 78/21 80/16
131/4 132/14 135/18	126/10 128/13 149/25	mechanism [2] 139/22 139/22	MERS [4] 37/8 83/8	minimal [1] 56/10
141/20 154/6 166/8 168/16 169/16 173/9	169/18	mechanisms [3]	101/1 102/10	minimising [2] 78/8
173/9 175/1	materialises [1]	152/25 153/2 163/2	messages [1] 81/25	78/9
makers [1] 80/11	70/17	media [1] 153/12	met [4] 33/12 153/19	minister [10] 51/9
makes [2] 146/21	matter [11] 5/12	medical [40] 7/23 8/2		51/23 64/19 112/12
147/19	16/19 92/19 125/25	8/4 10/5 11/9 11/12	Michael [25] 79/4	112/12 112/24 131/8
making [10] 14/1	126/1 150/18 152/20 152/23 154/15 182/11	12/3 25/8 25/14 31/16 51/10 61/2 77/6 77/11		131/17 157/18 161/4 ministerial [8]
22/7 56/20 129/21	182/14	77/18 81/7 111/18	128/12 132/5 132/23	129/25 132/11 132/17
137/16 138/2 140/8 152/19 156/21 173/7	matters [9] 2/19 58/6	111/21 112/4 112/7	134/5 135/10 139/24	132/18 133/6 133/12
manage [3] 87/21	96/1 112/24 112/25	112/8 112/15 112/15	141/5 144/5 146/11	133/14 151/12
119/23 169/23	115/24 150/15 151/19			
manageable [1]	181/14	112/22 113/3 113/7	174/14 174/16 176/14	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
58/20	may [48] 1/4 33/13 40/12 51/11 54/1	113/23 116/6 153/5 153/9 154/12 157/11	185/8 186/3 187/9 microbiological [11]	104/13 128/19 129/5 129/12 133/8 151/3
managed [2] 37/17	54/22 55/11 68/4	157/11 160/18 162/21		154/22 156/20 160/16
84/12 management [15]	71/11 84/1 85/12	177/21 183/13	37/7 37/9 49/12 53/23	162/11 173/9
13/2 36/2 56/6 56/16	85/12 89/14 103/10	medically [1] 25/20	54/22 59/9 63/10	ministries [1] 98/20
70/21 119/21 119/25	111/15 112/6 112/10	medicinal [1] 143/10	microbiological	minor [1] 67/18
120/2 121/13 134/1	114/7 117/3 118/7	medicine [6] 1/24	services [1] 8/17	minorities [1] 82/25
	120/17 120/19 121/2	25/18 47/9 75/3 95/24	micropiologist [1]	minutes [2] 89/6
				(66) lower minutes

(66) lower - minutes

М	morale [1] 178/21	103/11 103/12 110/22		157/14 160/11
minutes [1] 184/22	more [80] 6/17 11/18	128/12 128/15 140/22		need [61] 5/1 34/3
mirrored [2] 21/7	14/17 15/20 18/15	179/12 179/22 181/14		36/11 37/16 39/25
23/11	20/10 24/23 24/25	181/17 187/7	152/21 159/13 162/19	44/11 45/5 54/15
misalignment [8]	25/3 28/15 34/22	Mr Keith [2] 140/22	170/20 176/9 176/14	56/16 57/1 61/8 72/7
73/11 74/13 74/23	35/24 36/23 39/17	181/14	176/15 177/2 181/15	73/12 76/24 87/21
75/8 93/5 95/23 97/8	41/4 48/20 49/2 50/14		182/5 182/9 182/12	88/14 88/17 88/21
105/13	54/21 56/10 61/5	103/11 110/22	184/21 184/21 186/2	88/22 88/22 88/24
mismatch [1] 108/8	61/20 66/17 69/10 69/14 72/5 74/22	Mr Mortimer [1] 71/3	my Lady [23] 1/4 6/5 12/9 25/9 26/11 42/12	95/19 97/19 100/1 101/24 108/11 108/12
missed [1] 129/13	75/20 77/6 80/1 80/2	Mr Swann [4] 128/12 179/12 179/22 181/17		120/7 120/20 122/4
missing [2] 82/2	80/17 80/21 81/21	Mr Swann's [1]	89/9 89/24 103/8	122/8 127/3 132/16
83/23	82/5 84/13 84/17	128/15	103/13 110/21 110/23	147/4 147/5 147/15
mistake [1] 56/5	84/23 85/2 85/8 85/9	Ms [13] 1/3 7/21 42/1	111/6 140/23 146/8	154/25 163/3 163/16
mitigate [2] 29/18	89/6 95/3 95/3 95/4	42/11 89/23 109/5	146/14 176/9 177/2	164/14 164/24 168/25
170/2	95/4 97/21 98/2 98/2	115/18 176/12 176/13		169/1 169/1 169/20
mitigated [5] 134/19	98/3 99/11 102/6	181/12 184/22 185/2	my Lady's [1] 119/1	169/22 170/11 171/10
135/17 135/19 181/20	102/6 104/18 104/22	187/14	myself [10] 102/19	172/25 175/8 175/17
182/7	105/1 105/7 105/15	Ms Blackwell [6] 1/3	113/8 136/6 140/12	175/21 175/21 175/23
mitigating [3] 169/2 169/14 170/2	105/18 106/6 106/6	7/21 42/1 42/11 89/23	140/16 151/2 153/9	175/23 175/24 176/3
mitigation [2] 90/5	106/21 107/9 109/1	109/5	157/10 157/16 160/17	176/6 176/7 179/16
141/8	111/2 111/2 115/25	Ms Campbell [4]	N	181/4
mitigations [6] 169/5	119/14 126/17 128/7	176/12 181/12 184/22	N	needed [9] 48/9 70/9
169/7 169/8 169/10	133/10 136/3 142/22	185/2	name [7] 19/11 65/1	70/18 73/15 131/2
170/5 174/2	147/6 172/2 173/21	much [35] 1/14 2/23	97/15 103/16 111/11	133/11 164/15 179/18
mixed [3] 26/12	176/24 177/10 180/25	5/16 19/23 34/22	136/24 176/14	182/16
46/17 85/3	183/17	39/17 41/5 47/4 47/11	namely [1] 113/11	needing [1] 98/8
mobilised [1] 75/25	MORI [1] 24/24	50/10 73/23 74/22	names [3] 57/13	needs [14] 50/14
mode [2] 99/22	morning [7] 1/4 1/15	77/2 77/14 79/19 83/3		52/18 75/1 90/21 95/9
157/16	12/10 177/16 178/23 179/15 185/13	83/10 87/4 92/7 94/16	98/15	98/1 98/9 102/15
model [7] 46/1 46/14		103/4 103/7 110/25 111/3 111/4 148/7	nation [3] 90/7	102/16 130/20 158/7 169/21 171/24 181/1
48/3 50/24 51/3 51/13	mortar [1] 13/12 Mortimer [6] 69/24	151/4 152/17 160/20	154/24 173/19	negative [3] 104/10
51/17	70/5 70/24 71/3 72/20			109/13 133/1
modelling [6] 78/16	109/24	183/21 186/1 186/3	13/15 17/17 27/24	negatively [1] 178/21
161/5 161/8 161/10	Mortimer's [2] 70/2	multi [4] 39/12 45/23	31/11 42/18 47/1	neglect [1] 100/8
161/15 161/16	71/20	77/20 95/8	50/25 51/5 51/24 58/4	neighbour [1] 40/19
models [1] 51/16	most [17] 5/23 18/21		58/11 74/15 76/7	neither [1] 25/17
modern [1] 2/7 module [4] 4/14 40/9	21/23 23/7 25/21	77/20	96/11 98/16 98/17	NERVTAG [2] 104/22
66/2 179/6	63/23 80/3 93/12	multi-phased [1]	120/10 120/13 121/12	157/22
Module 1 [1] 4/14	93/17 94/7 97/24 99/2	39/12	121/13 149/7 149/10	net [1] 28/16
Module 2 [2] 40/9	101/7 101/9 101/14	multidisciplinary [2]	nationally [2] 96/5	network [9] 8/25 11/4
66/2	173/15 180/10	48/5 94/18	147/12	13/15 32/15 39/21
modules [1] 125/20	mostly [1] 6/15	multifaceted [1]	nations [14] 3/19 4/5	43/4 62/3 151/22
MOH [3] 11/23 13/19	mount [2] 143/20	93/17	5/17 5/24 6/10 8/13	157/20
20/14	144/21	multiple [12] 41/16	14/18 55/1 66/21 73/16 104/14 105/6	networked [1] 17/15
molecular [4] 4/12	mounted [1] 176/2	45/15 64/13 84/5	105/17 106/1	networks [2] 17/5 47/10
39/19 40/2 76/5	mounting [1] 170/8 move [14] 5/4 15/19	86/15 87/22 93/18 93/23 99/17 101/2	nations' [1] 103/24	
molecular-based [1]	21/19 30/8 36/9 41/22	102/1 102/13	natural [1] 106/17	neutral [1] 140/19 never [7] 36/21 75/14
39/19	42/13 52/2 52/21	Munich [1] 2/8	naturally [2] 41/1	124/24 125/5 166/4
moment [7] 12/17	61/23 73/5 130/2	must [4] 127/20	46/21	168/4 169/20
34/6 42/5 97/24	130/14 175/10	139/14 145/22 159/6	nature [3] 16/12	new [27] 4/3 4/10
123/15 140/22 144/15	moved [1] 20/15	my [61] 1/4 6/5 12/9	159/12 173/5	4/12 8/11 9/4 18/24
moments [1] 122/2	movement [2] 98/5	23/7 25/9 26/11 30/1	navigates [1] 96/18	27/24 32/11 52/14
Monday [1] 1/1	151/8	42/12 43/21 49/9	nearly [2] 8/12 49/10	61/1 64/7 65/18 67/22
money [6] 22/24 34/22 35/5 35/13	movies [1] 87/16	58/15 63/14 65/2 66/1		68/3 68/24 70/20 78/3
35/24 36/7	moving [11] 11/6	66/16 71/15 77/4 83/3		79/6 79/16 79/17
monitoring [1] 120/7	14/10 31/15 41/25	83/10 89/6 89/9 89/24		81/10 98/18 101/18
month [1] 88/20	55/19 86/5 99/11	94/5 96/13 98/1	106/6 125/23 131/4	116/21 129/6 129/6
monthly [1] 128/4	102/5 106/4 107/20	101/21 102/3 103/5	132/9 158/15 170/5	177/14
months [1] 16/19	174/11	103/8 103/13 103/16	172/11	New Labour [1] 61/1
moral [1] 35/5	Mpox [1] 120/22	110/21 110/23 111/6	necessary [6] 4/16 86/8 107/25 133/5	newly [3] 12/7 20/23
	Mr [13] 71/3 89/7	112/22 119/1 124/17	00/0 107/20 100/0	31/16
				(67) minutos – nowly

(67) minutes... - newly

Ν	non-health [2]	111/19 112/7 112/9	158/4 158/15 158/23	119/11 126/3 126/12
	167/15 167/19	117/17 119/18 121/6	160/21 162/3 163/22	131/24 134/23 135/18
next [11] 28/8 52/3	non-infectious [1]	121/11 121/18 122/13		141/9 142/16 151/17
80/25 99/14 107/4 111/6 174/25 175/2	11/21	122/20 123/2 123/6	166/23 167/7 168/14	155/23 156/12 158/18
175/6 175/10 183/9	non-medical [4] 77/6	123/24 126/19 128/10	168/23 169/6 169/7	158/19 160/6 165/14
nexus [1] 20/17	77/11 77/18 81/7	129/19 131/21 135/5	169/10 169/14 170/5	166/10 166/19 166/20
NHS [31] 6/12 11/7	non-pharmaceutical	147/25 148/4 148/8	170/23 170/24 171/13	175/8 180/17
11/18 13/8 14/5 15/1	[1] 173/13	150/1 150/24 155/3	172/20 172/23 172/24	numbers [7] 33/11
15/23 17/23 18/16	none [1] 143/11	156/14 156/14 158/14	173/19 176/4 177/10	33/25 38/5 143/13
19/21 20/8 31/18	nonetheless [2]	159/6 159/20 160/25	178/25 179/17 180/16	
33/11 39/10 39/22	67/13 92/13	161/12 165/5 166/15	181/15 182/19 182/25	
40/24 41/7 45/3 53/11	normal [3] 119/13	171/16 172/6 174/22	182/25 184/18	44/15 71/14 178/9
57/6 58/4 58/9 60/2	135/25 145/24	176/16 176/25 177/24		nurses [1] 99/5
60/8 60/23 61/4 68/15	normally [1] 163/23	178/3 179/17 182/10	75/16 107/5 145/17	Nursing [1] 51/10
68/18 73/14 75/5	north [6] 9/18 10/15	184/8	notes [2] 104/4 178/6	0
106/22	11/3 17/18 148/12	Northern Ireland's [1]		
NHS Scotland [1]	151/22	64/4	95/25	o'clock [1] 186/9
60/8	North America [1]	Northern	notice [2] 71/2 176/7	O'Donnell [1] 79/2
NHS trusts [1] 57/6	11/3	Ireland-specific [2]	notwithstanding [2]	obesity [1] 151/21
NI [3] 119/3 120/10	North London [1]	161/10 162/8	127/14 184/10	objective [1] 90/24
135/2	17/18	Northern Irish [10]	novel [3] 103/3 103/5	objectively [1] 144/13
nine [2] 18/4 67/10	North South [1]	62/20 64/8 110/10	164/25	objectives [3] 117/23
no [52] 10/17 11/4	151/22	110/16 118/22 119/3	November [6] 51/1 124/17 138/24 142/6	118/6 168/18
11/20 25/7 26/5 47/20	northern [92] 2/20 5/8 5/11 17/13 42/15	131/13 155/5 176/21 178/8	124/17 138/24 142/6	observation [1] 47/9
59/3 59/7 63/11 67/5	46/15 49/16 61/23	nosocomial [1] 68/17		Observatory [1]
72/18 82/21 83/15	61/24 62/2 62/5 62/5	not [151] 5/11 7/19	124/17 138/24 166/14	
83/19 89/15 92/24	62/10 62/12 62/15	10/3 10/14 15/10	166/18	observe [1] 80/15
94/21 97/9 100/20	62/20 62/23 63/1	16/19 17/12 18/25	November 2021 [1]	observed [1] 178/17
105/1 105/15 125/1	63/11 64/4 64/7 64/8	21/3 25/15 27/19	142/6	observer [4] 158/14
127/1 129/4 129/17	64/11 64/24 65/8	30/19 33/13 33/24	now [70] 9/8 10/10	159/20 159/22 159/23
132/6 132/11 137/15	65/13 103/9 103/17	36/9 37/2 37/25 39/3	10/14 11/5 14/18 16/9	
137/18 137/21 140/8	104/10 106/12 106/14			
143/2 143/6 147/14	106/23 108/13 110/3	49/23 50/4 51/17	21/19 22/3 26/16 29/7	
148/5 149/22 150/3 150/11 151/14 151/16	110/10 110/15 110/16	52/10 52/23 53/13	30/20 31/15 34/6 35/4	
152/2 152/3 152/8	111/19 112/7 112/9	55/11 55/21 55/23	38/17 42/13 44/19	151/14 152/5 152/11
155/4 155/10 156/7	117/17 118/22 119/3	56/5 60/15 61/18	51/22 52/2 54/9 56/10	
157/9 164/9 177/19	119/18 119/23 121/6	65/14 66/14 66/17	57/17 61/23 63/13	obviously [26] 19/18
179/20 185/18 185/18	121/11 121/18 122/13	68/20 70/12 70/15	63/20 64/18 65/3	33/24 41/3 64/11
nobody [2] 129/25	122/20 123/2 123/6	71/2 71/9 71/9 71/16	66/22 69/14 70/25	65/22 68/23 69/8
137/18	123/24 125/6 125/12	71/20 72/20 76/8	74/2 79/10 80/15 81/2	
nodding [2] 177/4	126/19 128/10 129/19	76/16 77/9 77/15	81/9 82/19 84/22 89/9	
177/19	131/13 131/21 135/5	77/16 80/19 81/5	89/15 92/23 93/12	96/15 101/17 107/13
nods [2] 37/12 55/22	147/25 148/4 148/8	82/13 82/23 84/1	94/18 103/10 103/13	110/15 113/22 130/16
nomenclature [2]	150/1 150/24 155/3	84/22 85/14 86/15	116/25 117/3 117/7	132/7 150/4 159/11 172/6 172/18 172/21
123/1 175/6	155/5 156/14 156/14	89/15 90/17 90/19	119/1 120/18 132/3	
nominated [2]	158/14 159/6 159/20 160/25 161/10 161/12	98/3 99/23 100/13	134/15 146/24 147/12 152/25 159/24 161/19	
136/23 136/23	160/25 161/10 161/12	101/10 101/22 102/12 102/25 103/1 108/5	161/20 162/25 164/15	
non [17] 11/21 12/22	166/15 171/16 172/6		166/2 172/10 174/11	occurred [1] 67/1
24/2 31/18 32/21 77/6	174/22 176/16 176/21	116/18 116/22 122/17		occurrences [1]
77/11 77/18 81/7 94/1	176/05 177/04 178/2	125/22 127/18 127/19		119/12
119/16 119/16 147/18	178/8 170/17 182/10	128/8 129/7 131/4	nowadays [1] 6/19	occurring [1] 119/14
154/17 167/15 167/19	184/8	131/10 132/19 132/19		occurs [2] 31/1
173/13	Northern Ireland [73]	133/13 137/4 138/4	nub [1] 175/7	149/18
non-A [1] 119/16	2/20 5/8 5/11 17/13	138/16 138/19 138/20		October [2] 42/20
non-alignment [1]	42/15 46/15 61/23	139/5 141/6 141/15	81/12	131/17
154/17	61/21 62/2 62/5 62/5	141/24 142/24 143/19	number [41] 2/12	October 2016 [1]
non-clinical [1] 31/18	62/10 62/12 62/15	144/1 144/17 145/20	2/15 9/2 9/23 9/24	131/17
non-communicable [2] 12/22 94/1	62/23 63/1 63/11 64/7	146/25 147/20 148/4	10/11 10/13 14/12	odd [2] 40/22 183/8
non-departmental [1]	64/11 64/24 65/8	148/24 149/16 149/19		odds [1] 74/8
	65/13 103/9 104/10	151/1 151/10 151/11	48/24 58/21 63/2 67/5	
non-E [1] 119/16	106/12 106/14 106/23	155/6 155/25 156/8	69/18 113/1 113/10	36/2 72/23 133/20
	108/13 110/3 110/15	156/10 156/17 156/21	114/8 117/19 118/11	138/12 179/7 184/13
L	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	1	(68) pext - off

0	165/24 166/4 170/10	optimal [2] 60/16	16/10 16/18 20/22	119/6 119/11 125/17
	174/16 175/13 177/10		30/24 31/10 61/7	129/13 129/14 140/10
off [1] 185/4 offering [1] 35/3	180/9 180/11 181/2	optimising [1] 84/24	116/4 127/12	140/17 140/18 142/22
offers [1] 92/24	183/9	or [138] 5/12 5/17	organisations [14]	143/9 162/14 170/10
office [11] 8/2 12/7	one year [1] 183/9	6/14 8/16 10/1 10/16	15/8 16/14 23/18	outbreak [26] 21/5
31/17 43/21 78/22	one's [1] 145/23	10/18 11/3 12/6 12/11	23/20 33/8 35/19	45/13 46/1 55/13
81/13 112/13 155/7	ones [1] 14/23	12/13 14/6 18/19	44/15 57/13 60/18	67/13 67/15 67/18
156/17 157/3 167/10	ongoing [6] 35/16	18/23 20/4 21/20	83/18 97/15 98/18	69/15 70/13 71/5 72/5
officer [28] 8/4 12/3	78/19 126/22 128/4	21/25 25/4 25/8 25/18		73/6 76/11 77/13
20/13 51/10 51/11	156/11 166/5	27/3 29/1 29/23 30/4 34/25 35/2 35/15 37/8	organise [1] 105/25	77/14 77/23 83/6 83/8 95/12 107/14 118/24
61/2 111/19 112/4	only [21] 18/4 18/6 37/13 37/23 38/17	37/15 38/25 40/10	organogram [1]	120/3 120/18 120/21
112/7 112/8 112/15	60/10 67/19 72/20	40/20 41/13 41/18	112/10	146/17 163/17
	79/11 80/20 90/17		oriented [1] 3/23	outbreaks [14] 4/6
112/22 113/7 113/24	101/24 106/22 153/24	48/15 49/19 49/23	original [5] 43/15	7/6 10/18 13/23 18/19
114/11 114/12 114/13	158/14 159/10 164/23	55/9 55/12 56/1 61/17	46/12 94/21 147/13	18/20 45/20 59/2 59/6
116/6 136/25 153/5 153/9 157/11 177/21	169/16 170/20 178/15	61/17 62/13 70/13	165/1	91/20 118/21 119/10
183/13 183/15	181/19	70/14 70/15 71/25	other [73] 8/16 14/5	119/25 157/21
Officer's [1] 112/20	onset [4] 61/14	77/8 77/8 78/1 79/8	19/1 28/14 28/24	outcome [5] 127/20
officers [8] 7/23 8/2	143/15 144/7 168/4	79/13 80/2 80/23 81/3		133/5 145/8 162/13
11/9 11/13 11/14	onto [1] 100/23	82/3 88/7 89/15 91/8	39/1 39/8 46/14 51/6	170/18
154/12 157/11 160/18	onwards [13] 13/1	91/10 97/1 97/20	54/2 54/5 55/6 56/14	outcomes [6] 22/21
Officers' [1] 113/3	39/18 40/8 59/18 77/19 78/11 81/5	98/19 100/13 100/15 101/13 106/22 107/7	56/14 57/11 58/24 61/4 71/16 71/21 72/3	30/5 60/16 79/9 79/25 90/16
offices [1] 8/3	81/23 82/8 92/9 99/21	108/13 108/24 109/12		
official [3] 24/10 57/2	100/4 158/12	115/22 116/18 118/7	90/7 90/18 94/14 95/6	
73/18	open [2] 149/19	120/7 126/16 126/17	96/4 96/15 99/24	output [2] 65/10
officially [1] 71/9	160/14	126/21 127/19 129/8	113/18 114/8 118/9	127/21
officials [3] 24/18	openly [1] 24/20	130/3 134/20 135/12	118/12 121/17 123/16	outset [4] 159/15
124/23 159/7 often [11] 13/15 29/6	operate [1] 170/12	135/13 136/9 136/18	125/8 126/10 126/12	162/2 172/21 176/19
35/24 75/18 79/7	operated [1] 171/19	137/14 137/20 138/4	127/14 127/15 128/2	outside [4] 7/9 21/11
98/16 109/20 109/22	operates [1] 139/20	138/25 139/13 139/21		127/9 130/2
110/1 153/7 158/20	operating [4] 32/21	139/22 141/24 142/13		outsource [2] 62/13
Oh [3] 155/15 174/13	32/22 139/15 139/18	142/15 144/11 145/21		62/25
185/25	operation [12] 59/21 103/22 106/22 139/6	146/19 147/8 147/15	157/13 158/8 158/21 160/22 160/22 160/22	outsourced [1] 40/20
OHID [1] 31/18	139/16 142/10 143/4	147/21 148/24 153/25		outsourcing [1] 40/10
okay [7] 88/21 89/19	143/5 148/11 154/8		170/7 170/10 172/12	outwith [2] 144/24
90/14 126/8 132/6	165/8 168/3	157/20 158/1 159/2	174/6 182/2 182/4	152/21
174/13 181/21	Operation Cygnus	159/20 160/19 162/2	183/5 183/24 185/11	over [47] 4/23 6/6
older [1] 119/15	[1] 103/22	163/14 164/4 164/10	others [10] 3/5 72/21	6/10 6/18 8/20 9/15
Oliver [2] 107/16 111/12	Operation	165/9 165/10 166/23	109/1 126/2 128/7	10/8 11/15 17/24
on [237]	Yellowhammer [5]	170/18 170/24 171/22		20/24 24/7 25/6 25/13
once [6] 21/11	139/6 139/16 142/10	171/25 175/13 176/24		26/18 26/25 27/1 28/8
134/18 134/19 153/15	143/4 168/3	178/9 179/24 180/11	otherwise [2] 36/8	28/11 28/11 29/8 31/3
153/17 175/10	operational [15] 34/10 118/23 119/4	182/1 182/7 182/12 oral [1] 105/11	95/17	31/8 32/19 32/23 36/14 39/7 39/10
one [63] 8/3 16/5	119/6 119/7 120/11	order [6] 5/3 5/9	ought [1] 130/5 our [16] 79/14 79/21	39/16 43/11 48/3
26/18 36/5 36/18	139/3 139/11 139/17	76/11 135/18 153/21	80/12 99/14 112/10	48/11 56/2 61/14 64/6
38/14 40/9 41/3 41/18	151/11 153/4 154/10	171/9	129/6 146/3 147/2	70/5 70/20 79/14
44/5 45/10 45/24 46/9	154/11 163/2 170/8	ordered [1] 161/21	149/16 157/25 161/3	93/20 95/6 122/16
50/15 53/22 56/11	operations [1]	ordering [1] 14/16	161/3 165/20 166/3	129/18 129/19 135/2
58/12 58/13 63/24 67/11 67/19 69/7	138/24	orders [1] 73/21	175/12 180/2	158/20 166/21 175/10
69/17 76/15 77/4 87/6	operatives [1] 57/7	ordinate [1] 12/12	ourselves [3] 9/12	179/9
89/13 95/24 99/1	opinion [6] 4/16 30/1	ordinated [1] 158/8	73/6 99/13	over-reliance [1]
99/17 102/9 102/20	82/17 96/13 98/1	ordinates [1] 58/19	out [42] 6/8 6/12 6/24	70/5
103/24 105/18 107/1	115/22	ordination [10] 15/21	27/2 32/12 35/2 38/25	overall [20] 10/6 20/8
108/22 109/20 121/21	opinions [1] 3/7	56/16 58/17 76/7 76/25 105/17 139/22	39/2 39/3 39/5 43/13 47/22 50/21 56/2	28/2 28/20 36/12 49/8 60/6 60/9 60/22 73/18
123/5 125/5 129/24	opportunity [6] 52/14 118/4 130/17 133/24	158/4 160/16 167/19	47/22 50/21 56/2 59/11 69/19 71/5	74/14 91/21 93/24
136/3 136/22 145/21	136/2 136/8	organisation [8] 22/5		94/8 106/15 115/14
148/16 150/19 151/6	opposed [6] 54/5	36/5 36/8 58/4 58/8	88/16 89/3 92/10 95/6	126/21 127/17 132/25
153/7 155/6 155/13	74/16 75/19 137/7	58/12 67/6 161/19	98/25 99/9 100/4	178/11
155/14 161/2 162/14	158/5 180/22	organisational [8]	104/6 105/19 116/5	overarching [1]
		- ••		

(69) off... - overarching

0	141/4	165/15 166/2 167/15	162/21 162/24 170/1	41/11 53/24 67/12
overarching [1]	page 17 [1] 9/11	167/19 168/4 171/11	170/4 175/18 181/3	73/21
64/11	page 2 [1] 45/13	171/13 171/19 173/3	Part 2 [1] 4/1	PCR capabilities [1]
overcome [2] 22/18	page 24 [2] 134/5	174/25 175/3 179/11	Part 3 [1] 4/8	53/24
105/13	134/17	179/25 180/7 180/12	part-time [2] 56/8	PCT [1] 60/25
overcomplexity [1]	page 4 [1] 79/1	180/17 181/10 182/1	156/3	PCTs [6] 18/14 20/9
126/16	page 58 [1] 69/22	184/11	participant [3] 97/21	20/18 22/19 68/3
overemphasised [1]	page 72 [1] 27/22	pandemics [9] 70/9	159/20 163/10	68/18
91/18	page 74 [1] 32/6	93/18 101/9 101/23 108/9 114/25 141/22	participant-led [1] 97/21	peer [1] 5/13 peer reviewed [1]
overlap [2] 23/1	page 79 [1] 178/1 page 9 [1] 142/7	150/11 151/7	participants [5]	5/13
53/11	page 90 [1] 85/24	panel [2] 64/22 131/8		peers [1] 3/9
overlapping [1] 27/2	pages [1] 178/5	paper [6] 23/4 32/11	163/8 163/10	pending [3] 110/16
overlaps [1] 44/17	paid [1] 171/24	47/13 50/22 50/24	participating [1]	185/10 185/16
overlook [1] 122/16	pain [2] 78/24 184/17	57/3	135/1	people [41] 11/20
overly [1] 92/20	painful [3] 15/5 15/13		participation [1]	13/13 22/22 29/2 31/2
overseeing [1] 123/20	16/11	paperwork [1] 144/6	159/7	33/20 34/1 35/20
	paint [2] 25/3 92/20	paradigm [1] 92/3	participatory [1] 99/3	46/11 47/3 49/2 49/18
overshadowing [1] 87/25	painted [1] 73/18	paragraph [13] 27/22	particular [21] 49/3	50/1 56/14 58/10
oversight [11] 32/15	pan [2] 134/25 135/4	32/6 34/4 34/18 52/21	83/2 105/5 116/11	58/23 68/24 71/22
121/18 122/19 122/21	pan flu [1] 135/4	69/21 69/25 85/20	122/9 125/9 134/7	74/10 74/11 74/15
123/6 123/24 124/7	pandemic [150] 3/2	85/24 107/5 107/19	137/15 137/25 139/23	76/10 79/11 79/12
125/7 128/21 129/25	4/5 20/18 31/10 38/20	178/2 178/4	140/20 147/8 147/8	81/12 84/18 88/13
133/6	39/13 39/19 40/21	paragraph 10 [1]	147/9 166/23 166/24	96/25 119/15 151/8
overstretched [2]	41/2 44/22 60/7 60/19	52/21	171/10 172/19 173/20	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
11/14 11/16	66/23 68/2 71/11	paragraph 108 [1]	174/15 181/20	172/6 172/13 172/19
overtook [1] 125/15	72/15 73/9 73/17	27/22	particularly [17] 3/11	183/17 183/22 184/15
overview [3] 3/20	74/15 74/17 74/18 75/23 77/2 77/19	paragraph 110 [1] 32/6	5/24 30/15 50/19 113/3 118/10 128/14	184/17 185/11
83/15 112/20	78/10 78/13 78/17	paragraph 111 [2]	129/19 130/18 135/12	people's [2] 79/6 173/14
overviews [1] 5/23	78/17 80/25 81/3	34/4 34/18	158/24 164/19 171/15	
overwhelmed [1]	82/18 83/13 83/15	paragraph 124 [2]	172/16 174/1 180/11	38/22 130/19 177/10
92/12	84/2 85/11 86/9 86/9	178/2 178/4	180/25	182/19
overwhelming [1]	87/2 87/15 88/1 88/20		partly [1] 131/15	per se [1] 182/19
109/11	90/11 90/17 93/19	107/5	parts [11] 3/17 29/20	perceive [1] 93/13
own [17] 5/5 8/8 29/4 44/5 50/18 58/2 62/7	98/12 98/24 100/23	paragraph 139 [3]	46/25 54/2 54/5 55/6	perceived [4] 22/18
62/16 75/23 110/14	101/11 101/13 101/25	85/20 85/24 107/19	66/7 118/9 129/2	48/19 75/21 93/11
116/25 148/5 149/16	102/4 102/14 102/22	paragraph 83 [1]	160/23 168/12	perceives [1] 24/16
155/7 160/8 165/20	104/11 106/4 107/25	69/21	party [1] 170/16	percent [8] 28/19
170/20	108/3 108/5 108/17	paragraphs [2] 43/23		28/20 32/24 33/3 33/6
owner [3] 136/20	109/19 121/18 122/16		passage [1] 62/4	178/13 178/14 178/16
137/3 141/12	122/19 122/20 123/1	paragraphs 17 [1]	passed [1] 21/12	perception [1] 21/12
ownership [3] 87/13	123/6 123/19 123/24 124/21 125/6 125/19	43/23	passing [1] 146/22	perfect [2] 16/22 27/4
137/20 141/11	126/4 135/1 135/4	parallel [2] 15/22 58/1	past [3] 66/17 92/24 184/24	perform [6] 6/20 14/1
Oxford [5] 2/1 2/6	135/22 138/10 138/14		path [1] 4/21	19/10 37/3 39/23 75/7
2/11 54/3 102/10	139/8 139/19 141/25	94/1	pathogen [6] 37/16	performance [8] 4/3
Р	142/13 142/18 142/21		37/24 38/24 101/15	5/22 11/12 28/3 35/16
P3 [1] 38/17	143/15 143/18 143/21		103/3 147/8	92/4 92/16 105/3
P3 [1] 38/17 P4 [2] 37/25 38/17	143/23 144/4 144/7	Parliamentary [1]	pathogens [9] 19/12	performed [4] 7/10
pace [1] 142/13	144/9 144/10 144/12	76/23	38/3 41/22 70/20	82/20 102/21 103/4
page [28] 9/11 17/4		part [48] 3/19 4/1 4/8	101/2 102/1 102/7	performing [1] 69/5
18/6 23/6 23/7 27/22	145/3 145/6 145/19	6/24 8/11 10/3 19/17	107/12 159/19	perhaps [32] 14/5
32/6 43/23 45/13	146/17 146/17 146/23			14/6 15/7 20/9 21/25
69/22 79/1 85/24		49/17 55/25 56/8	pathways [1] 103/1	25/4 36/15 37/3 39/16
112/11 112/11 112/13	147/23 148/20 149/14		patient [3] 52/12 53/1	41/8 46/19 47/6 49/18
134/5 134/17 135/2	149/15 150/3 150/17	81/20 82/8 87/2 98/12		53/23 54/21 55/4
135/8 135/16 141/4	153/17 154/2 154/5	104/2 104/12 104/23	patients [2] 6/14 6/14	
142/7 142/8 166/20	154/7 155/1 155/9	107/7 112/17 112/18	pause [3] 7/20 34/16	87/4 87/24 90/18 92/1
166/22 167/9 178/1	156/3 157/7 157/9 158/6 158/7 158/24	112/21 114/24 119/2	129/23	100/8 102/5 109/2 121/4 126/17 138/9
187/2	160/24 161/6 161/8	122/12 122/13 128/22 145/10 150/1 150/5	46/3 132/5	173/11 176/24
page 10 [1] 43/23	162/2 162/3 164/13	150/12 150/19 150/24		period [23] 8/21 11/6
page 14 [2] 112/11	164/14 164/25 165/9	152/5 156/3 157/8	PCR [6] 39/18 40/2	13/10 14/20 14/24
				70) overarching period

(70) overarching... - period

Р	pharmaceutical [2]	45/21 46/1 46/13	140/25 141/2 186/10	37/18 38/1 38/8 38/12
period [18] 20/24	114/11 173/13	46/14 65/19 65/21	point [45] 12/1 13/14	38/25
21/19 27/8 33/1 42/18	pharmacy [1] 114/10	65/23 71/8 71/11	13/15 14/13 31/4 31/5	Porton Down [6]
87/11 94/16 108/4	phase [3] 77/20	71/14 71/16 71/19	39/9 39/16 46/20	37/14 37/18 38/1 38/8
108/7 108/16 111/24	102/9 132/4	72/11 77/20 77/21	50/10 54/7 56/11 61/6	38/12 38/25
143/3 158/20 158/25	phased [1] 39/12	80/24 88/17 101/1	62/18 69/10 69/12	posed [1] 12/23
159/3 177/23 179/9	phases [1] 39/14	101/2 101/7 101/17	69/17 74/3 89/13	position [23] 33/14
183/3	PHE [16] 24/14 24/16	126/4 126/23 138/11	101/21 102/3 107/1	41/11 63/9 108/12
periods [6] 6/6 10/8	24/22 24/25 30/19	146/23 147/5 156/24	109/2 109/23 117/9	112/1 112/6 129/7
40/1 110/5 146/19	32/19 32/20 33/18	163/25 185/20	117/9 120/5 127/17	130/1 131/3 132/8
184/15	34/3 34/9 34/19 35/15		128/24 132/13 137/10	141/12 141/25 142/1
perm [1] 136/5	37/4 41/1 41/5 57/17	planned [4] 47/6	140/8 141/20 148/10	142/17 143/14 143/17
perm sec [1] 136/5	PHE's [2] 32/17 39/7	138/5 139/24 141/10	149/3 149/8 150/9	144/6 147/25 153/22
permanent [8] 8/24	Philip [6] 69/24 70/2	planners [2] 86/5	152/19 154/6 155/25	159/16 163/22 182/9
95/10 108/9 112/23	70/5 70/24 72/20	107/20	156/19 158/3 167/22	184/18
118/16 128/22 130/10	109/24	planning [53] 43/25	169/16 183/13	positions [1] 74/10
136/17	Philip Mortimer [5]	44/6 44/12 44/15	points [5] 25/2 49/7	positive [5] 51/2
permanent	69/24 70/5 70/24	44/25 57/2 60/19	52/25 79/16 154/18	67/12 73/19 74/2
secretaries [1]	72/20 109/24	66/12 77/19 78/10	police [1] 44/4	109/19
130/10	Philip Mortimer's [1]	78/13 78/18 80/23	policies [3] 109/5	possible [4] 132/19
permanent secretary	70/2	82/19 85/11 87/3 87/8		132/19 172/7 173/20
[4] 112/23 118/16	philosophical [2]	87/25 98/13 100/22	policy [25] 3/18	possibly [4] 37/18
128/22 136/17	57/15 99/16	100/23 100/24 101/2 102/4 106/4 107/17	28/14 79/9 79/9 80/1	95/14 127/13 161/17
permanently [1]	philosophy [1] 2/10	102/4 106/4 107/17 114/5 114/18 114/23	80/11 108/23 110/10 113/10 113/13 113/16	post [12] 3/20 13/10 17/11 24/1 30/20 49/2
100/15	PHLS [21] 8/20 9/2 13/14 14/2 14/8 14/11	115/1 115/2 115/5	113/17 114/8 118/12	63/7 111/20 135/22
permission [4] 103/8	15/1 19/14 19/17	115/23 118/20 122/1	129/6 129/6 133/21	141/8 168/12 170/21
176/9 176/18 185/3	19/22 19/24 34/21	125/13 126/7 126/13	136/6 148/13 151/2	post-Cygnus [1]
permitted [2] 103/18	39/9 43/8 43/15 50/10	126/15 126/15 127/6	151/11 151/22 152/10	
130/1	62/14 62/18 62/19	127/6 132/7 134/13	152/20 154/16	post-war [3] 3/20
perpetual [1] 41/21	62/21 69/2	139/13 139/19 140/3	policy-makers [1]	13/10 17/11
perpetuated [1]	PHLS' [1] 70/4	142/5 148/22 168/9	80/11	posts [1] 31/5
58/18	PHLS's [1] 69/23	175/20 179/25 181/4	political [14] 11/17	potential [13] 44/17
persistent [3] 27/15	phone [1] 47/11	plans [26] 39/12	21/23 24/7 53/16	73/10 76/5 79/20
95/5 95/19	phoning [1] 69/1	45/15 45/20 45/24	64/11 64/15 87/13	79/21 85/7 85/9
person [7] 7/19	phrase [1] 25/19	46/5 46/10 46/11	87/13 87/17 106/15	102/14 134/16 143/5
33/13 53/1 72/23	PHS [1] 57/17		110/13 128/20 131/19	
159/10 164/18 164/18	PHW [2] 57/17 58/10	83/18 84/2 85/17 86/6		Poverty [1] 151/22
personal [3] 68/4	physical [4] 86/7	88/15 107/23 117/24	politics [1] 28/1	power [12] 22/23
172/5 180/14	102/11 107/24 108/19		polled [1] 24/24	24/20 64/13 65/25
personally [2] 124/11	pick [1] 69/25	126/24 132/24 157/1	polling [1] 32/16	66/5 66/12 128/11
170/16	picked [3] 83/20 87/2	180/9 181/5	Pollock [2] 3/14 32/3	128/19 129/1 130/8
personnel [1] 69/19 persons [2] 171/10	125/14	played [3] 34/8 38/19	pondents [1] 33/19	133/2 172/16
171/25	picture [4] 34/18	122/13	poor [2] 22/20 90/16	power-sharing [5]
perspectives [1]	73/19 92/21 96/6	playing [1] 100/4	poorest [1] 28/17	66/5 128/11 129/1
99/1	pieces [1] 170/10	plays [1] 133/18	popular [2] 87/16	130/8 133/2
persuading [1] 79/12	pivot [1] 88/18	plea [1] 53/5	101/24	powered [1] 56/7
persuasive [1] 130/4	place [33] 3/18 3/23	please [43] 1/4 1/11	population [33]	PPE [4] 68/4 69/15
pertinent [1] 113/18	4/21 5/1 5/20 7/4	1/16 3/6 9/8 14/19	12/14 56/12 58/20	102/24 149/10
Peter [3] 3/15 32/3	15/17 30/18 36/23	15/18 17/1 17/9 27/21		
72/24	48/11 51/8 53/22	32/6 34/15 45/11	81/8 82/13 84/12	153/2 153/14 173/2
Peter Horby [1]	64/17 64/21 67/15	45/14 50/20 52/21	84/18 85/4 85/16	173/4 181/2 184/24
72/24	87/17 88/23 94/4 94/4		85/18 113/3 113/5	practice [6] 23/5
Peter Roderick [1]	104/19 108/10 117/12	70/11 78/20 79/1	113/6 113/9 114/4	28/22 48/6 104/2
3/15	117/23 123/13 125/18		115/12 115/17 116/2	145/24 160/13
PHA [17] 34/7 117/25	131/14 147/10 148/25 153/2 170/5 174/3	89/13 89/19 93/9 111/11 112/6 112/10	116/13 116/23 120/5 121/6 122/3 122/24	practices [1] 84/25
118/3 118/5 118/17	175/1 179/19	112/19 123/17 134/3	123/21 124/1 130/20	practitioners [1] 6/16 praises [1] 73/20
119/17 119/19 120/8	placed [2] 81/10	134/17 141/3 141/24	134/14 140/5	praises [1] 73/20 pre [9] 23/22 58/16
120/23 121/1 124/15	82/18	142/7 145/2 166/13	populations [1]	63/6 141/8 144/6
160/7 161/18 161/24	places [1] 38/2	177/25 178/4 186/9		156/3 161/6 162/2
182/18 185/8 185/15	plain [1] 168/6	plugged [2] 119/19	populus [1] 105/24	171/13
PHA's [2] 119/7	plan [34] 21/16 38/4	123/19	port [1] 8/13	pre-dated [1] 63/6
178/11	38/6 45/13 45/19	pm [5] 89/20 89/22	Porton [6] 37/14	pre-existing [3]
		Let fel cours cours		1
				71) pariod pro oxisting

(71) period... - pre-existing

P pre-existing [3] 23/22 58/16 144/6 pre-pandemic [4] 156/3 161/6 162/2 171/13 precariously [1] 102/24 predecessor [1] 162/23 predecessors [1] 23/23 predict [1] 66/7 predictive [1] 91/5 predominant [1] 19/5 predominant [1] 19/5 predominant [1] 19/5 predominant [1] 19/5 predominant [1] 19/5 predominant [2] 117/9 150/10 premise [2] 117/9 150/10 preparation [8] 7/6 7/8 16/20 126/3 139/8 139/10 167/14 180/9 preparations [2]	pressure [3] 29/15 52/9 185/4 pressures [16] 11/25 28/19 32/9 87/20 94/8 110/5 110/19 110/20 118/7 127/14 130/18 175/11 184/6 184/11 185/8 185/15 presumably [1] 138/3 presume [1] 160/5 pretty [1] 143/14 prevailing [1] 148/9 prevalent [1] 49/16 prevent [2] 163/16 169/2 prevention [8] 52/6 60/13 94/20 113/17 114/1 151/21 151/24 163/6 previous [3] 26/6 77/12 162/7 previously [4] 11/24 20/14 23/17 69/2 priced [1] 32/23 primarily [6] 11/20 68/17 72/2 81/11 91/24 118/23	78/25 89/12 94/23 100/6 143/11 144/17	progressed [8] 128/3 138/16 138/20 163/24 165/16 165/22 170/25 182/14 progresses [1] 172/20 project [1] 36/1 projected [1] 87/24 projecting [1] 162/10 projects [1] 35/10 prolonged [2] 68/5 69/20 prominence [2] 117/4 117/6 prominent [1] 100/3 promised [2] 28/5 29/2 promotion [4] 23/18 23/25 31/21 42/23 promulgated [1] 149/23 promulgation [1] 121/22 pronulgation [1] 121/22 prone [4] 20/13 98/9 150/5 170/2	18/18 20/4 52/15 52/24 53/23 54/19 61/4 62/14 65/9 72/4 74/11 112/23 121/7 121/8 131/12 136/16 146/25 150/22 156/10 156/22 161/16 164/4 165/18 168/20 174/5 184/2 provided [15] 1/10 7/11 18/11 38/13 57/24 62/18 65/17 103/8 111/16 137/24 156/8 156/11 156/15 157/12 160/17 providers [2] 14/5 14/6 provides [2] 106/17 140/20 providing [5] 31/13 35/21 157/17 161/6 173/10 provision [6] 15/24 56/24 111/13 160/13 162/1 178/7 provisionally [1] 103/8 psychological [1]
prepared [4] 88/4 90/10 145/21 169/1 preparedness [50] 3/2 4/6 27/12 33/5 41/17 60/7 66/23 67/1 86/10 87/15 90/19 91/15 91/19 92/6 92/15 98/25 99/2 99/23 100/9 102/8 102/17 105/21 107/17 108/3 108/5 108/17 109/19 113/13 115/1 116/9 117/1 121/21 126/14 128/16 134/13 134/25 138/10 139/13 140/3 145/3 145/19 148/21 148/22 154/2 155/1 157/7 157/9 168/10 175/20 179/11 preparing [2] 39/20 102/12 presente [1] 70/25 presente [1] 45/20 present [2] 100/18 102/12 presented [3] 51/1 51/16 66/4 presenting [1] 75/19 press [1] 76/1	prior [9] 1/25 3/22 4/21 13/19 25/13 41/2 131/16 155/9 158/14 priorities [8] 36/2 36/15 93/6 95/18 99/13 99/15 117/24 127/15 prioritised [1] 51/25 prioritising [1] 94/25 priority [4] 51/25 61/5 130/14 181/1 private [5] 14/6 40/14 40/20 41/4 41/6 probable [2] 67/5 67/11 probable [2] 67/5 67/11 probably [8] 23/7 89/11 107/14 142/3 142/19 148/16 150/9 151/1 problem [22] 14/2 25/16 33/16 33/22 35/7 35/7 46/3 49/3 49/13 49/24 50/4 53/7 68/7 68/13 68/19 93/11 93/12 93/16 94/2 95/8 107/3 142/25 problems [18] 7/13 16/8 22/22 45/10 48/6 60/22 61/17 65/25	[2] 75/14 75/16 Professor Mark Woolhouse [1] 90/6 Professor Rafael Bengoa [2] 64/25 131/7 Professor Woolhouse [2] 91/2 91/11 Professor Young [4] 156/5 156/21 158/10 160/17 professors [2] 56/7 177/3 profit [1] 106/21 programme [12] 129/10 129/13 135/6 138/10 138/21 139/25 166/16 178/13 178/14 178/16 183/3 183/4 programmes [1] 49/18 progress [15] 51/20 126/2 126/4 128/6 132/19 132/20 132/23 137/14 137/15 166/8	protocol [6] 171/6 171/9 171/12 171/23 171/25 173/2 prove [3] 15/12 70/8 72/5 proved [4] 23/4 76/4 84/24 90/16 proverb [1] 88/15 provide [30] 6/13 6/15 10/23 18/14	publicly [1] 71/9 published [13] 2/12 5/9 5/13 5/16 71/8 71/9 71/10 75/15 109/14 131/16 132/1 135/13 138/12 purpose [6] 45/19 50/5 122/21 125/9 168/17 168/22 purposes [4] 139/18 161/6 162/3 165/5 put [23] 4/20 4/25 29/21 36/8 80/7 96/1 108/10 109/6 117/11 123/13 126/17 127/12 129/12 131/14 132/14 147/10 148/17 151/13 169/10 174/3 177/25 181/16 183/18 puts [1] 7/4 putting [1] 100/23 Q qualifications [2] 1/21 104/23 qualified [2] 25/17 25/20 quality [2] 114/14 158/23 quarantines [1]

(72) pre-existing... - quarantines

Q	rapid [7] 19/3 39/18	reason [4] 4/19 59/1	94/23 156/24	region [1] 130/21
quarantines [1]	52/16 70/19 73/21	93/24 94/5	recurrence [1] 71/12	regional [19] 9/14
147/16	90/4 177/10	reasonable [4] 75/24 127/9 133/9 137/21	red [3] 9/13 141/9	9/20 10/1 10/12 10/14 12/11 14/11 17/16
quarter [1] 42/6	rapid-response [1] 19/3	reasonably [1] 90/10	183/20	18/1 18/5 18/13 18/17
quarterly [2] 136/12	rapidly [4] 57/10	reasons [11] 4/18	redeployed [1] 52/18	20/16 39/6 39/21 64/8
137/11	86/21 91/19 143/1	93/23 125/11 148/16	redistributed [1]	68/14 69/14 73/13
Quentin [1] 47/16	Rare [1] 156/15	169/11 169/15 172/11		regions [1] 12/13
question [25] 27/10 36/11 41/5 91/16	rarely [2] 98/20	172/12 180/17 184/24	redistribution [1]	register [18] 134/4
102/20 103/21 107/4	109/23	185/5	36/13	135/24 136/18 136/18
108/15 127/9 133/8	rates [1] 119/13	recall [4] 69/1 119/13		137/3 137/17 137/17
133/9 148/15 150/11	rather [10] 20/17	135/10 135/20	reduce [1] 183/16	138/3 142/1 168/5
151/1 151/13 152/7	36/3 58/1 58/17 62/16 62/25 104/23 126/18		reduced [8] 14/12 29/8 30/13 86/23	168/17 168/22 169/9 169/17 169/19 169/25
153/3 154/12 170/23	140/7 151/2	received [6] 20/6 20/25 32/20 60/15	92/13 116/12 134/20	170/6 170/7
175/17 181/19 182/5	rating [1] 134/17	78/18 138/17	178/10	registers [1] 133/16
183/3 185/3 185/25	ratings [3] 92/15	receiving [3] 136/1	reducing [1] 113/19	regular [7] 32/16
questionnaires [1] 163/9	92/18 134/21	160/10 162/2	reduction [5] 28/10	47/10 92/14 92/15
questions [19] 1/7	rationale [2] 22/7	recent [3] 45/15	28/13 28/15 30/16	110/5 118/3 153/25
40/9 89/7 103/10	22/9	51/19 80/3	183/2	regularly [4] 56/15
103/12 103/19 111/9	rationalisation [1]	recently [1] 120/22	reductions [3] 28/8	101/10 102/5 118/14
133/24 136/9 156/7	126/21	recipe [2] 40/3 40/3	87/22 179/9	regulation [2] 2/4
176/10 176/13 176/18	rationally [1] 22/24 re [5] 14/16 46/12	recipient [1] 2/15 recognise [12] 12/9	redundancies [1]	79/8 regulatory [8] 3/23
185/7 187/5 187/7	56/22 00/21 192/1	33/15 33/16 34/17	refer [5] 33/23 88/2	86/8 86/12 86/15
187/11 187/14 187/16	re-directing [1] 182/1	45/1 48/13 49/6 53/7	117/20 142/4 171/5	107/25 108/19 185/9
quick [1] 70/16 quickly [5] 7/16	re-emphasise [1]	54/7 60/20 176/19	reference [9] 17/17	185/16
15/16 133/10 147/7	56/23	179/3	19/7 54/17 54/20	relate [1] 172/11
184/19	re-evaluate [1] 90/21	recognised [4] 29/9	122/9 146/22 147/19	related [4] 4/11 139/7
quite [25] 5/21 8/8	re-identifying [1]	30/17 40/7 45/18	168/1 177/17	139/8 167/15
13/10 19/4 30/24	46/12 re-ordering [1] 14/16		references [3] 76/22 97/4 121/16	relates [2] 78/14 98/23
31/10 35/24 55/1 73/1	react [2] 7/13 76/12	recollection [1]	referendum [1] 86/22	
75/9 82/15 84/10 92/1 92/2 94/7 100/3	reacting [2] 57/11	171/17	referred [7] 16/9	relation [33] 37/7
109/17 113/20 113/21	109/8	recommend [1]	83/18 100/9 103/22	46/5 73/24 104/12
124/2 135/18 155/17	reaction [2] 77/13	51/22	107/19 122/1 129/9	113/16 118/6 122/22
169/24 181/11 184/12	104/17	recommendation [7]	refers [1] 167/14	125/9 126/22 129/16
quote [6] 15/13 19/16	read [6] 23/12 27/23 70/2 79/4 91/11 91/12	64/20 65/6 163/4 165/25 166/1 166/4	reflect [1] 134/15 reflected [7] 81/1	130/3 134/6 135/3 141/11 148/12 148/15
31/4 36/17 69/22	readiness [7] 123/19	166/24	108/5 108/17 108/18	149/5 150/15 152/25
70/11	135/1 141/21 149/14	recommendation 2	148/4 170/6 170/7	159/16 159/23 165/18
quoting [2] 22/17 61/3	165/15 179/25 180/5	[1] 165/25	reflection [1] 173/11	166/7 175/17 176/22
	reading [1] 98/13	Recommendation 5	reflects [1] 147/12	176/23 177/16 179/4
<u>R</u>	readying [1] 139/18	[1] 166/1	reform [7] 11/18	179/20 180/25 182/10
radar [1] 77/15	real [14] 28/10 28/20 32/24 72/18 86/7	recommendations [12] 65/16 71/14	15/19 31/1 66/14 131/13 179/18 180/1	183/4 183/8
radiation [1] 37/3	87/23 107/24 108/18	123/8 145/12 163/20	reformism [1] 97/13	relationship [3] 5/25 13/7 90/21
radioactive [1] 16/4 Rafael [2] 64/25	151/4 161/13 161/16	163/24 164/8 165/10	reforms [12] 13/22	relationships [5]
131/7	162/5 162/9 179/8	166/9 166/10 168/13	20/8 22/11 22/12	59/13 105/5 105/8
raft [2] 53/25 148/12	real-time [4] 161/13	170/24	26/11 43/9 57/5 63/12	
raided [2] 60/24 61/4	161/16 162/5 162/9	recommended [2]	64/16 106/16 108/9	relative [1] 11/22
raise [1] 118/5	realise [4] 39/25 59/3		133/4	relatively [2] 67/18
raised [7] 55/16 72/3	79/20 182/20 realistic [3] 101/7	reconceptualised [1] 16/2	Reg [1] 43/22 Reg Kilpatrick [1]	178/19 released [2] 5/15
74/4 77/12 87/14	101/14 102/3	reconcile [1] 75/23	43/22	77/22
108/3 182/15 raises [1] 55/8	reality [5] 88/5 88/9	reconfigurations [1]	regain [1] 62/5	Relenza [1] 104/8
range [9] 4/15 40/11	134/15 143/12 150/12	3/23	regard [4] 82/23	relevance [3] 113/10
80/4 99/17 113/18	reallocated [1] 28/23	record [3] 67/8	91/10 150/7 173/20	154/20 162/25
147/13 167/17 169/2	really [18] 3/12 5/23	182/11 182/14	regarded [1] 120/12	relevant [14] 1/21
170/4	21/20 30/13 79/5 88/4 96/1 121/3 121/8	recover [1] 184/19 recruit [2] 49/22	regardless [2] 61/7 61/12	68/8 68/15 69/11 108/4 108/7 108/16
ranging [1] 80/10	127/8 156/12 157/3	52/19	regards [6] 50/11	113/13 124/23 129/4
ranked [1] 177/8 ranking [1] 90/4	157/16 162/6 170/23	recruiting [1] 49/2	53/6 68/7 91/12 97/4	129/7 130/11 133/21
	179/10 180/9 184/12	recruitment [3] 49/13	180/4	159/7
L	1	L	(7*	3) quarantines relevant

(73) quarantines... - relevant

74/24 74/24 76/3 34/11 37/4 36/11 32/24 04/20 70/20 reveal [1] 06/3 Inigeniced [2] 29/8 43/16 48/21 49/6 72/12 73/11 73/19 reveal [6] 67/14 35/9
--

(74) reliance - ringfenced

R	63/24 87/9 94/7	130/16 130/17 182/20	sciences [4] 2/8 82/4	167/12 167/18
	run-up [1] 87/9	saw [7] 21/23 33/14	85/14 85/15	security [10] 3/22
rise [2] 21/7 184/21	running [8] 16/21	100/4 100/5 119/12	scientific [29] 25/8	19/12 52/22 90/2
risen [1] 34/12	17/24 40/15 59/14	119/13 165/11	25/15 26/3 82/10	91/17 92/5 119/21
rising [1] 178/15	63/10 130/21 138/25	say [77] 1/16 24/22	82/14 100/14 100/20	119/24 149/6 149/7
risk [57] 45/6 72/18	183/2	24/24 27/16 29/11	112/25 149/4 149/21	see [57] 8/20 9/10
90/9 90/13 120/25	Rural [1] 155/18	32/8 42/16 45/25 47/2	155/3 155/4 155/11	9/18 9/21 9/23 10/10
	Ryan [1] 88/19	48/16 49/25 53/20	155/13 155/21 155/24	17/3 17/7 17/10 17/20
134/7 134/16 134/18		57/14 59/8 61/6 65/15		18/4 18/24 22/3 26/2
134/18 134/20 135/11	5	65/22 66/10 66/17	156/25 157/12 157/15	26/8 27/14 27/18
135/16 135/19 135/24	safeguard [1] 172/4	67/4 67/13 67/17 70/2	157/17 158/25 160/10	29/24 31/1 33/13
136/1 136/13 136/15	Safety [1] 114/14	71/20 73/17 74/15	160/14 161/13 165/6	33/17 36/12 38/3 41/7
136/17 136/18 136/20 136/20 136/23 136/23	SAGE [14] 75/18	78/15 81/25 83/24	175/2	47/2 55/7 56/23 57/5
137/3 137/4 137/5	75/20 149/4 157/22	86/1 87/8 87/20 90/14	scientifically [1]	69/24 72/20 79/2
137/17 137/17 138/3	158/10 158/15 158/17	92/23 106/5 110/3	25/21	80/21 85/2 85/21
141/4 141/8 142/1	158/18 159/3 159/4	114/3 115/23 117/15	scientists [3] 78/17	87/11 87/12 87/13
147/11 149/5 149/7	159/8 160/19 160/21	120/19 122/23 125/10	81/24 110/9	92/5 93/2 94/10 94/17
164/18 168/5 168/17	161/11	126/6 127/2 127/9	scope [1] 107/7	94/22 94/23 96/22
168/22 168/24 168/25	said [23] 12/22 18/6	130/1 132/25 134/19	scoring [1] 90/7	97/11 99/21 100/22
169/1 169/9 169/16	25/4 27/7 29/9 41/10	134/23 135/21 137/4	Scotland [30] 2/20	100/24 100/25 101/14
169/17 169/18 169/18	44/20 45/14 48/1 60/5	137/25 141/18 144/16		112/11 113/4 121/10
169/19 169/21 169/23	60/9 71/4 77/7 96/24	145/11 145/18 152/15		133/23 166/18 175/18
169/25 170/6 170/7	106/11 108/21 113/24	157/1 158/18 161/1	55/23 56/2 56/17 57/3	178/4
175/12	124/15 136/2 146/12	162/4 162/4 162/18	57/9 57/22 58/3 58/4	seeing [1] 11/20
risks [10] 44/16	147/3 147/4 180/20	163/22 164/2 167/6	59/1 59/10 59/16	seek [2] 121/7
135/23 136/21 136/21	salary [1] 182/24	168/23 169/22 170/4	59/20 60/1 60/2 60/5	133/24
137/4 137/8 168/23	salient [3] 27/10	171/2 174/19 174/19	60/8 60/13 61/17	seeking [1] 160/19
169/13 170/1 170/3	69/10 158/3	177/12 179/3 179/23	62/10 108/13 146/5	seem [3] 36/21 87/18
Robin [2] 65/2 156/8	Sally [2] 3/9 33/24	180/14 184/7	154/22	181/13
Robin Swann [1]	Sally Sheard [1] 3/9	saying [6] 35/5 61/3	Scotland's [1] 57/6	seemed [1] 90/15
65/2	same [13] 10/13 16/17 25/24 86/4	88/20 111/1 129/24	Scottish [8] 56/1	seemingly [1] 49/14
Robin Swann's [1]	91/11 91/12 91/25	168/24 says [7] 19/11 33/24	56/23 57/24 58/16	seems [10] 25/23 46/14 84/25 97/16
156/8	106/8 130/13 142/1	36/19 38/21 70/11	58/23 59/4 59/16 104/21	97/17 99/1 99/5
robotics [1] 52/15	146/13 154/7 182/25	74/25 103/25	Scottish Government	
robust [5] 45/19 50/8	sample [3] 38/5 39/2	scale [16] 20/22 40/4		seen [10] 12/18
99/11 101/9 184/5	39/3	41/6 73/9 78/4 78/4	screening [1] 113/12	
robustness [1] 48/20	samples [7] 10/18		scrutiny [1] 160/14	71/4 71/16 93/20 96/8
Roderick [2] 3/15	37/7 37/9 38/13 38/22	147/22 148/17 148/19	se [1] 182/19	98/20 100/18
32/3	69/3 69/3	148/25 175/6 175/15	sec [1] 136/5	Selbie [3] 25/4 25/5
role [16] 8/7 11/9	Sandifer [2] 47/16	176/6	second [17] 4/24 7/4	29/21
12/10 20/5 25/14 34/8	48/23	scale-up [1] 41/6	8/10 8/22 19/6 68/23	Selbie's [1] 25/25
38/20 97/6 112/22	Sanger [1] 54/4	scaled [2] 82/12	90/8 93/5 142/23	selective [4] 93/7
	SARS [29] 4/7 37/8	147/6	145/12 148/17 150/9	97/23 98/5 110/1
156/3 157/15 177/20	37/9 38/4 38/6 40/11	scaling [1] 163/3	155/7 155/14 155/20	self [2] 88/11 147/16
181/3	45/9 46/13 67/2 67/23	scare [3] 101/12	160/19 178/18	self-evident [1] 88/11
roles [10] 25/13 30/11 30/12 44/14	68/12 68/16 70/13	101/12 101/13	second-guess [1]	self-isolation [1]
49/22 52/20 69/6 75/8	71/5 71/8 71/11 71/12	scarlet [1] 119/14	160/19	147/16
76/10 140/1	71/13 72/5 72/7 72/23	scarlet fever [1]	secondary [6] 110/7	seminars [4] 19/24
rolled [1] 77/23	73/7 77/13 77/21	119/14	122/9 122/22 129/8	35/4 35/18 105/11
room [1] 88/9	101/1 162/13 162/13	scenario [1] 164/24	135/5 138/14	send [2] 10/18 69/2
rose [3] 21/3 21/4	163/7 164/17	scenarios [6] 75/24	secondly [1] 90/14	senior [9] 24/17
33/1	SARS CoV-1 [2] 4/7	99/19 101/25 147/13	secretaries [1]	36/19 37/1 48/25 73/1
rote [1] 47/6	71/12	161/17 162/10	130/10	124/8 136/25 157/11
roughly [1] 89/4	SARS-CoV-2 [4] 37/9		secretary [5] 23/2	183/15
routine [3] 35/16	40/11 71/13 164/17		112/23 118/16 128/22	
183/21 183/23	sat [1] 122/20	school [5] 72/10 75/3		150/6 152/13
row [1] 134/7	Saudi [1] 102/11	77/8 77/24 174/10	Secrets [1] 24/10	sentiments [1] 74/7
Royal [2] 111/21	Saudi Arabia [1] 102/11	schools [1] 92/1	section [1] 103/23	separate [5] 116/7
162/22		science [13] 25/18	sector [10] 33/8	116/8 136/14 142/19
rules [1] 14/2	save [3] 35/5 178/21 181/16	26/10 78/14 80/19	40/25 41/6 72/11 80/6	
rulings [1] 130/12	saving [1] 173/7	81/11 81/16 82/3	108/6 134/9 167/9 167/13 168/7	September [1] 111/20
run [5] 8/8 63/23	saving [1] 173/7 savings [4] 29/17	82/15 82/18 83/22 84/4 85/8 175/12	sectors [3] 78/2	sequence [1] 91/19

(75) rise - sequence

S	91/25 121/24	shows [8] 24/17	132/5 132/23 134/5	107/14 148/23 148/23
sequencing [4] 38/19	seven [2] 27/16 43/1	48/18 75/4 79/24 80/6		smaller [4] 30/15
40/23 40/25 53/24	seven years [1]	134/7 143/22 144/6	144/5 146/11 148/14	58/21 58/23 62/22
series [3] 7/9 47/22	27/16	side [3] 135/16 153/7	151/13 158/2 159/9	smoothly [2] 94/7
117/22	several [2] 45/20	153/8 sign [1] 133/20	162/18 174/14 174/16 176/14 185/8 186/3	94/9 so [271]
serious [3] 53/3	severe [3] 76/4	sign off [1] 133/20	187/9	so-called [1] 82/11
55/16 102/23	171/15 171/15	signature [1] 79/3	Sir Chris [1] 159/9	social [49] 2/8 63/2
seriously [1] 55/17	severity [1] 75/24	signed [2] 111/16	Sir Chris Whitty [1]	63/3 63/13 63/15
servants [1] 24/10	shake [1] 86/20	138/12	158/2	63/16 64/24 65/7
served [2] 12/14 175/13	shake-ups [1] 86/20	signed off [1] 138/12	Sir Gus O'Donnell [1]	
service [54] 6/16 7/5	shall [2] 89/19	significance [1]	79/2	82/8 85/15 106/24
8/1 8/12 8/16 8/19	140/24	151/14	Sir Liam Donaldson	110/9 111/25 120/20
8/20 10/4 10/5 10/19	shape [1] 184/1	significant [43] 11/17		120/23 121/2 121/20
10/21 11/13 11/16	share [2] 146/1 146/3		Sir Mark Walport [1]	122/9 122/10 122/23
12/19 13/2 13/8 14/3	shared [1] 49/5	16/23 17/25 22/7	36/17	123/12 124/9 124/20
17/5 17/24 18/10	shares [1] 148/2	24/13 29/15 29/22 30/24 40/23 40/24	Sir Michael [19] 111/13 111/18 124/22	128/16 131/11 131/13 131/21 134/9 134/10
18/12 19/9 26/7 31/16	sharing [13] 3/2 64/13 65/25 66/5		128/12 132/23 134/5	135/6 138/15 145/3
42/19 44/24 48/1 48/9	66/12 128/11 128/19	72/13 75/4 78/18	135/10 139/24 141/5	145/19 156/13 162/23
50/25 51/5 51/24	129/1 130/8 133/2	83/13 93/14 110/13	144/5 146/11 148/14	166/7 167/23 168/7
51/25 52/19 53/23	140/11 140/17 146/5	120/25 126/2 126/4	151/13 162/18 174/14	168/8 168/20 172/10
55/24 56/24 120/18	she [20] 24/16 27/2	127/23 128/2 128/6	174/16 176/14 185/8	173/22 177/22 180/12
120/21 128/23 140/11 140/18 153/11 167/24	27/4 27/7 29/7 29/9	129/5 131/12 133/13	186/3	181/6
172/14 173/8 179/17	29/9 29/10 29/14	133/18 135/15 143/3	Sir Michael Bichard	social care [4]
180/2 180/6 180/15	29/15 37/10 37/15	144/17 151/18 166/8	[1] 79/4	122/10 122/23 138/15
181/6 182/10 183/17	48/1 48/5 48/8 48/8	167/7 168/24 181/3	Sir Michael McBride	181/6
184/4 184/9	48/10 48/11 60/9	182/19 183/14	[1] 111/7	socially [2] 172/1
service-facing [1]	184/23	significantly [7]	Sir Oliver Letwin's	172/13
167/24	Sheard [1] 3/9	10/11 13/9 14/14	[1] 107/16	societal [3] 78/5
services [58] 4/5	sheer [1] 133/3	42/17 79/16 82/15 183/22	sit [1] 184/24	93/21 95/15
8/10 8/17 10/22 10/23	shift [3] 11/19 31/22 99/21	signs [1] 72/23	sites [1] 37/13 sits [1] 84/3	society [4] 94/8 153/12 167/16 180/3
11/2 11/8 14/22 15/11	shifted [2] 93/25	silver [1] 121/3	sitting [1] 110/10	socioeconomically
21/24 26/23 28/5	98/19	similar [11] 8/12	situated [1] 37/13	[1] 173/15
28/24 29/17 29/24	shifts [1] 3/18	22/12 34/7 44/3 45/17	situation [11] 12/17	sociological [1] 85/3
32/18 34/1 34/11 35/2	short [10] 23/15 35/9	57/16 88/14 97/4	53/9 82/1 88/17	sole [1] 13/2
35/3 35/21 42/22 44/12 47/17 49/14	42/9 61/5 89/21	108/2 108/12 145/17	129/18 158/5 172/19	solely [1] 127/18
49/16 50/19 52/4	109/22 122/6 141/1	similarly [1] 183/1	178/24 179/1 179/7	solution [2] 8/24 97/9
53/12 53/13 54/17	176/7 180/24	Simon [1] 64/19	180/20	solutions [4] 53/17
54/20 58/4 59/14 60/2	short-term [4] 35/9	Simon Hamilton [1]	situations [3] 56/17	79/17 92/24 105/19
60/13 61/5 61/12	61/5 109/22 180/24	64/19	105/14 109/8	some [51] 2/13 7/1
61/24 62/7 63/2 63/10	shortage [1] 48/24	simple [3] 10/20 92/24 167/14	six [2] 61/19 165/22	27/1 29/9 30/11 31/3
63/16 63/22 64/6	shortages [1] 86/21 shortfall [3] 141/14	simpler [1] 127/10	six weeks [1] 61/19 size [3] 59/11 62/22	31/4 35/1 41/8 44/21 50/20 52/16 68/2
64/24 65/5 66/20	143/25 144/7	simplification [1]	82/13	77/11 79/19 82/11
84/21 86/20 131/21	shortly [1] 122/5	92/6	skill [1] 52/17	87/1 89/7 92/17 98/15
132/2 141/7 168/20	should [32] 16/7 41/5		skills [4] 174/24	100/14 100/18 104/6
172/15 176/25 178/8 182/2	45/21 51/8 51/25	130/6 141/15 148/24	175/4 175/22 175/25	106/11 107/14 108/25
session [1] 156/8	53/15 55/9 55/17 56/5	173/19	slicing [1] 29/25	126/1 127/24 128/7
set [26] 16/19 16/20	57/14 65/6 70/12	Simpson [1] 44/10	slicing' [1] 28/23	132/15 132/20 138/7
17/2 47/22 50/21 53/9	70/15 70/15 71/15	simultaneously [1]	slightly [8] 10/14	143/6 163/18 165/16
55/24 59/11 62/11	71/20 72/5 77/7 84/23		11/6 17/10 25/3 40/22	168/23 169/5 169/6
67/24 79/5 83/5 87/7	90/19 104/2 104/14	since [10] 32/24	42/3 64/14 106/19	169/8 170/14 173/13
89/2 95/18 96/10	114/7 115/24 131/5	39/13 50/6 98/13 98/14 116/4 126/21	slimmed [3] 17/10 18/12 19/3	176/20 176/22 177/16 178/22 179/14 179/25
100/15 117/24 117/25	136/19 137/4 151/9 162/18 178/23 180/22		slimmed-down [1]	180/5 180/18 183/2
122/4 122/10 142/24	184/10	single [6] 14/3 15/8	19/3	183/19
160/12 161/21 175/10	shouldn't [3] 59/8	53/1 148/6 152/12	slot [1] 10/21	somebody [1] 73/1
175/24	92/19 95/15	152/16	slow [2] 81/18 158/4	something [23] 8/23
set-up [1] 16/20	showcase [1] 94/6	Sir [30] 36/17 64/21	slowly [1] 1/17	12/8 19/1 30/17 44/25
setting [5] 6/8 15/2 27/17 32/12 138/25	showcased [1] 76/5	79/2 79/4 107/16	slowness [1] 182/13	49/4 49/5 50/13 59/15
settings [3] 68/18	showing [1] 17/3	111/7 111/8 111/13	small [8] 60/9 60/11	60/20 60/24 61/21
	shown [2] 23/9 77/10	111/18 124/22 128/12	67/4 67/15 69/18	75/9 75/22 76/16
1	ļ.	<u>.</u>	(70) coquencing comething

(76) sequencing - something

C	147/7 148/3 157/12	startling [1] 76/5	strategies [2] 146/7	161/11
S	161/10 161/11 162/8	starts [2] 31/25 34/20		subheaded [2] 4/1
something [8]	185/21	stasis [2] 170/19	strategy [20] 32/11	4/8
80/24 84/22 88/8 98/23 121/4 130/21	specifically [7] 51/18		77/3 77/7 77/9 77/17	subject [5] 24/10
147/5 177/13	59/15 60/8 110/16	state [7] 23/2 27/3	80/17 80/20 83/18	48/20 126/20 171/18
sometimes [3] 54/21	129/16 178/2 183/7	53/4 82/14 96/19	131/25 131/25 145/7	178/8
75/17 75/23	speed [2] 173/6	156/9 170/18		submitted [3] 48/18
somewhat [2] 20/25	175/16	state-led [1] 96/19		
181/13	spend [1] 22/24 spent [3] 23/6 23/6	stated [3] 3/7 108/4 177/15	165/2 165/25 170/12 straying [2] 181/13	subscribe [1] 102/7
sophisticated [2]	69/1	statement [14] 25/25	181/15	subsequent [2] 73/23 138/3
79/22 151/18	SPI [2] 157/22 161/11		streamlining [1] 59/7	subsequently [3]
sorry [15] 7/17 21/3	SPI-B [1] 157/22	117/15 121/16 126/10		116/5 134/2 147/23
34/2 81/19 83/1 85/12 122/15 132/5 139/24	SPI-M [1] 161/11	141/14 141/18 142/4	146/2 146/6 174/21	substantial [1] 26/8
155/17 167/1 167/3	spinning [1] 35/2	147/3 151/3 156/23	strengthen [4] 50/18	substantially [2] 6/18
181/12 184/21 185/14	spirit [1] 59/19	171/5	50/24 51/4 73/12	84/17
sort [12] 10/15	spoke [1] 28/15	statements [8] 26/6	strengthened [2]	substantive [1]
120/13 120/16 129/3	spoken [1] 60/4	27/13 75/10 75/20	73/16 75/1	155/23
130/10 145/14 153/24	sponsor [2] 117/16 117/18	88/19 111/14 111/17 174/17	strengthening [2] 48/2 51/23	success [1] 8/22
154/24 154/25 155/20	sponsorship [2]	states [1] 40/19	strengths [1] 151/4	successful [2] 11/1 79/12
161/2 168/16	118/4 118/13	static [1] 40/19	stressed [2] 67/22	such [26] 2/25 5/15
sort of [6] 10/15	spread [7] 11/14 90/5		105/12	19/15 28/25 37/8
120/13 129/3 154/25	93/20 101/16 152/14	status [6] 78/15	strong [5] 8/23 16/13	51/25 53/25 57/2
155/20 161/2	163/6 163/16	158/15 159/20 159/21	17/17 19/19 55/3	70/17 72/10 75/18
sorts [2] 71/2 149/2 sought [1] 156/4	square [1] 9/21	159/22 159/24	strongly [2] 28/3	79/7 79/10 83/8 94/12
sound [1] 158/23	SRO [1] 136/24	statute [2] 117/21	41/8	100/16 100/21 104/7
sounded [1] 23/4	stabilise [1] 97/19	117/22	struck [4] 41/12	105/22 127/11 132/2
sources [1] 5/15	stable [1] 95/16	statutory [3] 23/1	98/15 104/25 144/15	150/15 156/12 158/5
south [4] 9/20 55/3	staff [21] 15/5 23/20 30/8 30/16 32/17 33/1	24/2 27/3	structural [15] 4/21 27/8 42/14 49/17 69/8	164/19 175/11
148/12 151/22	33/11 43/2 54/9 69/18		82/5 82/6 85/16 108/9	
southern [3] 10/15	142/12 142/16 142/20		125/23 126/19 126/25	
10/16 152/5	143/7 143/13 143/23	1/18	180/19 182/12 182/13	
space [2] 154/16 154/25	144/8 144/12 168/14	step [1] 79/23	structurally [3] 22/19	
spaces [1] 29/1	178/21 182/24	stepping [1] 10/24	82/23 117/5	sufficient [14] 25/12
spaghetti [1] 23/9	staffed [1] 53/19	steps [2] 51/2 170/2	structure [21] 22/19	36/6 55/11 61/11 70/7
span [1] 116/2	staffing [9] 21/8	Stewart [1] 3/10	44/2 44/3 44/7 58/9	72/4 91/10 142/21
spatially [1] 50/9	51/15 86/8 107/24	sticky [1] 99/2	61/7 66/20 97/22	160/10 161/7 162/3
speak [7] 1/17 13/17	108/19 128/17 128/17 130/4 144/17	still [13] 6/25 13/21 24/16 63/9 92/14	114/3 114/4 114/5 115/22 116/1 116/4	162/5 163/11 163/15
13/19 24/20 35/7	stage [4] 39/7 121/4	101/3 103/5 126/11	116/18 118/22 118/25	suggest [4] 74/7 83/22 139/14 185/2
35/12 152/21	121/5 163/17	133/11 165/10 166/21		suggested [2] 42/3
speaking [5] 7/15	stages [2] 115/16	178/15 184/18	127/11	64/6
39/5 58/19 58/20 106/2	177/1	stimulate [1] 80/11	structures [19] 2/21	suggesting [2] 80/2
speaks [6] 55/2	staggered [1] 95/8	stockpile [1] 104/8	2/25 19/14 23/23	122/25
55/14 57/18 60/22	stagnancy [1] 128/22		27/25 56/17 65/14	suggests [1] 37/2
109/12 109/12	stagnating [1] 178/9	stood [1] 100/15	68/24 73/14 96/11	suicide [2] 113/17
special [1] 36/1	stakeholders [1]	stopgap [1] 8/24	97/15 105/7 125/24	151/24
specialise [1] 49/19	80/11 stalemate [1] 110/6	stopped [1] 75/16	125/25 126/1 126/9 127/3 127/4 131/10	sum [2] 132/23 133/5
specialist [9] 18/2	stall [1] 177/13	stored [2] 68/5 69/15 Stormont [3] 65/18	structuring [1] 62/6	summarises [1] 5/13 summarising [1]
18/22 19/7 19/10	stand [1] 143/8	110/6 110/11	struggled [1] 162/16	174/19
19/11 35/9 50/18	standard [1] 39/23	story [1] 34/20	struggles [1] 184/9	summary [4] 23/16
54/22 175/22 specialists [2] 31/19	standards [1] 29/1	strain [1] 103/5	struggling [2] 14/8	52/2 110/3 144/2
99/5	standing [4] 15/22	strains [2] 67/14	52/5	summer [1] 122/11
specialities [1] 94/13	55/20 56/19 182/2	67/20	studies [1] 85/3	super [1] 22/5
specific [23] 4/9	stark [2] 88/2 143/12		study [1] 106/25	supplementing [1]
19/12 39/14 52/17	start [5] 8/25 81/22	128/20 134/25 140/13		34/8
60/6 91/17 99/19	81/23 112/6 138/9 started [2] 153/17	140/16 140/17 146/13 160/2 160/12 160/15	116/22	supplies [1] 143/10 supply [1] 143/9
106/14 114/5 122/21	177/13	165/1	subgroup [8] 123/2	support [13] 20/23
123/23 128/1 128/5	starting [3] 6/11	strategically [1]	124/3 124/4 125/7	35/15 52/7 118/8
135/20 139/11 139/21	14/19 102/10	58/22	135/2 159/25 161/10	120/7 120/21 120/24

(77) something... - support

S	system [53] 3/1	takes [3] 17/24 87/6	TEO [2] 123/22	42/12 43/24 47/14
	12/24 13/20 14/1 14/1	148/25	167/20	50/22 55/18 70/1
support [6] 121/7 121/8 140/12 157/17	16/6 17/17 18/24	taking [7] 1/20 25/13	term [10] 28/10 28/20	80/14 81/19 85/6
174/6 174/6	19/22 20/21 27/4	30/17 81/22 91/7	31/25 35/9 61/5	85/19 85/25 86/19
supported [2] 112/25	41/15 43/11 47/6 51/4	140/15 170/21	109/22 109/25 179/9	86/25 89/24 103/7
154/11	54/10 55/11 56/2	talk [8] 20/18 24/23	180/24 180/24	110/21 110/22 110/25
supporting [1] 120/2	58/21 59/9 60/23	46/22 47/7 56/14	terminology [2]	111/3 111/4 111/13
supports [2] 127/7	60/23 61/8 62/17	66/22 179/4 182/23	63/15 63/19	176/8 184/20 186/1
180/4	63/12 63/13 63/21 65/13 69/10 71/22	talked [4] 25/10 105/4 108/11 185/12	terms [72] 16/25 20/22 23/4 24/19	186/3 186/4 186/5
suppose [4] 125/5	71/25 75/12 96/17	talking [7] 17/12 20/7		thank you [30] 1/8 3/16 11/5 21/18 27/22
127/7 148/10 164/21	96/21 103/15 104/21	36/18 37/8 40/1 81/2	32/24 35/1 35/14	30/7 32/7 34/16 42/7
supposed [2] 75/7	106/7 106/24 109/25	92/15	38/13 38/18 41/10	42/12 43/24 47/14
85/17	126/19 126/24 127/2	talks [1] 105/18	41/14 47/15 48/13	50/22 55/18 70/1
sure [13] 20/18 37/25 47/7 97/3 108/15	127/18 128/16 131/14		49/17 55/8 61/16	80/14 81/19 85/6
109/10 135/19 137/24	148/20 155/10 161/5	targeted [1] 109/21	61/25 62/10 63/9	85/19 85/25 86/19
153/23 154/1 164/6	163/14 166/7 170/16	task [9] 95/3 112/3	65/10 66/23 69/4 73/7	86/25 89/24 110/21
170/15 175/1	180/13 184/2	123/10 124/6 124/12	76/10 78/13 87/7	110/22 111/13 176/8
surely [1] 127/18	system's [1] 83/16	124/19 125/4 125/7	87/19 97/7 98/7 99/14	184/20 186/4 186/5
surface [1] 71/21	systems [27] 4/22 4/25 20/2 33/22 41/24	181/9	106/15 113/13 116/19 117/23 118/1 125/23	
surge [23] 13/22 37/5	4/25 20/2 33/22 41/24	tasked [2] 31/12 42/21	126/3 126/24 128/17	that's [58] 5/11 6/2 9/16 10/20 12/8 12/16
41/10 41/14 41/16	55/21 56/6 65/14	taskforce [1] 139/19	120/3120/24 120/17	13/5 13/24 14/16 18/8
41/18 72/4 121/23	67/16 72/3 76/18	taxation [1] 79/8	139/10 140/19 143/6	23/6 28/13 29/12
122/8 122/22 124/21 125/18 164/4 167/25	86/15 91/22 91/22	taxpayer [1] 35/5	143/13 145/25 148/19	36/11 42/5 48/16
125/18/104/4/187/25	92/3 96/19 97/11	teaching [2] 2/16	148/20 148/21 149/9	48/18 49/25 58/15
181/23 181/25 182/8	97/11 98/1 100/7	56/9	149/10 149/14 150/20	65/22 66/3 66/10
183/12 183/19 184/12	106/16 106/18 131/10		153/3 154/12 161/2	76/13 78/10 86/18
surgery [2] 183/17	systems' [2] 92/16	126/15 127/7 136/2	163/15 164/22 164/23	91/1 103/13 106/5
183/23	96/3	teams [4] 18/13	167/14 169/4 177/9	111/23 112/5 113/20
surges [2] 68/5 69/20	Т	20/16 58/2 68/14 technical [3] 112/24	179/15 181/4 183/12 184/1 185/20	113/21 114/3 114/25 115/3 117/13 120/1
surprise [1] 152/2	table [1] 33/13	151/1 160/11	terrible [1] 115/21	121/10 127/17 131/9
surprising [1] 15/7	tabletop [13] 33/18	technically [3] 10/3	terribly [1] 7/15	131/15 132/3 134/23
Surprisingly [1] 5/19	45/8 73/9 84/10 85/22	39/5 40/4	territoriality [1] 16/16	
surveillance [6] 32/14 42/22 43/6	86/6 87/12 88/4 96/23	technological [3]	territories [1] 106/9	141/18 146/6 147/19
57/23 62/11 96/4	107/11 107/21 108/18	00/12 00/21 01/10	test [6] 39/23 39/24	152/19 154/25 156/19
surveys [1] 24/21	108/22	technologically [3]	40/6 66/25 73/21	157/2 165/3 168/2
suspected [2] 67/10	tackle [3] 22/20 57/1 80/24	70/19 92/2 92/3	151/10	168/24 170/23 182/24
68/12	tackles [1] 80/9	technologies [3] 4/12 52/15 54/1	tested [1] 67/11 testify [1] 87/23	their [44] 8/8 8/15 12/13 20/3 22/3 22/21
sustained [6] 55/5	tackling [1] 78/24	technology [2] 95/11	testimonies [1]	29/4 29/5 30/13 33/11
70/9 72/5 110/5	tailored [1] 147/7	130/19	68/25	43/2 46/25 50/4 55/15
143/20 180/11	take [41] 1/14 11/5	tell [9] 11/1 14/21	testing [25] 6/13	56/3 60/15 66/21
sustaining [2] 86/7 107/23	15/10 15/15 17/7	31/14 38/18 46/23	10/23 14/7 37/7 37/9	68/21 73/14 75/15
Swann [5] 65/2	22/24 30/6 43/11	61/15 64/3 83/12	39/9 39/16 39/19 40/2	79/13 79/13 79/13
128/12 179/12 179/22	45/11 51/8 55/17	141/24	40/4 40/11 40/14	84/2 93/17 94/10
181/17	55/18 61/9 69/21 80/14 86/25 91/20	telling [2] 36/17	40/21 41/11 52/14	104/22 117/25 118/1
Swann's [2] 128/15	94/3 104/19 117/3	96/23 template [5] 45/24	52/16 56/2 67/21 70/7 135/7 138/21 139/11	118/6 118/9 130/20 146/5 161/19 162/11
156/8	122/25 123/15 130/2	137/6 137/7 138/1	147/15 147/22 163/15	
swine [15] 4/7 21/5	133/10 143/12 149/20		tests [2] 13/3 19/11	177/7 177/7 182/22
39/19 40/8 45/9 72/14	152/14 153/5 155/12	temptation [1] 175/9	text [1] 3/6	182/24 183/17 185/19
73/6 73/8 73/17 74/14 76/16 76/20 77/14	100/23 102/1 102/19	ten [8] 9/23 14/11	than [24] 6/17 14/17	them [22] 10/22
77/24 145/8	162/20 162/24 167/22		20/17 25/3 31/9 36/3	22/23 41/9 46/24
swine flu [15] 4/7	168/11 169/2 169/23	97/14 165/21 184/22	47/5 47/6 56/10 58/1	77/12 87/1 89/2 91/4
21/5 39/19 40/8 45/9	174/22 179/19 182/4	ten minutes [1] 184/22	62/16 62/25 74/24 76/4 90/7 104/23	97/20 105/19 107/13 111/16 118/8 118/21
	taken [17] 53/22		104/23	
72/14 73/6 73/8 73/17	taken [17] 53/22 65/11 71/2 72/14			124/12 130/14 138/8
72/14 73/6 73/8 73/17 74/14 76/16 76/20	taken [17] 53/22 65/11 71/2 72/14 92/17 104/7 108/6	ten years [1] 81/3	109/1 119/12 126/2	124/12 130/14 138/8 157/25 165/24 169/6
72/14 73/6 73/8 73/17 74/14 76/16 76/20 77/14 77/24 145/8	65/11 71/2 72/14 92/17 104/7 108/6	ten years [1] 81/3 ten-year [1] 65/18		124/12 130/14 138/8 157/25 165/24 169/6 176/22 180/18
72/14 73/6 73/8 73/17 74/14 76/16 76/20 77/14 77/24 145/8 swoop [1] 16/7	65/11 71/2 72/14 92/17 104/7 108/6 128/18 147/22 149/13 157/2 163/24 170/2	ten years [1] 81/3 ten-year [1] 65/18	109/1 119/12 126/2 128/7 136/3 152/16	157/25 165/24 169/6
72/14 73/6 73/8 73/17 74/14 76/16 76/20 77/14 77/24 145/8 swoop [1] 16/7 sworn [4] 1/6 111/8	65/11 71/2 72/14 92/17 104/7 108/6 128/18 147/22 149/13 157/2 163/24 170/2 171/1 171/21 172/22	ten years [1] 81/3 ten-year [1] 65/18 tends [1] 21/13 tensions [2] 35/18 75/5	109/1 119/12 126/2 128/7 136/3 152/16 165/16 184/16 thank [37] 1/8 1/14 3/16 11/5 21/18 27/22	157/25 165/24 169/6 176/22 180/18 theme [2] 55/2 100/2 themselves [7] 24/22
72/14 73/6 73/8 73/17 74/14 76/16 76/20 77/14 77/24 145/8 swoop [1] 16/7	65/11 71/2 72/14 92/17 104/7 108/6 128/18 147/22 149/13 157/2 163/24 170/2	ten years [1] 81/3 ten-year [1] 65/18 tends [1] 21/13 tensions [2] 35/18	109/1 119/12 126/2 128/7 136/3 152/16 165/16 184/16 thank [37] 1/8 1/14	157/25 165/24 169/6 176/22 180/18 theme [2] 55/2 100/2
72/14 73/6 73/8 73/17 74/14 76/16 76/20 77/14 77/24 145/8 swoop [1] 16/7 sworn [4] 1/6 111/8	65/11 71/2 72/14 92/17 104/7 108/6 128/18 147/22 149/13 157/2 163/24 170/2 171/1 171/21 172/22	ten years [1] 81/3 ten-year [1] 65/18 tends [1] 21/13 tensions [2] 35/18 75/5	109/1 119/12 126/2 128/7 136/3 152/16 165/16 184/16 thank [37] 1/8 1/14 3/16 11/5 21/18 27/22	157/25 165/24 169/6 176/22 180/18 theme [2] 55/2 100/2 themselves [7] 24/22

(78) support... - themselves

Т	64/16 66/15 71/2	36/11 36/18 36/23	74/10 74/19 77/11	38/15 40/1 41/12
	71/21 72/13 75/9	40/8 40/21 41/4 43/3	80/20 80/21 85/7	44/21 46/16 48/4
themselves [3] 54/23 107/12 146/7	76/23 80/6 82/9 91/8	43/17 45/2 46/9 46/19	85/22 92/16 93/8	48/11 53/2 54/18 56/8
then [100] 5/24 8/15	91/22 92/11 94/6 95/5	46/20 47/3 47/8 48/17	116/11 117/20 118/4	61/14 61/20 62/23
8/19 12/3 12/5 16/1	98/13 99/19 100/7	48/20 49/16 49/25	118/13 119/19 120/24	64/15 64/20 68/16
17/6 20/14 21/2 21/4	102/2 109/3 109/9	50/13 53/10 54/7	122/16 122/17 127/2	68/25 68/25 69/1
21/5 24/23 34/19	124/23 127/24 136/21	54/16 54/18 54/20	127/3 127/4 127/8	70/16 70/20 75/4
35/13 36/1 36/9 37/4	137/23 164/13 164/15	55/1 55/14 56/5 56/11		75/25 76/19 81/2
38/25 39/7 39/15	164/23 181/13	57/13 57/25 60/22	132/18 134/11 138/4	81/13 81/17 82/15
39/23 42/14 42/20	they [110] 6/15 7/14	61/6 61/18 63/25	145/15 146/7 148/3	84/18 94/7 95/7 98/15
46/17 46/18 52/21	7/24 7/24 8/8 8/9 8/10 8/13 9/20 10/5 11/11	66/13 69/10 74/13 75/11 76/13 78/5	152/23 153/13 157/1 157/24 158/22 159/22	107/9 109/15 111/2 111/3 130/9 135/21
56/8 57/17 58/5 58/9	12/14 14/14 18/15	82/21 84/10 87/11	163/20 163/23 164/19	
62/4 62/14 64/16	19/18 20/4 20/5 22/23	88/5 88/11 89/6 89/11		142/3 144/3 154/19
64/18 65/11 65/17	24/22 24/25 26/9	90/13 91/1 91/7 91/14		156/3 158/4 158/11
65/18 66/5 73/15	27/14 30/12 36/21	97/12 98/23 99/8	172/14 173/13 173/14	
73/17 83/7 89/7 91/5 91/6 92/1 95/1 96/18	36/24 37/16 37/17	99/16 100/2 100/20	173/16 174/1 174/6	161/16 162/5 162/9
98/18 102/11 105/20	38/4 38/14 38/21	102/22 103/13 103/15		162/18 162/19 162/19
107/19 109/4 110/15	39/20 39/21 40/8 41/1	104/25 106/1 106/5	175/21 175/21 175/22	163/13 165/9 168/6
111/20 115/13 115/18	43/6 43/13 43/15	106/5 106/11 106/14	177/3 177/19 179/3	171/16 171/19 173/11
115/19 118/14 119/22	43/16 44/20 46/23	106/17 106/20 108/8	182/15	183/13 183/25 184/15
120/5 120/9 121/6	50/8 51/19 52/10	109/7 109/10 109/17	though [6] 12/18	timeless [1] 92/24
121/10 122/20 123/13	52/23 53/15 53/17 53/18 59/2 59/2 59/3	116/2 116/3 117/8 117/9 123/11 125/10	76/15 77/15 90/14 152/7 153/24	times [6] 52/24 111/1 158/9 177/11 178/20
123/23 124/6 124/11	59/3 59/5 61/12 63/7	125/22 125/24 126/5	thought [7] 57/20	184/17
125/1 125/7 125/7	68/20 68/21 60/1	127/11 128/1 129/2	70/15 91/12 92/8	timings [1] 59/24
	70/15 70/20 75/18	129/3 129/4 129/16	134/20 147/17 149/23	
135/7 136/3 136/7	77/14 77/15 78/23	131/8 131/11 133/7	threads [2] 32/7 85/7	TMG [1] 136/13
136/11 136/12 136/14	81/22 84/11 87/4	133/7 133/8 135/13	threat [11] 12/23	today [3] 181/24
141/11 141/21 145/14 146/4 147/7 147/9	88/13 91/4 91/6 91/6	137/21 137/22 140/8	52/23 70/16 87/24	184/25 186/2
150/19 161/3 161/15	91/9 92/12 92/17	143/16 143/17 144/2	93/14 107/13 139/21	toes [1] 10/25
161/23 162/21 162/22	92/20 94/7 101/10	144/2 144/16 145/24	139/23 140/9 140/14	together [16] 23/19
166/21 167/9 167/22	104/5 104/6 105/24	146/2 146/6 146/21	140/20	27/23 32/7 45/5 45/24
168/4 171/18 171/18	111/15 118/6 118/7	146/23 147/19 147/19		59/25 79/3 85/7
172/17 175/5	118/8 118/14 120/1	148/15 150/9 151/1	93/22 126/13	105/25 110/19 110/20 131/19 132/14 136/11
theoretical [1] 72/17	120/19 126/11 127/1 127/4 137/24 139/18	151/3 152/15 152/15 152/17 152/18 152/19	three [9] 3/17 26/21	145/25 176/15
theory [5] 79/18	158/6 158/8 159/19			told [16] 30/7 33/7
79/25 80/5 80/12 81/5	169/6 169/13 171/1	154/20 154/24 154/25		37/6 37/15 47/19
there [266]	173/6 173/18 173/19	156/1 156/16 156/19	three years [1] 88/1	48/23 59/4 76/9 90/6
there's [31] 4/24 5/21 5/22 6/21 11/22 27/7	175/23 175/23 176/20	158/1 158/7 158/18	through [26] 1/20	90/23 91/2 98/6 177/7
27/9 30/1 34/23 39/25	177/7 177/12 182/18	158/21 159/9 159/13	17/8 20/7 26/15 27/23	179/14 181/2 181/25
53/11 57/19 72/6 81/4	182/20 182/20 183/1	160/8 164/1 164/9	34/11 38/11 38/14	tomorrow [1] 186/9
81/12 90/13 99/16	184/16	164/21 165/3 166/11	70/2 92/15 106/8	too [13] 20/9 35/8
100/21 101/25 103/23	they'd [1] 33/14	167/5 167/7 171/8		43/25 46/10 46/10
105/1 129/3 130/16	they're [3] 1/21 127/19 169/6	171/20 173/5 174/11 178/5 180/14 181/13	115/10 115/12 115/17 115/18 118/3 132/4	68/4 71/22 78/1 89/8 92/13 110/1 116/3
133/7 148/10 151/14	thing [11] 4/24 53/22	182/9 183/12 185/21	138/8 142/15 146/24	181/15
151/23 152/2 168/23	68/6 68/23 75/11	185/23 186/7	149/13 164/11 164/14	
169/22 175/12	76/15 88/15 95/1	thinking [15] 47/13	throughout [6] 108/3	25/6 26/15 48/10
therefore [7] 36/6	108/22 108/23 174/23		108/12 142/2 149/24	64/17 131/22 135/22
45/22 113/22 123/7 125/5 137/18 163/19	things [13] 5/3 16/20	101/23 106/7 107/12	158/24 171/18	tools [2] 79/7 80/1
therein [1] 164/9	72/10 84/5 85/5 97/18	107/16 121/4 149/21	tier [1] 29/11	top [7] 19/2 29/11
these [63] 5/2 6/11	97/22 102/2 112/9	150/7 161/3 164/21	ties [2] 46/24 47/10	29/24 92/9 99/22
9/12 14/4 16/13 18/1	117/5 119/8 135/17	164/22 172/3	time [98] 1/16 6/6	134/1 136/4
18/2 19/18 19/20	183/4	third [3] 93/6 145/13	6/10 8/21 9/15 10/8	top-heavy [1] 19/2
20/16 21/17 22/7	think [181] 4/18 5/1	172/17	11/11 11/17 14/8	topic [4] 41/25
26/24 32/7 35/23 38/3	5/19 9/15 9/24 16/18 16/22 20/7 20/7 21/10	this [228]	14/20 15/6 15/14 16/17 17/8 18/22 19/1	103/10 145/2 181/18 topics [2] 26/24
38/6 41/2 45/5 45/17	21/15 23/3 23/6 23/8	7/3 10/1 14/15 15/15	19/25 20/24 21/19	176/19
47/3 47/6 49/19 49/22	23/11 25/3 25/16 26/1	17/24 22/25 23/19	21/21 22/13 22/17	torment [1] 145/20
50/2 50/11 53/6 54/25	26/1 26/6 27/10 27/18			total [4] 37/25 178/13
56/7 56/17 56/20	20/20 20/23 21/8 22/1	43/14 59/13 59/24	31/3 31/8 32/19 33/9	178/14 178/16
57/19 58/16 63/5 63/5	33/22 34/20 36/11	60/12 60/18 68/10	35/22 36/14 37/22	touch [1] 2/14
				_
			l	

(79) themselves... - touch

Т	54/24	55/6 57/13 60/22	173/21	until [4] 61/14 90/23
touched [2] 26/14	trend [1] 31/25	60/25 67/4 71/8 73/2	understand [7] 7/18	160/14 186/11
26/20	trends [1] 22/15	74/16 77/20 81/6	53/21 64/12 82/5	up [68] 9/22 15/2
touching [1] 25/5	triage [3] 84/14	81/25 84/12 84/17	127/19 157/3 178/24	15/10 16/19 16/20
towards [11] 36/2	121/23 167/25	85/1 85/4 85/16 86/5	understanding [5]	21/21 27/17 35/11
41/24 57/3 60/14	trial [1] 102/10	86/11 90/17 92/14 92/17 93/13 93/17	58/15 79/15 79/22 140/1 143/10	40/4 40/15 41/6 52/1 53/9 55/19 55/24
69/24 93/25 99/18	triangle [1] 54/3 trigger [1] 107/14	96/8 96/15 96/20	undertook [1] 132/1	61/14 62/11 67/24
99/22 106/2 106/20	triggering [2] 120/9	97/12 97/22 98/8	unfortunate [1]	68/12 69/3 69/25 70/1
112/13	121/11	98/24 99/24 100/7	119/12	79/5 81/22 82/12
traced [1] 163/17	tripartite [1] 8/11	101/1 101/11 102/12	unfortunately [2]	83/20 87/2 87/9 97/13
Tracey [1] 47/24	triple [1] 65/7	102/20 103/4 105/24	27/18 176/3	99/19 100/15 100/16
tracing [9] 70/7	Tropical [1] 75/3	106/1 106/9 106/17	unify [1] 20/10	113/2 113/5 114/10
163/2 163/9 163/11	true [6] 1/12 5/11	106/21 107/6 107/13	Union [2] 185/10	116/10 122/4 122/11
163/16 164/4	23/6 91/1 93/15	107/15 107/17 107/20		124/22 125/14 130/21
track [2] 166/22	131/15	108/13 108/24 109/3	unique [6] 18/25	132/25 134/17 135/22
167/3	trust [9] 34/25 51/12	119/20 119/20 119/22		138/25 141/3 141/25
trade [2] 3/25 78/9	63/25 88/24 111/25	119/24 122/7 122/11	147/25 148/9	142/24 143/7 143/8
trading [1] 28/25	162/22 162/24 163/4 177/22	125/12 135/3 145/11	unit [2] 81/13 152/16 United [31] 3/21 5/18	144/1 147/6 160/12 160/14 161/21 163/3
tradition [3] 55/20	trusts [16] 15/2 15/3	149/6 150/23 151/5	34/25 49/5 54/14	160/14 161/21 163/3
56/19 58/18	18/14 20/3 21/25 28/2	152/18 157/20 160/11		171/12 171/14 175/6
traditional [1] 78/7	51/6 51/8 57/6 63/3	165/6 165/20 165/25	71/25 72/2 72/21	175/15 176/2 176/6
traditions [2] 24/2	63/5 63/9 63/17 63/21	177/8 177/13 184/17	73/19 77/2 78/15	177/25 183/2 183/9
58/17	63/23 69/16	UK citizens [1] 93/13		update [4] 101/17
trained [3] 142/12 142/16 142/20	truth [3] 88/11	UK population [1]	145/6 146/8 147/11	124/20 169/22 181/10
training [10] 135/7	111/17 115/16	84/12	148/2 148/8 149/18	updated [4] 137/11
138/21 138/22 142/8	try [5] 1/17 82/5	UK systems [1]	149/24 150/13 150/22	138/12 166/3 171/20
142/10 143/7 143/7	171/9 174/3 174/5	100/7	154/14 165/7 171/1	updates [1] 163/25
143/13 144/19 175/3	trying [3] 47/2 129/21		174/21	updating [1] 166/6
trajectory [1] 160/24	185/20	67/15 81/22 108/2	United Kingdom [23]	upgrade [1] 78/19
transcript [1] 1/19	Tuesday [1] 186/12	185/10	3/21 5/18 49/5 57/12	upgrading [1] 50/11
transfer [2] 14/25	tuned [1] 177/6 turbulent [1] 20/1	UK-wide [7] 96/15 97/22 98/8 107/6	62/1 66/24 71/25 72/2 72/21 73/19 77/2	26/14 26/20 65/12
16/25	turmoil [2] 30/24	107/13 107/17 109/3	78/15 80/22 87/9 93/1	
transferable [1]	31/11	UKHSA [4] 17/19	145/6 146/8 147/11	98/5 145/6 145/7
175/4	turn [7] 23/15 27/21	25/23 31/17 96/14	148/2 148/8 149/24	163/21
transferred [2] 19/21	52/12 66/21 113/7	ultimately [5] 76/4	150/13 174/21	ups [1] 86/20
22/2	115/13 184/13	115/7 115/8 115/14	United Kingdom's [1]	
transformation [2] 24/21 131/20	Turning [1] 128/10	133/25	90/3	17/21 92/9 99/22
transforming [1]	two [26] 4/18 18/2	unable [4] 52/19	United	uptake [1] 81/8
48/3	18/7 26/19 37/13	61/13 134/9 168/7	Kingdom-wide [1]	upwards [1] 13/21
transitional [1]	37/23 41/18 52/3	unattached [1]	54/14	urgent [1] 44/11
179/16	90/22 111/13 115/16	155/11	universal [1] 82/22	us [32] 4/16 6/7 11/1
transitioned [1] 17/8	121/17 142/19 143/25		universities [1] 160/7	14/21 17/7 31/14 38/23 47/7 64/3 64/18
transitions [1] 50/12	145/22 148/16 154/24 155/6 155/12 157/10	38/16	university [10] 1/24 2/1 2/8 2/9 2/10 2/10	38/23 47/7 64/3 64/18 76/9 79/20 80/12
transmission [7]	160/18 165/23 174/17	uncertainties [1] 66/12	6/23 40/25 56/3 56/7	83/12 86/14 90/8
67/7 71/12 101/18	176/9 176/19 178/5	uncertainty [3]	University College	90/17 112/19 118/8
101/19 146/19 146/20	two years [1] 143/25	110/13 185/9 185/16	[1] 1/24	120/21 125/15 132/19
164/18	type [2] 119/16	unclear [2] 43/25	unless [2] 89/11	141/24 146/5 159/14
transmitted [1]	126/20	44/8	117/12	161/2 173/10 175/13
transpired [1] 124/22	typed [1] 39/3	under [11] 17/5	unlikely [1] 70/13	177/8 178/23 179/14
transpired [1] 124/22	types [2] 6/5 91/8	29/15 34/22 82/1	unnecessary [1] 44/8	
traumatic [2] 19/14	typhoid [1] 59/5	114/20 136/24 161/23		use [10] 45/20 80/7
19/25	U		unparalleled [1] 11/3	
travails [1] 115/21		185/4	unprecedented [1]	128/15 128/21 143/16
travel [7] 78/1 78/1	UK [98] 4/4 5/1 6/22 7/8 8/4 8/13 16/1	undergoes [1] 63/11	143/18	175/5 181/22
131/20 150/16 151/7	18/25 22/14 25/20	underlies [1] 82/9 underlined [2] 78/23	unpredictable [1] 146/16	used [7] 20/14 41/8 41/9 60/10 79/7 90/15
151/9 154/18	38/1 38/3 39/12 40/22	86/5	unpublished [1] 3/13	41/9 60/10 79/7 90/15 175/5
treated [2] 134/19	40/23 41/19 45/2	undermined [1]	unscheduled [1]	useful [3] 92/16
134/23	48/17 49/15 49/15	86/12	132/2	102/5 161/1
treatment [2] 52/11	54/2 54/6 54/11 54/16		untangle [1] 50/2	uses [2] 58/8 81/11
				(80) touched - uses

(80) touched - uses

	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
--	--

(81) using - what

W	33/19 36/19 38/3	15/16 19/14 36/7 59/6	92/13 93/17 94/24	workers [2] 74/6
what [110] 33/11	39/13 40/18 41/11	62/24 67/17 93/16	95/20 95/21 96/25	74/21
37/10 39/7 41/10 47/2	45/2 46/16 56/3 78/7	101/8 122/4 136/24	97/5 105/5 106/7	workforce [16] 3/2
48/5 48/8 53/20 55/7	81/6 82/11 96/17	137/2 137/14 141/9	106/23 108/24 110/14	
56/1 61/25 63/20 64/9	96/24 98/25 101/24	148/3 148/3 149/19	114/3 114/9 114/18	31/16 32/9 32/12 48/3
64/10 66/3 66/22	114/3 118/8 119/7	152/8 160/10 172/13	114/18 116/2 116/5	52/17 52/18 53/3
66/24 68/10 70/2 70/9	119/12 120/4 120/12	wide [11] 33/22	117/5 118/12 119/4	55/12 61/16 65/5
70/24 70/25 71/2 71/3	120/16 120/22 121/5	54/14 80/4 80/10	120/6 120/11 122/14	86/20 87/7
73/5 74/3 74/15 74/19	121/9 128/2 128/6	96/15 97/22 98/8	124/8 128/25 129/22	workforce/skill [1]
75/1 75/6 76/9 78/3	129/11 130/16 130/18	107/6 107/13 107/17	130/6 130/15 131/22	52/17
78/18 78/23 79/4	137/23 153/6 157/16	109/3	131/23 133/21 135/11	0
79/22 81/2 82/2 82/2	164/24 175/14 179/7	wide-ranging [1]	136/18 145/15 148/25	I I
82/19 83/24 84/3	180/1 184/18	80/10	151/9 155/13 155/14	103/13 127/2 142/24
84/20 86/14 87/11	whereas [1] 6/19	widely [1] 80/21	157/6 157/8 157/13	142/25 170/22
88/25 91/6 91/16 92/5	whereby [2] 28/23	wider [10] 51/7 57/18		
92/6 92/10 93/7 94/17	135/25	61/6 63/13 75/17	180/21 181/5 182/15	workshop [2] 51/11 51/13
95/9 95/19 95/22 96/8	wherewithal [1] 175/2	107/15 119/20 120/8 154/12 160/20	without [7] 10/22 10/24 51/19 107/12	
97/5 97/7 97/12 98/6	whether [20] 16/21	will [42] 2/23 7/10	133/14 160/19 185/25	workstream [1] 151/23
99/14 99/21 100/17	21/14 37/25 51/22	19/10 19/22 22/23	witness [19] 19/24	workstreams [5]
104/17 107/7 109/4	66/8 89/15 100/13	26/8 27/8 37/4 40/9	35/4 35/18 37/12	122/10 122/17 123/7
109/24 113/24 117/17	104/13 116/18 120/1	46/23 61/12 66/11	47/23 48/1 55/22	123/20 165/15
117/17 117/19 118/3	120/6 126/11 127/19	72/14 76/21 79/11	105/11 111/5 111/6	world [7] 3/25 7/4
120/19 121/10 122/4	133/9 138/4 141/24	80/10 84/19 89/6	111/14 121/16 126/10	
127/19 128/24 129/24	164/23 166/23 167/8	90/23 95/4 95/6 95/13		160/23
131/2 131/2 132/16	170/24	95/17 95/18 105/19	171/5 174/17 186/8	worldwide [2] 72/1
135/10 135/21 137/6	which [205]	106/6 107/14 112/11	witnesses [6] 15/13	72/22
137/14 139/21 140/19	which was [1]	119/9 126/7 132/9	16/15 16/22 87/23	worry [1] 7/19
143/20 146/14 148/5	178/13	137/22 146/1 148/14	158/22 162/7	worryingly [1]
157/1 157/19 159/16	while [9] 5/21 8/8	166/4 169/16 169/18	woeful [2] 143/14	177/20
161/5 162/4 162/6 163/19 165/4 167/3	23/15 32/12 33/4	169/22 175/12 175/21	143/16	worst [2] 75/24
167/13 174/19 179/9	98/13 102/19 110/1	176/3 176/6	wonder [2] 176/20	184/16
179/23 182/4 182/6	167/5	Willow [1] 73/8	177/24	worst-case [1] 75/24
184/1 184/10 184/12	whilst [10] 29/14	win [1] 36/15	Woolhouse [3] 90/6	worth [2] 117/12
185/2	45/18 57/11 76/3	window [1] 88/16	91/2 91/11	127/17
what's [5] 34/17	79/18 112/3 143/4	windows [1] 64/15	word [3] 86/18 96/10	worthwhile [1] 88/7
45/14 73/11 84/10	178/9 179/24 182/18	winner [2] 35/11	143/16	would [132] 3/8 3/12
129/9	White [1] 57/3	35/13	words [5] 15/15	6/20 6/25 10/1 10/23
whatever [5] 102/16	White Paper [1] 57/3		19/16 30/11 128/15	12/12 13/17 13/18
140/9 140/14 157/25	Whitty [1] 158/2	35/22	128/21	13/18 13/25 15/10
168/20	who [48] 12/7 15/15 23/8 33/24 35/20	Winter [1] 73/8	work [58] 16/21 18/16 36/7 38/14 45/5	16/3 18/5 18/13 18/13 18/15 18/17 18/18
whatsoever [1]	47/16 47/24 55/15	wish [3] 107/9 162/6 184/19	46/2 46/24 77/10 80/5	
100/21	56/7 56/14 59/13	wished [1] 161/13	82/1 97/20 106/22	27/15 27/17 29/20
when [46] 7/4 7/24	72/23 73/1 74/11	withdrew [2] 111/5	116/2 120/1 121/23	30/19 30/20 36/8
11/17 26/14 27/5 29/7	75/13 80/21 81/6	186/8	122/12 124/24 124/24	I I I
31/12 33/12 39/9	88/14 88/19 88/24	within [107] 3/4 4/22	125/3 125/11 125/14	37/23 38/7 38/25 39/3
40/18 41/17 41/22	97/1 97/4 100/22	5/10 9/4 13/14 16/13	125/17 126/1 126/22	39/3 39/4 39/5 39/7
43/7 54/3 54/14 54/21	112/6 127/2 120/1	16/17 16/19 19/9 20/2		39/10 39/15 41/9
55/10 64/18 67/1 72/8	136/8 1/3/8 156/5	20/17 20/20 21/13	127/12 127/15 127/23	I I
80/25 87/6 88/5 88/10	157/12 159/24 164/19		128/3 128/4 129/9	64/21 70/13 76/9
92/11 92/12 92/14	170/8 171/10 172/16	34/17 34/23 35/15	129/11 129/13 131/24	I I
94/7 94/11 94/15	172/19 172/20 172/23			I I I
94/24 95/11 97/1 97/25 99/2 100/1	172/24 172/25 173/14	40/24 40/25 41/14	135/3 135/6 136/9	89/10 89/13 97/7
106/7 120/3 135/13	174/1 174/6 174/7	44/24 47/4 54/16	138/18 138/21 139/25	97/12 97/12 102/20
135/22 150/22 162/16	175/4 175/19 175/22	54/23 58/3 58/8 60/6	148/25 149/13 149/17	103/4 104/17 105/6
171/12 176/7 177/24	182/24	60/7 60/22 60/23 61/4		I I
182/23	who's [1] 185/12	61/17 62/25 65/7	165/14 167/5 167/18	113/16 115/12 115/14
whenever [2] 27/7	whole [8] 5/18 12/24	68/15 68/18 69/8	167/19 167/24 167/25	I I
173/24	34/18 38/19 51/4	69/15 71/6 71/25 72/9		119/5 119/22 120/1
where [47] 5/14 7/10	53/24 109/3 148/12	72/21 73/1 73/14	worked [9] 56/8 58/3	120/3 121/4 121/7
8/13 11/20 13/12	wholesale [1] 43/11	73/16 75/13 77/9	59/10 115/22 122/14	121/10 125/22 132/16
13/13 16/3 20/19	whose [1] 177/15	77/16 78/15 85/4	145/24 158/6 174/4	132/21 133/9 133/22
1				I I I
	why [21] 4/15 11/11	85/16 88/8 88/16	174/9	133/23 133/23 133/25
				I I I

(82) what... - would

W	63/8 65/20 65/24	your [113] 1/11 1/12	
would [43] 135/21	67/25 68/1 69/7 69/9	1/15 1/20 2/14 2/17	
135/25 136/1 136/3	71/18 71/24 72/16	2/24 3/4 3/17 4/16 5/5	
136/6 136/7 136/8	73/3 73/4 76/13 84/9 85/13 86/18 88/12	5/7 5/10 6/1 9/9 11/1 13/17 14/21 17/2	
136/12 137/12 138/8	89/16 89/18 91/1	19/13 20/24 21/22	
138/9 139/7 141/23	95/15 100/11 101/5	24/6 26/16 27/22	
144/18 145/24 147/22	102/19 103/3 108/21	29/10 31/14 31/22	
147/23 150/3 150/6	110/20 111/12 112/2	32/5 35/12 36/20	
151/4 151/6 152/14 154/6 157/12 157/17	112/5 112/22 115/4	38/11 46/18 49/6	
159/14 160/20 162/4	115/7 115/9 116/17	49/21 57/25 60/20	
162/6 163/23 163/24	117/19 120/14 123/3	61/8 61/15 65/15	
169/16 170/6 170/8	123/15 123/17 124/4	66/25 69/21 70/23	
171/10 172/8 172/16	124/7 124/19 128/2	73/18 74/3 76/3 77/10	
173/23 174/1 180/8	128/6 130/9 130/25	80/15 81/1 82/17	
182/7 184/19 184/23	133/17 136/21 137/1 137/10 138/9 138/11	83/12 85/20 85/21 85/21 85/24 88/2 89/2	
would've [1] 157/10	140/6 140/23 142/3	90/1 92/23 92/23 98/5	
wouldn't [4] 117/11	142/19 144/23 144/25		
143/16 158/15 162/4	145/10 145/16 146/10		
write [1] 137/19	153/20 155/16 155/17	103/20 103/22 105/4	
writing [2] 70/4	156/19 158/13 159/9	107/5 107/22 108/16	
102/19	161/22 162/16 166/8	109/5 110/3 110/14	
written [1] 144/3 wrong [1] 23/13	167/2 169/12 174/12	110/25 111/10 115/10	
wrong[1] 23/13 wrongly[1] 164/10	177/5 179/2 179/13	115/22 117/9 117/9	
wrote [1] 124/11	179/21 181/8 182/3	117/15 121/16 126/10	
	185/6	128/24 130/2 130/6	
Y	yet [4] 13/9 93/20	130/24 134/6 136/24	
Yeah [10] 114/7	96/15 98/13	141/13 141/18 142/4	
101/0 140/24 100/2	yo [6] 21/10 21/10 109/8 109/8 109/8 109/20	150/10 153/19 153/22 155/7 155/25 160/5	
153/18 161/25 171/7	109/20	160/8 162/3 162/18	
171/20 173/1 175/8	yo-yo [2] 21/10	168/1 171/4 171/8	
	109/20	174/17 175/17 177/20	
28/7 29/12 34/14 52/1 65/18 65/23 67/3 67/9		178/24 179/15 181/3	
74/1 118/15 118/15	you know [19] 11/23	186/4	
123/13 130/19 130/22	20/14 40/10 57/14	yours [1] 3/7	
130/23 130/23 131/1		yourself [1] 2/1	
131/1 131/1 177/10	125/24 128/4 144/17	Z	
183/9	146/21 147/3 150/15		
year-on-year [1]	154/15 164/10 170/21	zoom [1] 9/11 zoonotic [1] 146/17	
131/1	182/21 183/18 184/8 you'd [2] 111/1 181/6		
years [19] 14/10	you'll [1] 120/9		
10/11 10/20 20/20	you're [11] 7/19		
21/10/20/0 40/10	103/18 110/13 124/1		
45/15 51/19 56/22 81/3 88/1 93/20 97/14	129/24 132/6 147/1		
81/3 88/1 93/20 97/14 129/20 130/23	455147 47710 477140		
143/25 183/2	184/12		
Yellowhammer [6]	you've [37] 1/9 8/1		
139/6 139/9 139/16	12/21 16/9 18/6 45/2		
142/10 143/4 168/3	45/3 45/4 57/16 57/17		
yes [121] 1/13 2/5 3/8	59/11 63/13 66/13		
5/11 7/22 8/22 9/3 9/6	83/5 84/3 87/6 98/6		
9/15 11/10 12/25	100/19 103/8 111/2		
14/16 15/18 17/14	111/3 111/16 113/24 125/11 126/25 128/1		
23/10 23/21 24/11	128/5 130/4 130/11		
30/19 31/7 34/5 37/21	132/10 137/13 158/21		
39/11 41/3 41/20 42/2	100/11 100/15 175/11		
43/3 43/8 43/10 43/16	181/2 182/18		
46/19 57/4 57/8 57/13	young [5] 119/14		
59/12 59/15 59/23 62/8 63/5 63/7 63/8	156/5 156/21 158/10		
0210 0313 0311 0310	160/17		